DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	1	64
		FAYETTEVILLE AVE. - HWY. 162 (ALMA) (S)				

ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR STATE HIGHWAY

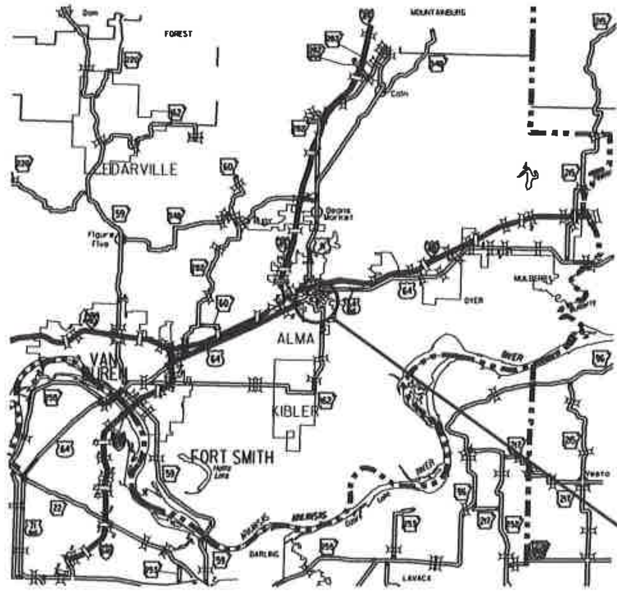
FAYETTEVILLE AVE. - HWY. 162 (ALMA) (S)

CRAWFORD COUNTY

ROUTE 64 SECTION 2C

FEDERAL AID PROJ. NHPP-0017(42)
&
FEDERAL AID PROJ. RTP-0017(42)

JOB 040721



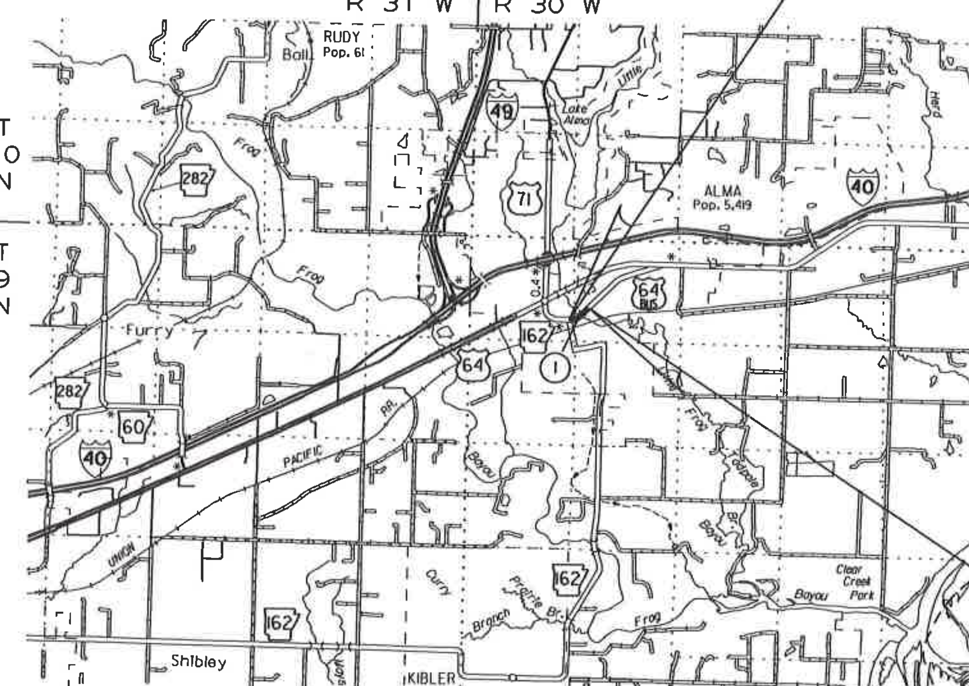
VICINITY MAP

PROJECT AREA

ARK. HWY. DIST. NO. 4

STA. 206+26.31
BEGIN JOB 040721
LOG MILE 0.04

NOT TO SCALE



STA. 215+08.21
END JOB 040721

DESIGN TRAFFIC DATA

DESIGN YEAR................2043
2023 ADT...................1600
2043 ADT...................2200
2043 DHV...................242
DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION...0.60
TRUCKS.....................5%
DESIGN SPEED...............35 MPH

BRIDGE DATA

(1) STA. 209+59.47 BR. END
BR. NO. 07590
30'-0" CLEAR ROADWAY
131'-0 3/4" TOTAL LENGTH
130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT
(40'-0", 50'-0", 40'-0")
STA. 210+90.53 BR. END

APPROVED

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 14276
JARED D. WILEY

CHIEF ENGINEER - PRECONSTRUCTION

SEP 19 2023

	BEGIN PROJECT	MID-POINT OF PROJECT	END PROJECT
LATITUDE	N 35°28'50"	N 35°28'53"	N 35°28'56"
LONGITUDE	W 94°13'16"	W 94°13'12"	W 94°13'08"

LENGTH OF PROJECT CALCULATED ALONG C.L.

GROSS LENGTH OF PROJECT	881.90	FEET	OR	0.167 MILES
NET " " ROADWAY	750.84	"		0.142 MILES
NET " " BRIDGES	131.06	"		0.025 MILES
NET " " PROJECT	881.90	"		0.167 MILES

mh39735 7/19/2023 7/19/2023
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	2	64
		INDEX OF SHEETS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Digitally signed by Trinity Smith
Date: 2023.09.18 13:14:43-05'00'

INDEX OF SHEETS

SHEET NO.	TITLE	BRIDGE NO.	DRWG.NO.
1	TITLE SHEET		
2	INDEX OF SHEETS		
3	GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS		
4	STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GENERAL NOTES		
5	TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT		
6 - 7	SPECIAL DETAILS		
8 - 9	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS		
10 - 12	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS		
13	PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS		
14 - 18	QUANTITIES		
19	SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE QUANTITIES	07590	65374
20	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES		
21	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND REVISIONS		
22 - 23	SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS		
24 - 27	PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS		
28	SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES		
29 - 32	SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEETS		
33	LAYOUT OF BRIDGE HWY. 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 1 OF 3)	07590	65375
34	LAYOUT OF BRIDGE HWY. 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 2 OF 3)	07590	65376
35	LAYOUT OF BRIDGE HWY. 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 3 OF 3)	07590	65377
36	DETAILS OF REINFORCED CONCRETE REATAINING WALL (SHEET 1 OF 2)	07590	65378
37	DETAILS OF REINFORCED CONCRETE REATAINING WALL (SHEET 2 OF 2)	07590	65379
38	DETAILS OF END BENTS HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 1 OF 2)	07590	65380
39	DETAILS OF END BENTS HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 2 OF 2)	07590	65381
40	DETAILS OF INTERMEDIATE BENTS HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 1 OF 3)	07590	65382
41	DETAILS OF INTERMEDIATE BENTS HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 2 OF 3)	07590	65383
42	DETAILS OF INTERMEDIATE BENTS HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 3 OF 3)	07590	65384
43	DETAILS OF ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS	07590	65385
44	DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 1 OF 9)	07590	65386
45	DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 2 OF 9)	07590	65387
46	DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 3 OF 9)	07590	65388
47	DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 4 OF 9)	07590	65389
48	DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 5 OF 9)	07590	65390
49	DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 6 OF 9)	07590	65391
50	DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 7 OF 9)	07590	65392
51	DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 8 OF 9)	07590	65393
52	DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU (SHEET 9 OF 9)	07590	65394
53	DETAILS OF DECK DRAINS	07590	65395
54 - 64	CROSS SECTIONS		

mh39735 3/2/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	3	64
		GOVERNING SPECS.				

09-18-2023

GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS (1 OF 2)

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION, EDITION OF 2014, AND THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS:

NUMBER	TITLE
ERRATA_____	ERRATA FOR THE BOOK OF STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
FHWA-1273__	REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - NOTCE TO CONTRACTORS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - SPECIFIC EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY RESPONSIBILITIES (23 U.S.C. 140)
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - GOALS AND TIMETABLES
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - FEDERAL STANDARDS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - POSTERS AND NOTICES REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL-AID PROJECTS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - WAGE RATE DETERMINATION
100-3_____	CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE
100-4_____	DEPARTMENT NAME CHANGE
102-2_____	ISSUANCE OF PROPOSALS
105-4_____	MAINTENANCE DURING CONSTRUCTION
107-2_____	RESTRAINING CONDITIONS
108-_____	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
108-2_____	WORK ALLOWED PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF WORK ORDER
110-_____	PROTECTION OF WATER QUALITY AND WETLANDS
210-_____	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION
303-_____	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE
306-_____	QUALITY CONTROL AND ACCEPTANCE
307-_____	CEMENT
308-_____	CEMENT
400-_____	TACK COATS
400-4_____	DESIGN AND QUALITY CONTROL OF ASPHALT MIXTURES
400-5_____	PERCENT AIR VOIDS FOR ACHM MIX DESIGNS
400-6	LIQUID ANTI-STRIP ADDITIVE
400-7_____	TRACKLESS TACK
404-3_____	DESIGN OF ASPHALT MIXTURES
409-2_____	ASPHALT LABORATORY FACILITY
410-_____	CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS AND ACCEPTANCE OF ASPHALT CONCRETE PLANT MIX COURSES
410-2_____	DEVICES FOR MEASURING DENSITY FOR ROLLING PATTERNS
410-4_____	EVALUATION OF ACHM SUBLOT REPLACEMENT MATERIAL
416-_____	RECYCLED ASPHALT PAVEMENT
501-2_____	CEMENT
505-_____	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY
600-2_____	INCIDENTAL CONSTRUCTION
603-_____	LANE CLOSURE NOTIFICATION
604-_____	RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES IN CONSTRUCTION ZONES
604-3_____	TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES IN CONSTRUCTION ZONES (MASH)
605-_____	CONCRETE DITCH PAVING
617-2_____	GUARDRAIL DELINEATORS
620-_____	MULCH COVER
621-_____	FILTER SOCKS
633-_____	CONCRETE WALKS, CONCRETE STEPS, AND HAND RAILING
634-_____	CURBING
723-_____	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SIGNS
729-_____	CHANNEL POST SIGN SUPPORT
800-_____	STRUCTURES
802-3_____	CONCRETE FOR STRUCTURES
802-4_____	CEMENT
804-2_____	REINFORCING STEEL FOR STRUCTURES
807-2_____	STEEL STRUCTURES
808-_____	INSTALLATION OF ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS
808-2_____	ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS

GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS (2 OF 2)

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION, EDITION OF 2014, AND THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS:

NUMBER	TITLE
JOB 040721__	ASSESSMENT OF WORKING DAYS – MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC
JOB 040721__	BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS
JOB 040721__	BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE FOR ASPHALT CONCRETE PLANT
JOB 040721	BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE FOR FIELD OFFICE
JOB 040721__	BUY AMERICA - CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
JOB 040721__	CARGO PREFERENCE ACT REQUIREMENTS
JOB 040721__	CLASS C FLY ASH IN PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND CLASS S(AE) CONCRETE
JOB 040721__	COLD MILLING – COUNTY PROPERTY
JOB 040721__	CONCRETE BRIDGE DECK CURING AND SURFACE TREATMENT RESTRICTIONS
JOB 040721__	CONCRETE WALKS (TYPE SPECIAL)
JOB 040721__	CONSTRUCTION IN SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS
JOB 040721__	CONTACT INFORMATION FOR MOTORIST DAMAGE CLAIMS
JOB 040721__	DESIGN AND QUALITY CONTROL ASPHALT MIXTURES
JOB 040721__	DESIGN OF ASPHALT MIXTURES - AGGREGATES
JOB 040721__	DIRECT TENSION INDICATORS FOR HIGH STRENGTH BOLT ASSEMBLIES
JOB 040721__	DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE BIDDER'S RESPONSIBILITIES
JOB 040721__	DRILLED SHAFT FOUNDATIONS
JOB 040721__	ESTABLISHING CONTRACT TIME – WORKING DAY CONTRACT
JOB 040721__	FLEXIBLE BEGINNING OF WORK
JOB 040721__	GOALS FOR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION
JOB 040721__	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PROCEDURE FOR BID LETTINGS
JOB 040721__	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC
JOB 040721__	MANDATORY ELECTRONIC CONTRACT
JOB 040721__	MANDATORY ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT SUBMITTAL
JOB 040721	NESTING SITES OF MIGRATORY BIRDS
JOB 040721__	NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING OF DRILLED SHAFTS
JOB 040721__	OFF-SITE RESTRAINING CONDITIONS FOR AMERICAN BURYING BEETLE
JOB 040721__	OFF-SITE RESTRAINING CONDITIONS FOR INDIANA AND NORTHERN LONG-EARED BATS
JOB 040721__	PARTNERING REQUIREMENTS
JOB 040721__	PLASTIC PIPE
JOB 040721__	PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR ASPHALT BINDER
JOB 040721__	PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR FUEL
JOB 040721__	PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT
JOB 040721__	REMOVAL OF HISTORIC TRUSS SPAN OF BRIDGE NUMBER M1144
JOB 040721__	SECTION 404 NATIONWIDE 14 PERMIT REQUIREMENTS
JOB 040721__	SELECT GRANULAR BACKFILL
JOB 040721__	SHORING FOR CULVERTS
JOB 040721__	SOIL STABILIZATION
JOB 040721__	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
JOB 040721__	SUBMISSION OF ASPHALT CONCRETE HOT MIX ACCEPTANCE TEST RESULTS
JOB 040721__	TEXTURED COATING FINISH (CAST-IN PLACE RETAINING WALLS)
JOB 040721__	TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE
JOB 040721__	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER (MODIFICATION)
JOB 040721__	UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS
JOB 040721__	VALUE ENGINEERING
JOB 040721__	WARM MIX ASPHALT

mh39735 3/2/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10-05-2023		6	ARK.	040721	4	64
		STANDARD DRAWING & GENERAL NOTES				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Digitally signed by
Trinity Smith
Date: 2023.10.09
16:07:39-05'00'

BRIDGE STANDARD DRAWINGS

DRWG.NO.	TITLE	DATE
55000	STANDARD DETAILS FOR EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND BACKFILL AT BRIDGE ENDS	02-27-14
55001	STANDARD DETAILS FOR DUMPED RIPRAP AND FILTER BLANKET AND COMPUTING EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES	02-27-14
55005	STANDARD DETAILS FOR PERMANENT STEEL BRIDGE DECK FORMS FOR STEEL & CONCRETE GIRDER SPANS	03-24-16
55006	STANDARD GENERAL NOTES FOR STEEL BRIDGE STRUCTURES	09-02-15
55007	STANDARD DETAILS FOR STEEL BRIDGE STRUCTURES	02-11-16
55010	STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE D BRIDGE NAME PLATE	04-14-23
55013A	STANDARD DETAILS FOR TRANSITIONAL APPROACH RAILING TYPE SSTR36	04-08-21
55015	STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE H2 RAILING	06-25-20
55020	STANDARD DETAILS FOR STEEL H-PILES AND PILE ENCASEMENTS	03-24-16
55040F1	STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE F APPROACH SLAB	09-07-23

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWINGS

DRWG.NO.	TITLE	DATE
CDP-1	CONCRETE DITCH PAVING	12-08-16
CG-1	CURBING DETAILS	11-29-07
DR-1	DETAILS OF DRIVEWAYS & ISLANDS	05-19-22
FES-1	FLARED END SECTION	10-18-96
FES-2	FLARED END SECTION	10-18-96
FPC-9E	DETAILS OF DROP INLETS (TYPE C)	08-22-02
FPC-9M	DETAILS OF DROP INLET (TYPE MO)	08-22-02
GR-5	GUARDRAIL DETAILS (TYPE C) STREET/ROAD BARRICADE OR TEMPORARY INSTALLLATION	11-07-19
PCC-1	CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING	02-27-14
PCM-1	METAL PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING	02-27-14
PCP-1	PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE)	02-27-14
PCP-2	PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (PVC F949)	02-27-14
PCP-3	PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (POLYPROPYLENE)	02-27-20
PM-1	PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS	02-27-20
PU-1	DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN	12-08-16
SE-3	TABLES AND METHOD OF SUPERELEVATION FOR TWO-WAY TRAFFIC (4% MAXIMUM)	11-07-19
SHS-1	STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS AND SUPPORTS ASSEMBLIES	09-12-13
SHS-2	U-CHANNEL POST ASSEMBLIES	07-25-19
SI-1	DETAILS OF SPECIAL ITEMS	10-25-18
SI-3	CONCRETE WALK (TYPE SPECIAL)	11-05-20
TC-1	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	11-07-19
TC-2	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	05-20-21
TC-3	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	08-12-21
TEC-1	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	11-16-17
TEC-3	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	11-03-94
WF-3	CHAIN LINK FENCE	11-17-10

GENERAL NOTES

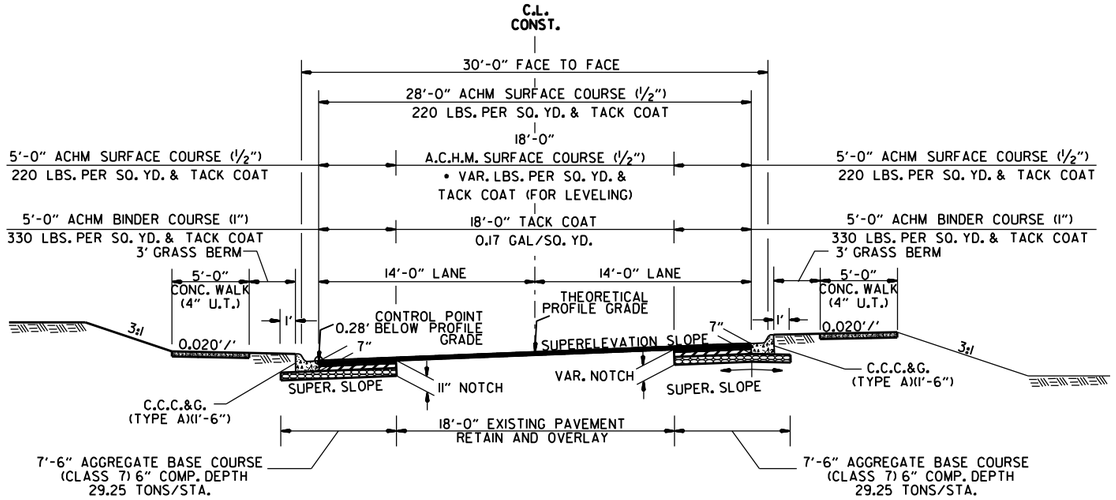
1. GRADE LINE DENOTES FINISHED GRADE WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS.
2. ALL PIPE LINES, POWER, TELEPHONE, AND TELEGRAPH LINES TO BE MOVED OR LOWERED BY THE RESPECTIVE OWNERS AS PER AGREEMENT WITH SUCH OWNERS.
3. ANY EQUIPMENT OR APPURTENANCE THAT INTERFERES WITH THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND WHICH MAY BE THE PROPERTY OF UTILITY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS SHALL BE MOVED BY THE OWNERS UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING U. S. MAILBOXES WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE PUBLIC MAY RECEIVE CONTINUED MAIL SERVICE. PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS BID ITEMS.
5. ALL LAND MONUMENTS LOCATED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA SHALL BE PROTECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 107.12 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
6. ALL TREES THAT DO NOT DIRECTLY INTERFERE WITH THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SPARED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CARE AND DISCRETION SHALL BE USED TO ENSURE THAT ALL TREES NOT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE HARMED AS LITTLE AS POSSIBLE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING A FENCE TO CONTROL LIVESTOCK IN AREAS WHERE PASTURES ARE SEVERED. WIRE FENCE MAY BE CONSTRUCTED INITIALLY, OR IN LIEU THEREOF, THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, MAY ELECT TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY FENCING SUITABLE TO CONTAIN LIVESTOCK.
8. THE SEQUENCE AS SHOWN ON THE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC PLANS IS A GENERAL OUTLINE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT, AND IN NO WAY IS IT INTENDED TO COVER EVERY ITEM IN THE PROJECT. ITEMS NOT CRITICAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE MAY BE CONSTRUCTED IN ANY STAGE AS APPROVED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
9. ALL FLEXIBLE BASE AND ASPHALTIC PAVEMENTS REMOVED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE ITEM NO. 210 - UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION.
10. THE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REMAINING PAVEMENT SHALL BE SEPARATED BY SAWING ALONG A NEAT LINE. AFTER SAWING, THE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CAREFULLY REMOVED IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE THE PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN. ANY DAMAGE OF THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

mh39735 3/2/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	5	64
		TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

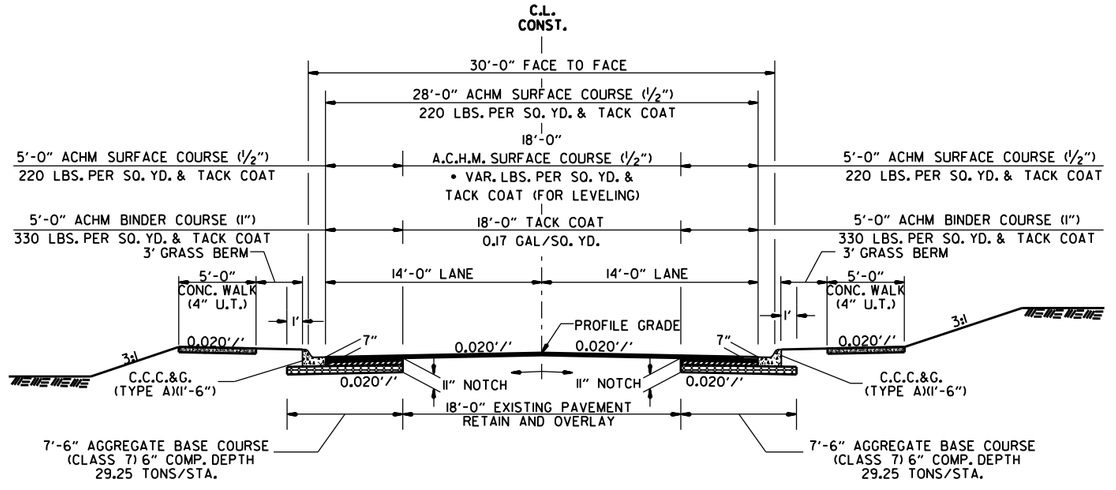
09-18-2023



HWY. 64B - NOTCH, WIDEN, AND OVERLAY SECTION
SUPERELEVATION

STA. 206+26.31 TO STA. 209+24.47

•TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER



HWY. 64B - NOTCH, WIDEN AND OVERLAY SECTION

STA. 211+25.53 TO STA. 215+08.21

NOTES:

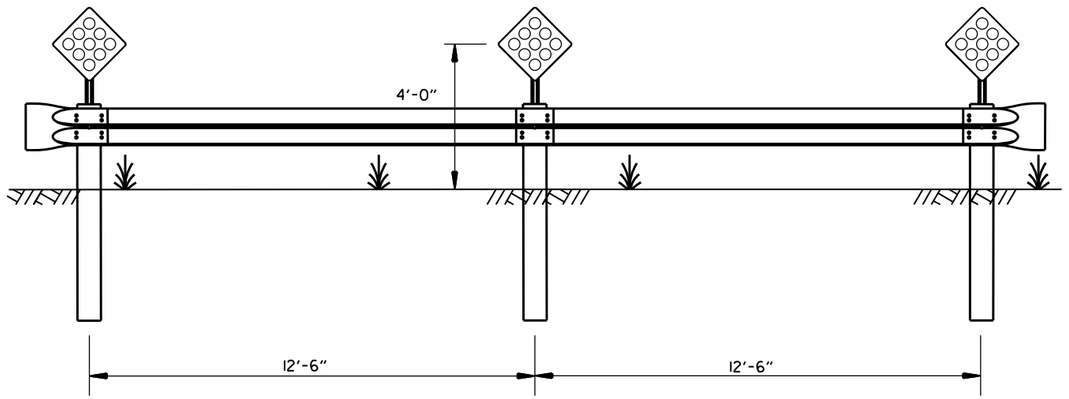
1. REFER TO CROSS SECTIONS FOR DEVIATION FROM THE NORMAL SLOPES. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE FROM THE PLANNED SLOPES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.
2. THE THICKNESS OF AGGREGATE BASE COURSE SHALL BE WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS ONE INCH OF THE PLAN THICKNESS SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL CORRECT AN DEFICIENT THICKNESS THAT DOES NOT MEET TOLERANCE INDICATED. PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE FOR MATERIAL PLACED IN EXCESS OF THE TOLERANCE INDICATED.
3. ASPHALT FOR LEVELING OF EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED ONLY IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CALCULATIONS FOR THE AMOUNT OF LEVELING AND/OR LEVELING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BEFORE CONSTRUCTING NOTCH AND WIDENING. CALCULATIONS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS PAY ITEMS.
4. THE FINAL 2" OF SURFACE COURSE IS TO BE PLACED AFTER ALL OTHER COURSES HAVE BEEN LAID. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE AT LANE LINES.
5. PRIOR TO AND DURING PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT IN FRONT OF THE CURB AND GUTTER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AT ALL TIMES. THE METHOD(S) USED SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	6	64
		SPECIAL DETAILS				

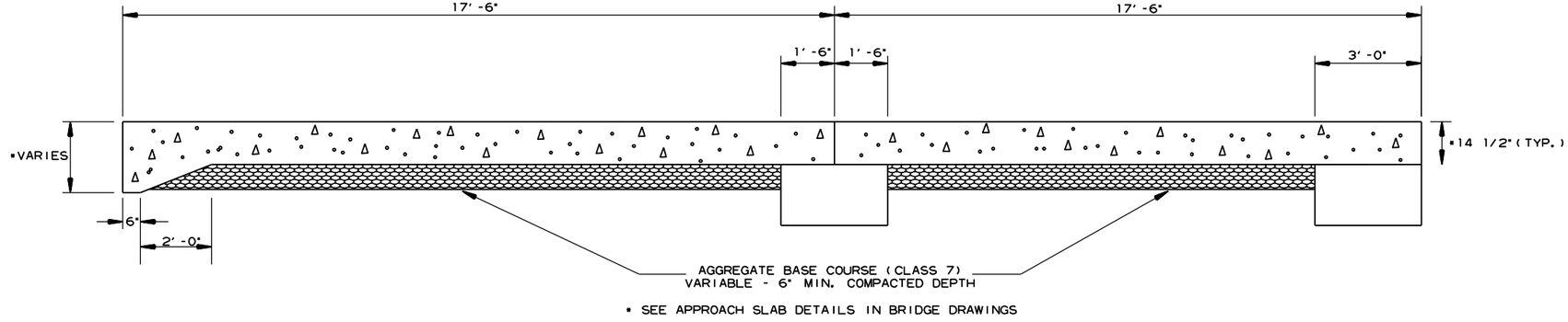
STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
09-18-2023



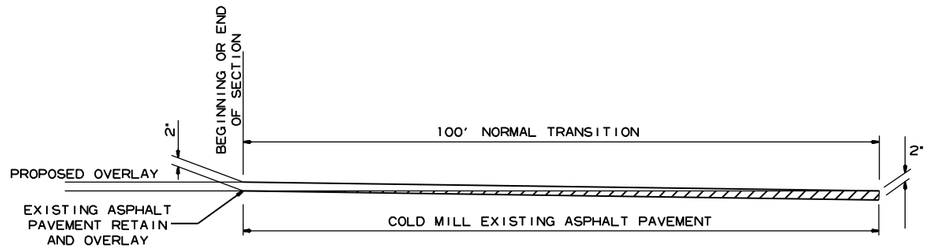
CONSTRUCT
25 LIN. FT. TYPE "C" GUARDRAIL
WITH 3 RED DIAMOND REFLECTORS
MOUNTED ON U-CHANNEL POSTS
DIRECTLY BEHIND THE GUARDRAIL
AT A HEIGHT OF 4'-0".

ROAD CLOSED DETAIL

TO BE USED FOR PERMANENTLY CLOSING
SOUTH MOUNTAIN GROVE RD.
SEE PLAN SHEETS FOR LOCATIONS
SEE STD. DWG. GR-5 FOR
MORE DETAILS.



SECTION OF APPROACH SLAB

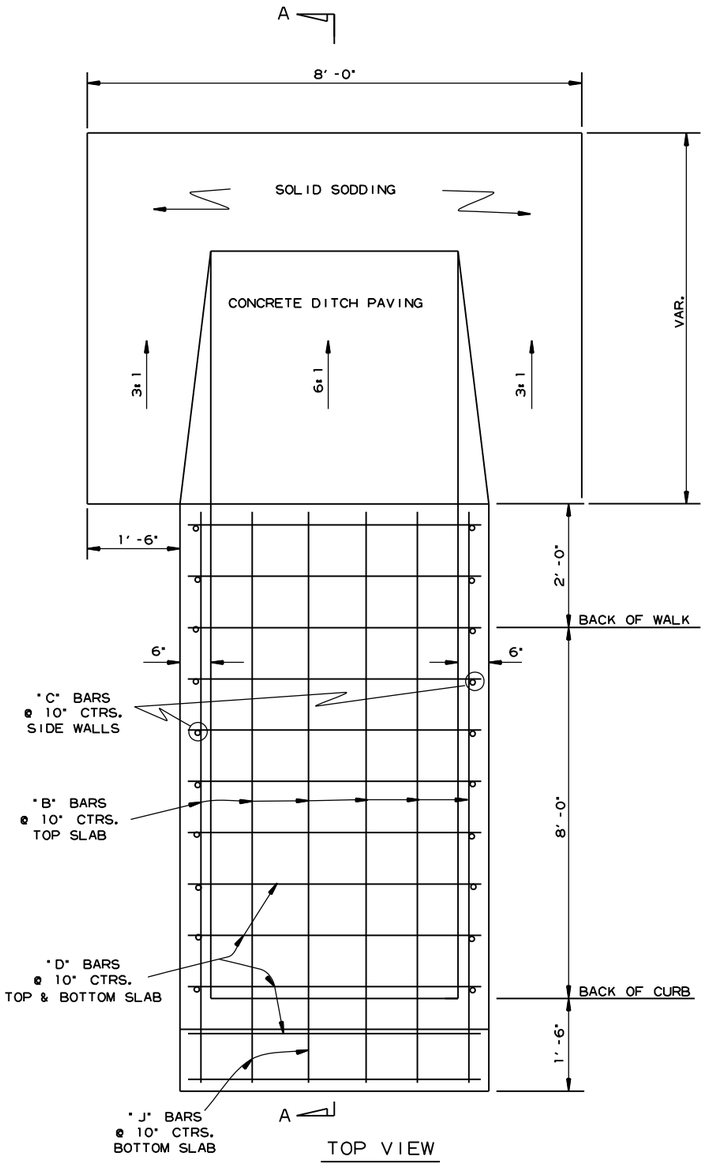


DETAIL FOR TRANSITIONS

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

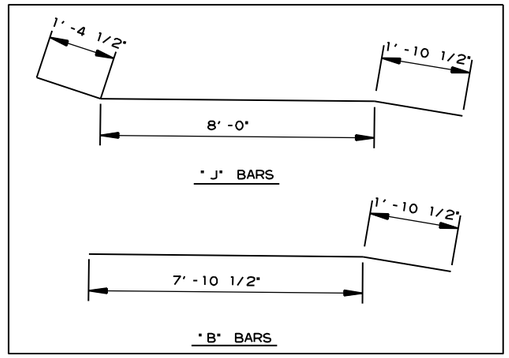
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	7	64
		SPECIAL DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
09-18-2023



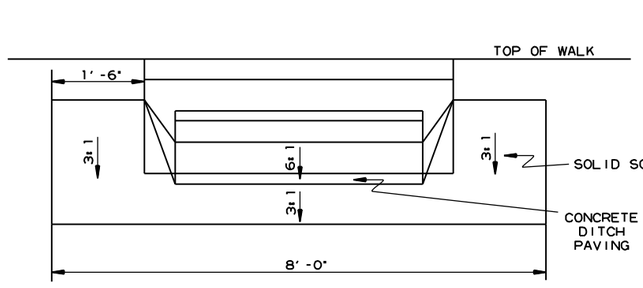
TOP VIEW

BAR DIAGRAM

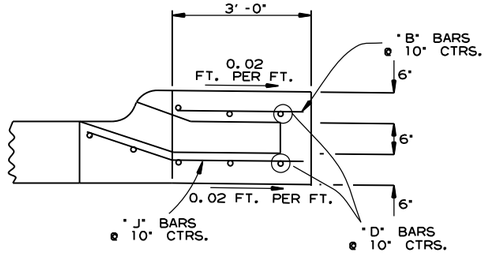


CLASS A CONC.	REINF. STEEL-RDWY. GRADE 60
CU. YDS.	POUND
2.53	207

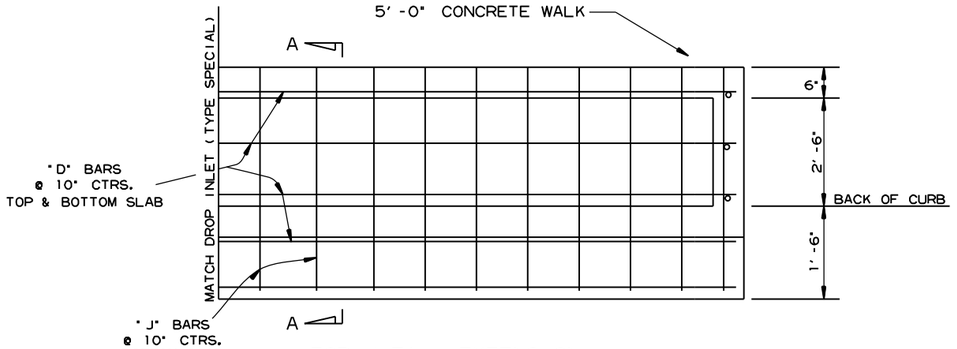
QUANTITIES FOR INFORMATION ONLY
DROP INLET (TYPE SPECIAL)



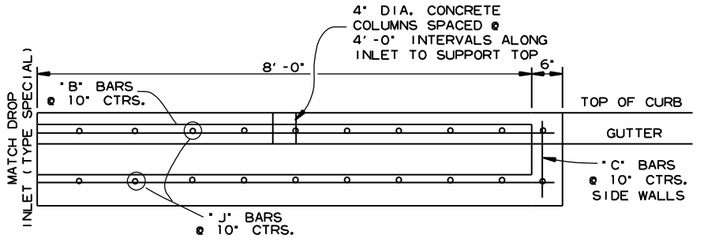
BACK VIEW



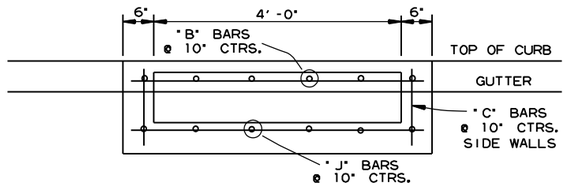
SECTION A-A - EXTENSION



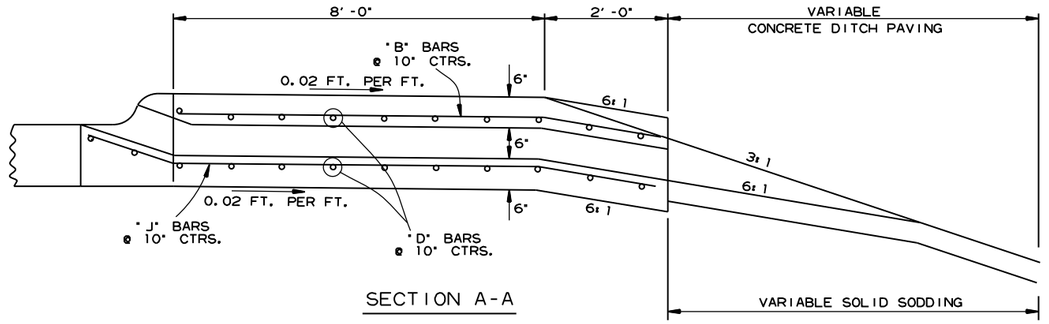
TOP VIEW - EXTENSION



FRONT VIEW - EXTENSION



FRONT VIEW



SECTION A-A

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS TO HAVE 3/4" CHAMFER.
2. ALL REINF. BARS SHALL BE #4 AND HAVE 1-1/2" COVER.
3. DROP INLETS AND EXTENSIONS ON CURVED SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURVATURE OF THE CURB.
4. DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROADWAY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN DRAINAGE INTO OR AROUND THE DROP INLET AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. PAYMENT FOR CURB AND/OR CURB AND GUTTER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DROP INLETS AND DROP INLET EXTENSIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN PAYMENT MADE FOR DROP INLETS AND/OR DROP INLET EXTENSIONS.
6. CONCRETE DITCH PAVING & SOLID SODDING SHALL BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
7. CONSTRUCT EXTENSIONS UPSTREAM OF DROP INLET UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DROP INLET (TYPE SPECIAL)

SPECIAL DETAILS

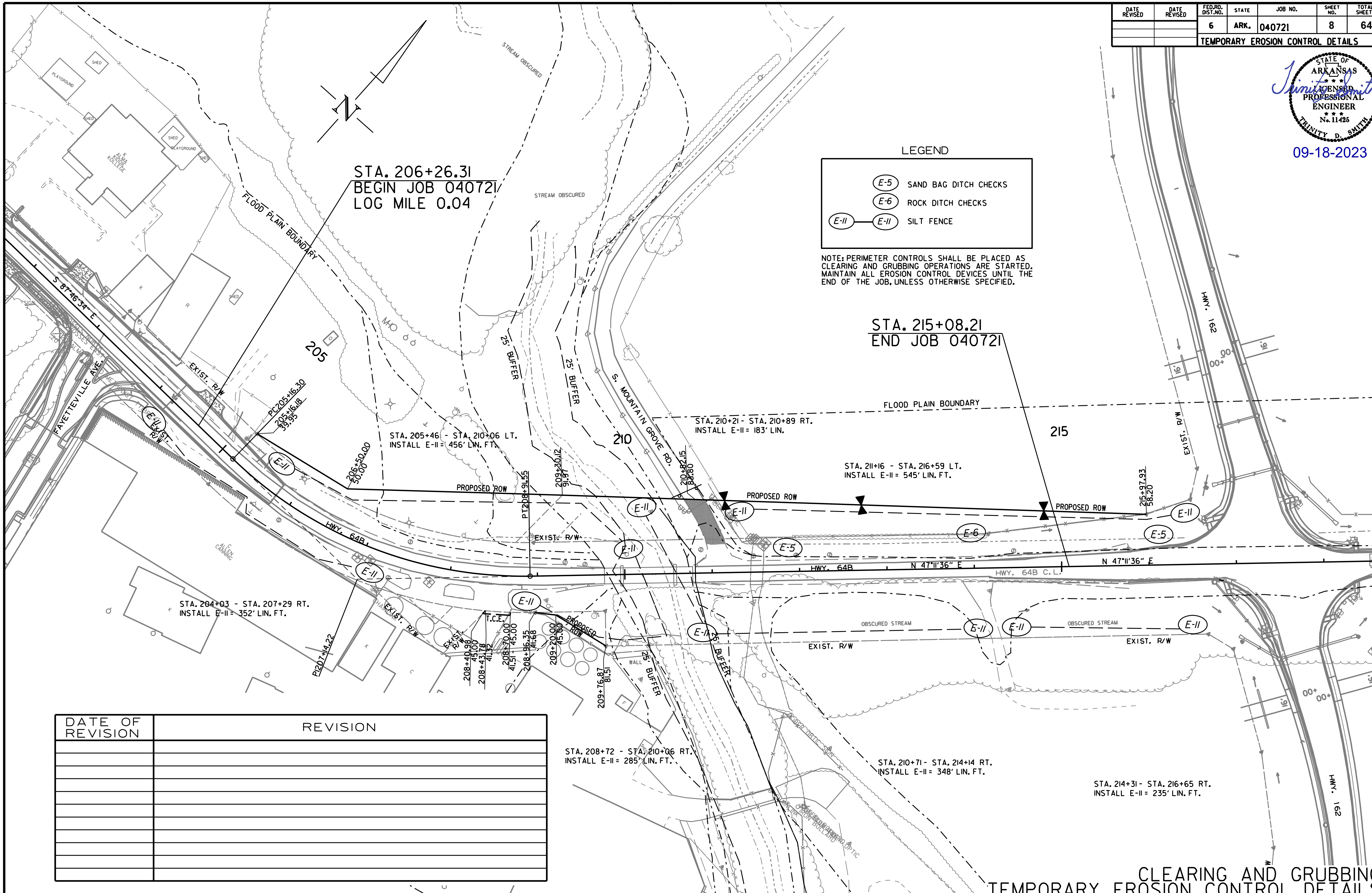
mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	8	64
		TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

[illegible]

09-18-2023



LEGEND

E-5	SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
E-6	ROCK DITCH CHECKS
E-11 — E-11	SILT FENCE

NOTE: PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS ARE STARTED. MAINTAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL THE END OF THE JOB, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

CLEARING AND GRUBBING TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

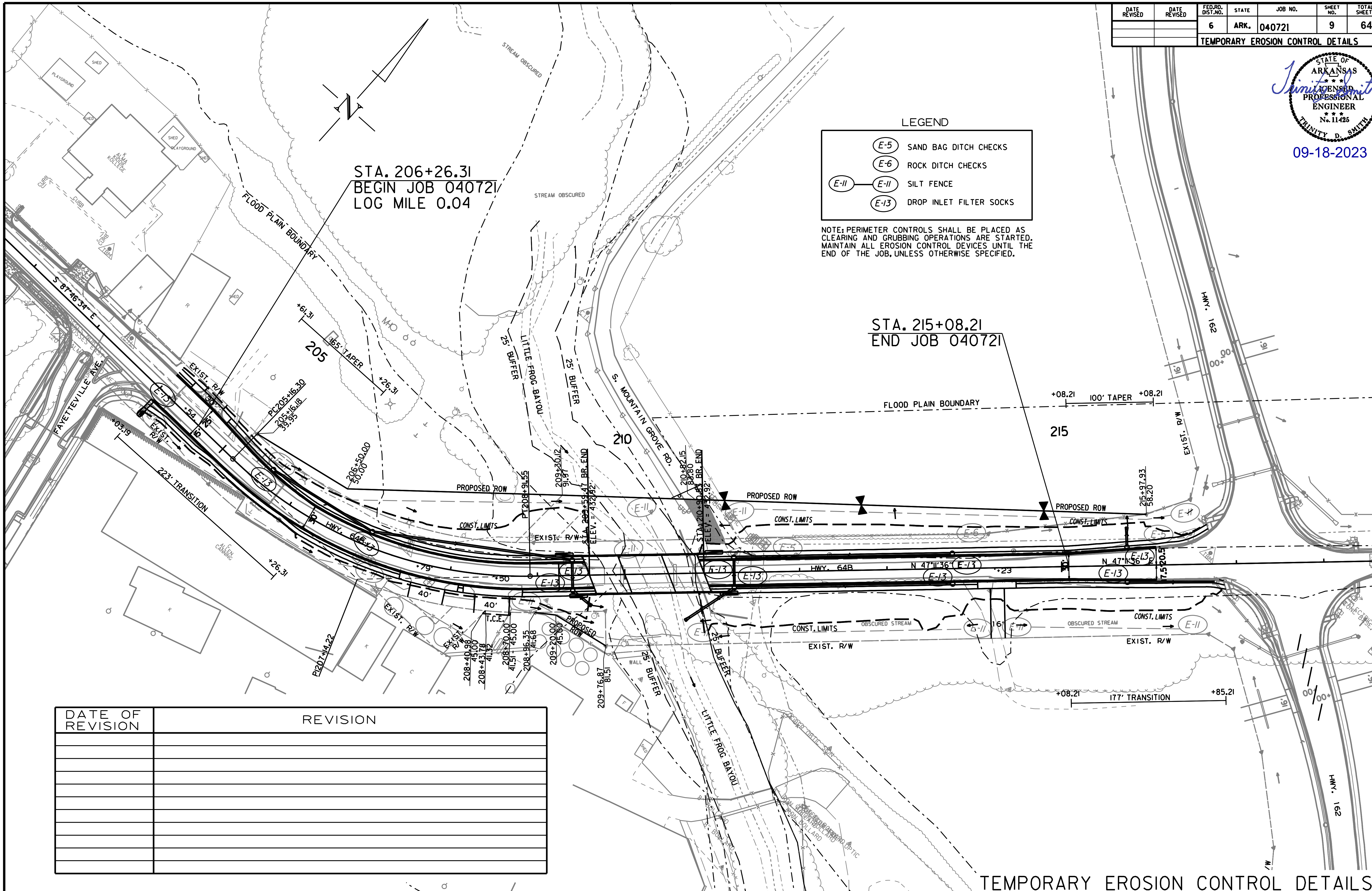
mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	9	64

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

09-18-2023



LEGEND

E-5	SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
E-6	ROCK DITCH CHECKS
E-11	SILT FENCE
E-13	DROP INLET FILTER SOCKS

NOTE: PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS ARE STARTED. MAINTAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL THE END OF THE JOB, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	10	64
		MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
TRINITY D. SMITH
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
09-18-2023

HWY. 64B (1) D3-1(36"x12")
ROAD CLOSED TO THRU TRAFFIC (1) R11-4 (60" X 30")
DETOUR (1) M4-10R (48" X 18")

HWY. 64B (2) D3-1(36"x12")
ROAD CLOSED TO THRU TRAFFIC (2) R11-4 (60" X 30")
DETOUR (2) M4-8 (24" X 12")
(2) M6-3 (21" X 15")

HWY. 64B (1) D3-1(36"x12")
ROAD CLOSED TO THRU TRAFFIC (1) R11-4 (60" X 30")
DETOUR (1) M4-10L (48" X 18")

HWY. 64B (1) D3-1(36"x12")
DETOUR (1) M4-10L (48" X 18")

HWY. 64B (2) D3-1(36"x12")
DETOUR (2) M4-10L (48" X 18")

HWY. 64B (2) D3-1(36"x12")
DETOUR (2) M4-10R (48" X 18")

HWY. 64B (1) D3-1(36"x12")
DETOUR (1) M4-10R (48" X 18")

HWY. 64B (2) D3-1(36"x12")
DETOUR (2) M4-8 (24" X 12")
(2) M6-3 (21" X 15")

HWY. 64B (1) D3-1(36"x12")
ROAD CLOSED TO THRU TRAFFIC (1) R11-4 (60" X 30")
DETOUR (1) M4-10R (48" X 18")

HWY. 64B (2) D3-1(36"x12")
DETOUR (2) M4-10R (48" X 18")

ROAD CLOSED (1) R11-2 (48" X 30")
16' BARR. TYP. III RT.
16' BARR. TYP. III LT.

HWY. 64B (1) D3-1(36"x12")
DETOUR (1) M4-10L (48" X 18")

ROAD CLOSED (1) R11-2 (48" X 30")
16' BARR. TYP. III RT.
16' BARR. TYP. III LT.

HWY. 64B (1) D3-1(36"x12")
DETOUR (1) M4-10L (48" X 18")

WORK ZONE

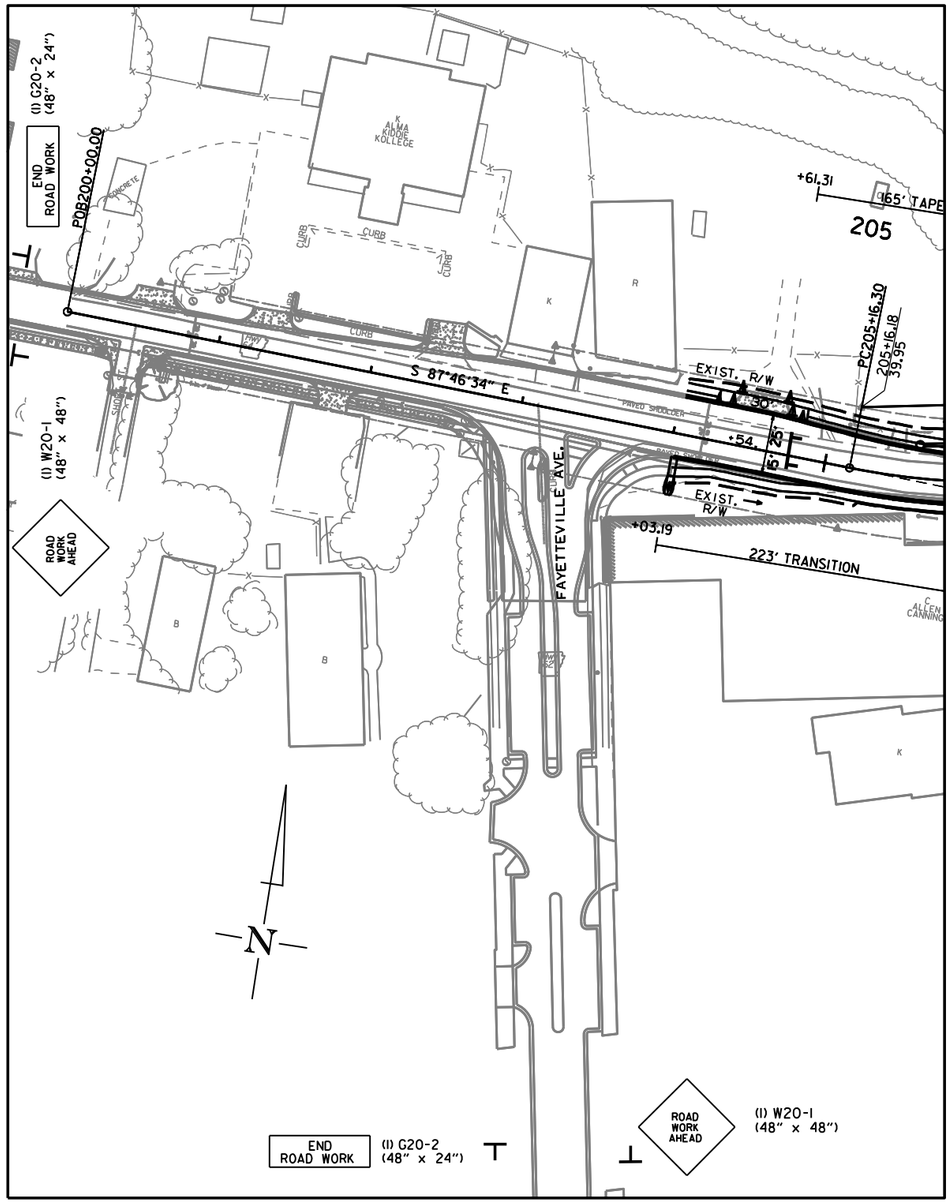
mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

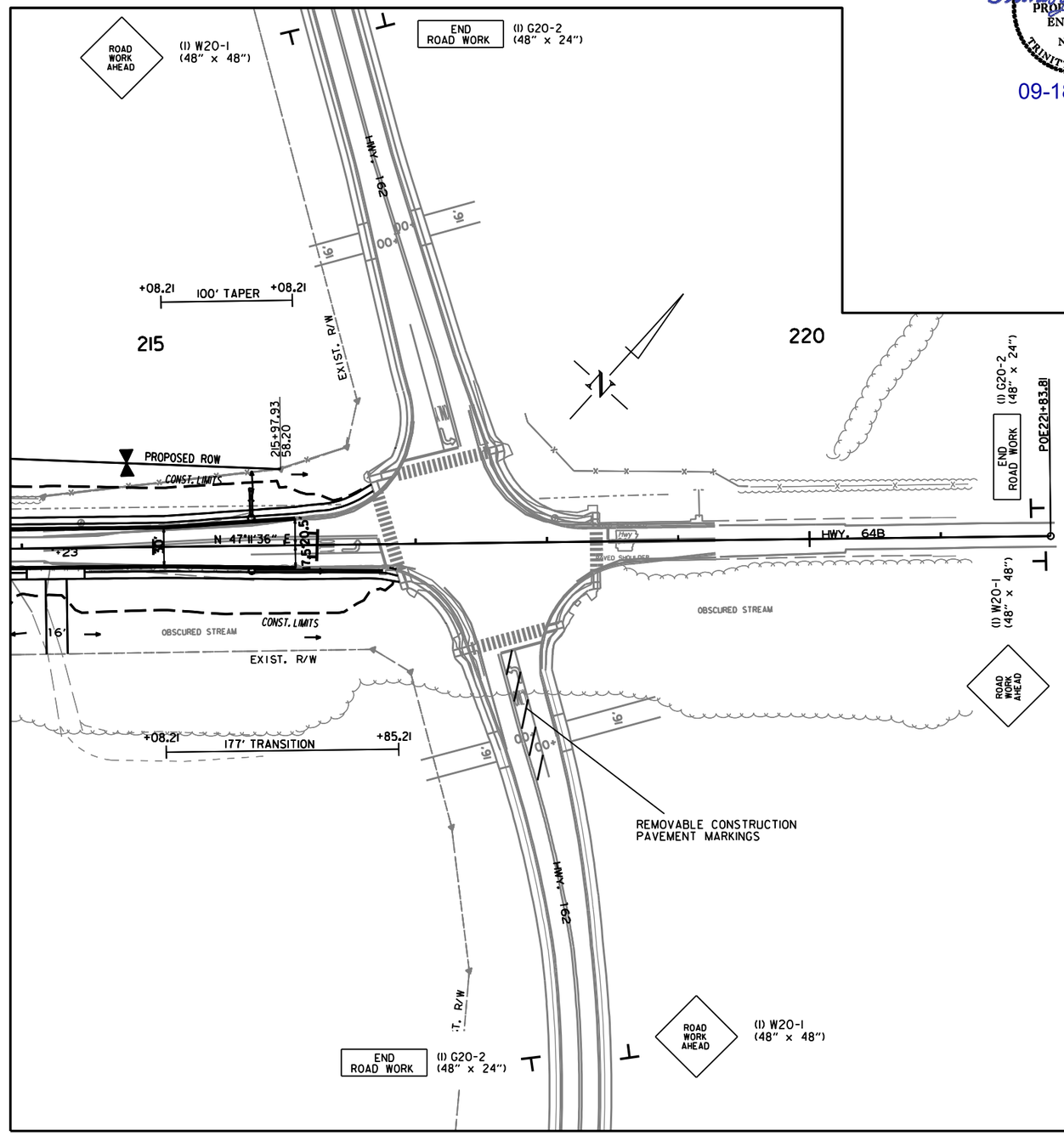
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	11	64
		MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
TRINITY D. SMITH
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
09-18-2023

HWY. 64B/FAYETTEVILLE AVE. INTERSECTION



HWY. 64B/HWY. 162 INTERSECTION



ADVANCE WARNING
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	12	64
		MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS				

SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION:

INSTALL SIGNS FOR APPROVED DETOUR AS SHOWN IN THE DETOUR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.

MODIFY TRAFFIC SIGNAL AS SHOWN IN THE SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEETS.

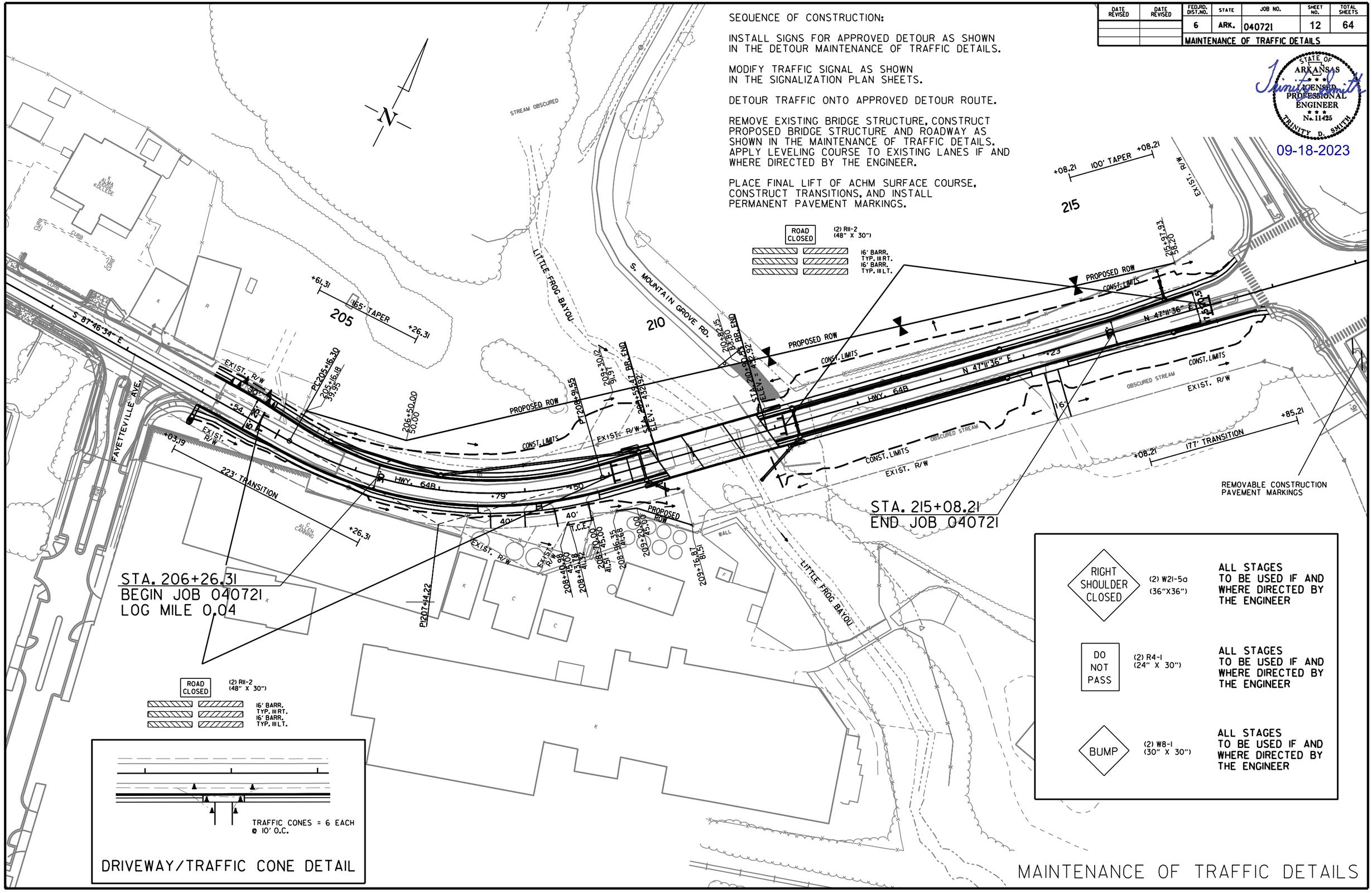
DETOUR TRAFFIC ONTO APPROVED DETOUR ROUTE.

REMOVE EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE, CONSTRUCT PROPOSED BRIDGE STRUCTURE AND ROADWAY AS SHOWN IN THE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS. APPLY LEVELING COURSE TO EXISTING LANES IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

PLACE FINAL LIFT OF ACHM SURFACE COURSE, CONSTRUCT TRANSITIONS, AND INSTALL PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

09-18-2023



MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING

PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (6") = 92 LIN. FT.
PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (6") = 2410 LIN. FT.
PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (ARROW) = 1 EACH
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TYPE II) (YELLOW/YELLOW) (80' O.C.) = 15 EACH

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	13	64
		PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
09-18-2023

STA. 215+08.21
END JOB 040721

STA. 206+26.31
BEGIN JOB 040721
LOG MILE 0.04

PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (ARROW)

6" WHITE EDGE LINE
PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING

6" DBL. YELLOW
PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING
WITH R.P.M. (TYPE II) (YELLOW/YELLOW)
SPACED 80' O.C.

6" WHITE EDGE LINE
PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING

6" DBL. YELLOW
PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING
WITH R.P.M. (TYPE II) (YELLOW/YELLOW)
SPACED 80' O.C.

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	14	64
		QUANTITIES				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

09-18-2023

ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS AND DEVICES

SIGN NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIGN SIZE	ENTIRE JOB	MAXIMUM NUMBER REQUIRED	TOTAL SIGNS REQUIRED		TRAFFIC CONE	BARRICADES (TYPE III)	
								RIGHT	LEFT
			LIN. FT. - EACH		NO.	SQ. FT.	EACH	LIN. FT.	
W20-1	ROAD WORK AHEAD	48"x48"	5	5	5	80.0			
G20-2	END ROAD WORK	48"x24"	5	5	5	40.0			
D3-1	HIGHWAY NAME	36"x12"	16	16	16	48.0			
M4-10L	DETOUR WITH ARROW LEFT	48"x18"	6	6	6	36.0			
M4-10R	DETOUR WITH ARROW RIGHT	48"x18"	7	7	7	42.0			
M4-8	DETOUR	24"x12"	4	4	4	8.0			
M6-3	ARROW	21"x15"	4	4	4	8.8			
R11-4	ROAD CLOSED TO THRJ TRAFFIC	60"x30"	5	5	5	62.5			
R11-2	ROAD CLOSED	48"x30"	4	4	4	40.0			
R4-1	DO NOT PASS	24"x30"	2	2	2	10.0			
W21-5a	RIGHT SHOULDER CLOSED	36"x36"	2	2	2	18.0			
W8-1	BUMP	30"x30"	2	2	2	12.5			
	TRAFFIC CONES		6	6			6		
	TYPE III BARRICADE-RT. (16')		4	4				64	
	TYPE III BARRICADE-LT. (16')		4	4					64
TOTALS:						**405.8**	**6**	**64**	**64**

NOTE: THIS IS A LOW TRAFFIC VOLUME ROAD AS DEFINED IN SECTION 604.03, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION.

CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS

DESCRIPTION	END OF JOB	REMOVABLE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKING	REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING	
			TYPE II	ARROWS	6"	
			(YELLOW/YELLOW)		WHITE	YELLOW
	LIN. FT. - EACH	LIN. FT.	EACH	EACH	LIN. FT.	
REMOVABLE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	110	110				
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS TYPE II (YELLOW/YELLOW)	15		15			
REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKING (ARROWS)	1			1		
REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (6")	92				92	
REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (6")	2410					2410
TOTALS:		**110**	**15**	**1**	**92**	**2410**

NOTE: THIS IS A LOW TRAFFIC VOLUME ROAD AS DEFINED IN SECTION 604.03, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION.

NOTE: THE 6" YELLOW STRIPING QUANTITY HAS BEEN ESTIMATED BASED ON A DOUBLE YELLOW CENTERLINE STRIPE FOR THE ENTIRE PROJECT.
THE PROJECT MUST BE MARKED FOR PASSING/NO PASSING ZONES PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF ANY FINAL STRIPING.
CONTACT THE MAINTENANCE DIVISION AFTER THE FINAL LIFT OF SURFACE COURSE HAS BEEN PLACED TO SCHEDULE THE ZONING OF THE PROJECT.

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	15	64
		QUANTITIES				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

09-18-2023

CLEARING AND GRUBBING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	CLEARING	GRUBBING
			STATION	
204+03	217+00	HWY 64B LT. & RT.	13	13
TOTALS:			13	13

BENCH MARKS

STATION	LOCATION	BENCH MARKS
		EACH
209+52	LT. SIDE OF BRIDGE	1
TOTAL:		1

NOTE: SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. BENCH MARKS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND PLACED BY STATE FORCES.

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF FENCE

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	FENCE
			LIN. FT.
211+15	215+97	HWY 64B LT.	490
TOTAL:			490

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF ITEMS

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	CURB AND GUTTER	CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS	GUARDRAIL
			LIN. FT.	SQ. YD.	LIN. FT.
204+03	205+82	HWY 64B LT. & RT.	175		
	204+54	HWY 64B LT.		40	
209+45	209+76	HWY 64B LT.			31
209+21	209+76	HWY 64B RT.			55
210+77	210+91	HWY 64B LT.			14
210+77	211+09	HWY 64B RT.			32
TOTALS:			175	40	132

NOTE: THE QUANTITY SHOWN ABOVE FOR THE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF GUARDRAIL SHALL INCLUDE THE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF ALL GUARDRAIL TERMINALS AND TERMINAL ANCHOR POSTS.

CONCRETE WALKS (RTP-0017(42))

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	CONCRETE WALKS
			LIN. FT.	SQ.YD.
204+03	204+25	HWY 64B LT.	22	12
204+03	205+25	HWY 64B RT.	122	68
204+83	209+53	HWY 64B LT.	470	261
206+25	207+46	HWY 64B RT.	121	67
208+11	208+18	HWY 64B RT.	7	4
208+82	209+67	HWY 64B RT.	85	47
210+82	216+67	HWY 64B LT.	585	325
210+98	214+04	HWY 64B RT.	306	170
214+47	216+87	HWY 64B RT.	240	133
TOTAL:				1087

4" PIPE UNDERDRAIN

STATION	STATION	LOCATIONS	4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS
			LIN. FT.
* ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF AND			500
WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER			
TOTALS:			500

* NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

UNDERDRAINS SHALL BE STUBBED INTO THE PROPOSED DROP INLET IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR 4" PIPE UNDERDRAIN.

CONCRETE WALKS (TYPE SPECIAL) (RTP-0017(42))

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	CONCRETE WALKS (TYPE SPECIAL)	HAND RAILING	TEXTURED COATING FINISH
			SQ. YD.	LIN. FT.	SQ. YD.
205+25	206+25	HWY. 64B RT.	56	100	6
TOTALS:			56	100	6

EARTHWORK

STATION	STATION	LOCATION / DESCRIPTION	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	COMPACTED EMBANKMENT
			CU. YD.	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	MAIN LANES	251	7285
ENTIRE	PROJECT	APPROACHES		145
BRIDGE	END	BENT 1	604	
BRIDGE	END	BENT 4	487	
210+90.00	211+15.00	S. MTN. GROVE RD. OBLITERATION	80	
TOTALS:			1422	7430

NOTE: EARTHWORK QUANTITIES SHALL BE PAID AS PLAN QUANTITY.

SOIL STABILIZATION

STATION	STATION	LOCATION / DESCRIPTION	SOIL STABILIZATION
			TON
ENTIRE	PROJECT	TO BE USED IF AND WHERE	100
		DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER	
TOTAL:			100

QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

CONCRETE COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	TYPE A (1' 6")
			LIN. FT.
204+03	209+25	HWY 64B RT.	522
204+03	209+25	HWY 64B LT.	522
211+25	216+08	HWY 64B LT.	483
211+25	216+08	HWY 64B RT.	483
TOTAL:			2010

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	16	64
		QUANTITIES				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
TRINITY D. SMITH
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
09-18-2023

SELECTED PIPE BEDDING

LOCATION	SELECTED PIPE BEDDING
	CU.YD.
ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF	
AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE	100
ENGINEER	
TOTAL:	**100**

NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	AVG. WIDTH	COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT
			FEET	SQ. YD.
204+03.19	206+26.31	MAIN LANES	VAR.	716.44
215+08.21	216+85.21	MAIN LANES	VAR.	731.90
TOTAL:				**1448.34**

NOTE: COLD MILLING STOCKPILE LOCATION
5811 ARKHOLA ROAD, VAN BUREN, AR 72956

FENCING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	* 4' CHAIN LINK FENCE
			LIN. FT.
211+15	215+97	HWY 64B LT.	483
TOTAL:			**483**

* DENOTES ALTERNATE BID ITEM.

ACHM PATCHING OF EXISTING ROADWAY

DESCRIPTION	TON
ENTIRE PROJECT - TO BE USED IF AND WHERE	25
DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER	
TOTAL:	**25**

NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

CONCRETE DITCH PAVING

STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	"W"	"B"	CONC. DITCH PAVING (TYPE A)	SOLID SODDING	WATER
		LIN. FT.	FEET	FEET	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	M. GAL.
204+04.00	HWY 64B RT.	10.00	6.00	4.00	6.67	4.44	0.06
TOTALS:					**6.67**	**4.44**	**0.06**

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
WATER.....12.6 GAL. / SQ. YD. OF SOLID SODDING.

STONE BACKFILL

STATION	STATION	LOCATION / DESCRIPTION	STONE BACKFILL
			TON
210+63.02	211+39.12	UNDER HWY 64B BRIDGE - FOR USE IN RETAINING WALL	324
TOTAL:			**324**

EROSION CONTROL

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL						TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL							
			SEEDING	LIME	MULCH COVER	WATER	SECOND SEEDING APPLICATION	SOLID SODDING	TEMPORARY SEEDING	MULCH COVER	WATER	SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS (E-5)	ROCK DITCH CHECKS (E-6)	SILT FENCE (E-11)	DROP INLET FILTER SOCK (12") (E-13)	*SEDIMENT REMOVAL & DISPOSAL
			ACRE	TON	ACRE	M.GAL.	ACRE	SQ.YD.	ACRE	ACRE	M.GAL.	BAG	CU.YD.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	CU. YD.
ENTIRE	PROJECT	CLEARING AND GRUBBING							2.63	2.63	53.7	44	3	2404		92
ENTIRE	PROJECT	ENTIRE PROJECT	0.99	1.98	0.99	108.9	0.99	628	2.63	2.63	53.7				253	9
*ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.			0.20	0.40	0.20	22.0	0.20	126	1.05	1.05	21.4	44	6	481	69	24
TOTALS:			**1.19**	**2.38**	**1.19**	**130.9**	**1.19**	**754**	**6.31**	**6.31**	**128.8**	**88**	**9**	**2885**	**322**	**125**

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
LIME .....2 TONS / ACRE OF SEEDING
WATER.....102.0 M.G. / ACRE OF SEEDING
WATER.....20.4 M.G. / ACRE OF TEMPORARY SEEDING
WATER.....12.6 GAL. / SQ. YD. OF SOLID SODDING
SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS.....22 BAGS / LOCATION
ROCK DITCH CHECKS.....3 CU.YD./LOCATION
FILTER SOCKS.....23 LIN. FT./ 4' DIA. INLET
NOTE: THE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN ABOVE AND ON THE PLANS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A SEQUENCE AS TO DETER EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION ON U.S. WATERWAYS AS EXPLAINED BY THE NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMIT.

*QUANTITIES ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	17	64
		QUANTITIES				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
TRINITY D. SMITH
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
09-18-2023

GUARDRAIL

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	GUARDRAIL (TYPE C)	STD. SIGN OM4-1 RED DIAMOND REFLECTORIZED END OF ROAD MARKER	CHANNEL POST SIGN SUPPORT (TYPE C)
			LIN. FT.	SQ. FT.	EACH
210+63.00	210+88.00	HWY. 64B LT.	25	6.75	3
TOTALS:			25	6.75	3

PAVEMENT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (ASPHALT)

STATION	LOCATION	WIDTH	LENGTH	TON
		FEET		
209+40	HWY. 64B	7.92	8	8
211+25	HWY. 64B	7.92	8	8
TOTAL:				16

AVG. DEPTH = 9"

APPROACH SLABS

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	APPROACH SLABS (TYPE F)	REINFORCING STEEL-RDWY. (GR. 60)	AGGREGATE BASE CRS. (CLASS 7)
			CU.YD.	POUND	TON
209+24.47	209+59.47	HWY 64B	56.61	6680	19.60
210+90.53	211+25.53	HWY 64B	56.61	6680	19.60
TOTALS:			113.22	13360	39.20

RETAINING WALLS

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	CLASS S CONCRETE-ROADWAY	REINF. STEEL-ROADWAY (GRADE 60)	SELECT GRANULAR MATERIAL	UNCL.EXC. FOR STR.-ROADWAY
			CU.YDS.	POUNDS	TON	CU.YDS.
210+63.02	211+39.12	UNDER HWY. 64 BRIDGE	216.00	14101	1319	1024
TOTALS:			216.00	14101	1319	1024

DRIVEWAYS

STATION	SIDE	LOCATION	WIDTH	**MODIFIED CURB		PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY	ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") 220 LBS. PER SQ. YD. (PG 64-22)		AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)
			FEET	STATION	STATION	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	TON	TON
204+54	LT.	HWY. 64B	30	204+25	204+83	51.56			
207+79	RT.	HWY. 64B	40	207+45	208+13	140.08			
208+50	RT.	HWY. 64B	40	208+16	208+84	156.08			
214+23	RT.	HWY. 64B	16	214+01	214+45	39.11	101.42	11.16	41.41
* ENTIRE PROJECT TEMPORARY DRIVES									40.00
TOTALS:						386.83	101.42	11.16	81.41

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2").....93.9% MIN. AGGR.....6.1% ASPHALT BINDER
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GYRATIONS = 115 FOR PG 64-22

* QUANTITY ESTIMATED
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.
TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

LOCATION	TON	TACK COAT
		GALLON
* ENTIRE PROJECT - TO BE USED IF AND WHERE	15	30
DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER		
TOTALS:	15	30

BASS OF ESTIMATE:
ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC....25 TON/MILE
TACK COAT FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFC.....50 GAL./MILE

* QUANTITY ESTIMATED
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.
TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

STRUCTURES

STATION	DESCRIPTION	PIPE CULVERT ALTERNATES			PIPE CULVERT STORM DRAIN ALTERNATES 2, 3, 4, & 5	FLARED END SECTION ALTERNATES FOR PIPE CULVERT ALTERNATES	DROP INLETS		SOLID SODDING	WATER	STD. DWG. NOS.
		ALT. 1 (CLASS III)	ALT. 1 (CLASS III)	ALT. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, AND 7			TYPE				
		18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	MO	SPECIAL			
		LIN. FT.				EACH	EACH		SQ.YD.	M.GAL.	
204+04	CONST. D.I. ON RT.							1			SPECIAL DETAILS
205+60	CONST. D.I. ON LT. W/ PIPE OUTLET	130			130		1				FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2, PCP-3
207+00	CONST. D.I. ON LT. W/ PIPE OUTLET	228			228		1				FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2, PCP-3
209+40	CONST. D.I. ON LT. W/ PIPE OUTLET		32	32			1				FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2, PCP-3
209+40	CONST. D.I. ON RT. W/ PIPE OUTLET & FES	22			26	1	1		5	0.06	FES-1, FES-2, FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2 PCP-3
211+25	CONST. D.I. ON LT. W/ PIPE OUTLET		32	32			1				FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2, PCP-3
211+25	CONST. D.I. ON RT. W/ PIPE OUTLET & FES	65			69	1	1		5	0.06	FES-1, FES-2, FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2 PCP-3
213+75	CONST. D.I. ON LT. W/ PIPE OUTLET	246			246		1				FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2, PCP-3
213+75	CONST. D.I. ON RT. W/ PIPE OUTLET	246			246		1				FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2, PCP-3
215+75	CONST. D.I. ON LT. W/ PIPE OUTLET & FES	16			20	1	1		5	0.06	FES-1, FES-2, FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2 PCP-3
215+75	CONST. D.I. ON RT. W/ PIPE OUTLET	98			98		1				FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2, PCP-3
TOTALS:		1051	64	64	1063	3	10	1	15	0.18	

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
WATER.....12.6 GAL. / SQ. YD. OF SOLID SODDING

NOTE: FOR R.C. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 3 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

NOTE: FOR C.M. AND PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 2 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

mn39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	18	64
		QUANTITIES				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

09-18-2023

BASE AND SURFACING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)		TACK COAT							ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")				ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")								
				TON / STATION	TON	(0.05 GAL. PER SQ. YD.)			(0.17 GAL. PER SQ. YD.)			TOTAL GALLONS	AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	POUND / SQ.YD.	PG 64-22	AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	POUND / SQ.YD.	PG 64-22	AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	POUND / SQ.YD.	PG 64-22	TOTAL PG 64-22
			FEET			TOTAL WID. FEET	SQ.YD.	GALLON	TOTAL WID. FEET	SQ.YD.	GALLON		FEET			TON	FEET			TON	FEET			TON	TON
MAIN LANES																									
204+03.19	204+61.31	TRANSITION & CURB & GUTTER LT. & RT.	58.12	19.50	11.33																38.00	245.40	220.00	26.99	26.99
204+61.31	206+26.31	TRANSITION & NOTCH AND WIDEN CURB & GUTTER (LT. TAPER)	165.00	VAR.	51.02	VAR.	1076.6	5.38				5.38	VAR.	53.83	330.00	8.88	VAR.	53.83	220.00	5.92	VAR.	601.74	220.00	66.19	72.11
206+26.31	209+24.47	NOTCH AND WIDEN CURB & GUTTER	298.16	58.50	174.42	20.00	662.58	33.13				33.13	10.00	331.29	330.00	54.66	10.00	331.29	220.00	36.44	28.00	927.61	220.00	102.04	138.48
211+25.53	215+08.21	NOTCH AND WIDEN CURB & GUTTER	382.68	58.50	223.87	20.00	850.40	42.52				42.52	10.00	425.20	330.00	70.16	10.00	425.20	220.00	46.77	28.00	1190.56	220.00	130.96	177.73
215+08.21	216+08.21	TRANSITION & CURB & GUTTER (TAPER)	100.00	19.50	19.50	32.00	355.56	17.78	32.00	355.56	60.45	78.23									32.00	355.56	220.00	39.11	39.11
ADDITIONAL FOR LEVELING																									
204+03.19	206+26.31	NOTCH AND WIDEN CURB & GUTTER	223.12			VAR.	804.59	40.23	VAR.	804.59	136.78	177.01									VAR.	804.59	VAR.	80.46	80.46
206+26.31	209+24.47	NOTCH AND WIDEN CURB & GUTTER	298.16			18.00	596.32	29.82	18.00	596.32	101.37	131.19									36.00	1192.64	VAR.	238.53	238.53
211+25.53	215+08.21	NOTCH AND WIDEN CURB & GUTTER	382.68			18.00	765.36	38.27	18.00	765.36	130.11	168.38									36.00	1530.72	VAR.	382.68	382.68
TOTALS:					**480.14**		**4142.47**	**207.13**		**2521.83**	**428.71**	**635.84**		**810.32**		**133.70**		**810.32**		**89.13**		**6848.82**		**1066.96**	**1156.09**

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2").....93.9% MIN. AGGR.....6.1% ASPHALT BINDER
ACHM BINDER COURSE (1").....95.8% MIN. AGGR.....4.2% ASPHALT BINDER
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GYRATIONS = 115 FOR PG 64-22
TACK COAT QUANTITIES WERE CALCULATED USING THE EMULSFIED ASPHALT RATES. REFER TO SS-400-1 FOR THE RESIDUAL ASPHALT APPLICATION RATES.

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	19	64
		07590 - QUANTITIES - 65374				

SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE QUANTITIES - JOB NO. 040721

BRIDGE NO.	NAME PLATE TITLE	UNIT OF STRUCTURE	ITEM NO.	SP & 205	801	SP, SS, & 802	SP, SS, & 802	SP & 803	SS & 804	SS & 804	SS & 805	SS & 805	SS & 806	SS & 806	SP, SS, & 807	SS & 807	SS & 808	812	SS & 816	SS & 816	SP JOB 040721	SP JOB 040721	SP JOB 040721	SP JOB 040721
			ITEM	REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE (SITE NO. _)	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - BRIDGE	CLASS S CONCRETE - BRIDGE	CLASS S(AE) CONCRETE - BRIDGE	CLASS 2 PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	REINFORCING STEEL - BRIDGE (GRADE 60)	EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL (GRADE 60)	STEEL PILING (HP 12X53) (1)	PREBORING	TRANSITIONAL APPROACH RAILING	METAL BRIDGE RAILING (TYPE H2)	STRUCTURAL STEEL IN BEAM SPANS (A709, GR. 50W)	PAINTING STRUCTURAL STEEL	ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS	BRIDGE NAME PLATE (TYPE D)	FILTER BLANKET	DUMPED RIPRAP	DRILLED SHAFT (60" DIA.)	PERMANENT STEEL CASING (72" DIA.)	CROSSHOLE SONIC LOGGING (60" DIA.)	CORING DRILLED SHAFT
			UNIT	LUMP SUM	CU. YD.	CU. YD.	CU. YD.	SQ. YD.	LB.	LB.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH	LIN. FT.	LB.	TON	CU. IN.	EACH	SQ. YD.	CU. YD.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH	LIN. FT.
07590	HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU	BENT 1			53	18.12			2,120	428	162	90	2						372	198				
		BENT 2				35.98			7,345								1,700.0				50	30	2	25
		BENT 3				35.98			7,345								1,700.0				50	30	2	
		BENT 4			62	18.12			2,120	428	180		2						53	33				
		130'-0" INTEGRAL W-BEAM UNIT					276.50	737.0		60,384				250	99,490	2.8		1						
		SITE NO. 1 (EXISTING BRIDGE NO. M1144)		1																				
TOTALS FOR JOB NO. 040721					115	108.20	276.50	737.0	18,930	61,240	(2) 342	90	4	250	99,490	(3) 2.8	3,400.0	1	425	231	100	(2) 60	4	(2) 25

(1) All steel piling shall be Grade 50 and are required to have QPL approved driving points which will not be paid for directly, but will be considered subsidiary to the Item "Steel Piling (HP 12x53)". All piles shall conform to Standard Drawing No. 55020.

(2) Quantity shown is for estimating and bidding purposes only. Actual quantity will be determined in the field.

(3) The color of paint shall be Brown equal or close to Fed. Std. 595 B, Color Chip No. 30070 and as approved by the Engineer.

THOMAS GERARD
DESIGN SECTION SUPERVISOR

TABLE OF APPROACH SLAB QUANTITIES

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY)

BRIDGE NO.	ITEM	REINFORCING STEEL	CONCRETE
	UNIT	LB.	CU. YDS.
07590	Begin Bridge	6680	56.61
	End Bridge	6680	56.61

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
Sep 7 2023 1:49 PM
Docusigned by:
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE QUANTITIES
FAYETTEVILLE AVE. - HWY. 162 (ALMA) (S)
CRAWFORD COUNTY

ROUTE 64 SEC. 2C

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: BAB DATE: 6/22/2022 FILENAME: b040721_q1.dgn
CHECKED BY: TMG DATE: 8/10/2022 SCALE: No Scale
DESIGNED BY: DATE:

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65374

PRINT DATE: 9/7/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	20	64
		SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
TRINITY D. SMITH
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425

09-18-2023

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES (BOX 1 OF 2)

	ITEM NUMBER	ITEM		QUANTITY (NHPP-0017(42))	QUANTITY (RTP-0017(42))	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT
	201	CLEARING		13		13	STATION
	201	GRUBBING		13		13	STATION
	202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CURB AND GUTTER		175		175	LIN. FT.
	202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF FENCE		490		490	LIN. FT.
	202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS		40		40	SQ. YD.
	202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF GUARDRAIL		132		132	LIN. FT.
	SP & 207	STONE BACKFILL		324		324	TON
	SP, SS, & 210	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION		1422		1422	CU. YD.
	SP	SELECT GRANULAR MATERIAL		1319		1319	TON
	SP & 210	COMPACTED EMBANKMENT		7430		7430	CU. YD.
	SP & 210	SOIL STABILIZATION		100		100	TON
	SP, SS, & 303	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)		601		601	TON
	SS & 401	TACK COAT		666		666	GAL.
	SP, SS, & 406	MINERAL AGGREGATE IN ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")		128		128	TON
	SP, SS, & 406	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-22) IN ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")		6		6	TON
	SP, SS, & 407	MINERAL AGGREGATE IN ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")		1096		1096	TON
	SP, SS, & 407	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-22) IN ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")		71		71	TON
	SP & 412	COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT		1448		1448	SQ. YD.
	SP, SS, & 414	ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC		15		15	TON
	SP, SS, & 415	ACHM PATCHING OF EXISTING ROADWAY		25		25	TON
	SP, SS, & 504	APPROACH SLABS		113.22		113.22	CU. YD.
	SP, SS, & 505	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY		386.83		386.83	SQ. YD.
	601	MOBILIZATION		1.00		1.00	LUMP SUM
	SP & 602	FURNISHING FIELD OFFICE		1		1	EACH
	SP, SS, & 603	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC		1.00		1.00	LUMP SUM
	SS & 604	SIGNS		406		406	SQ. FT.
	SS & 604	BARRICADES		128		128	LIN. FT.
	SS & 604	TRAFFIC CONE		6		6	EACH
	604	REMOVABLE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS		110		110	LIN. FT.
	SP, SS, & 605	CONCRETE DITCH PAVING (TYPE A)		7		7	SQ. YD.
*	SS & 606	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS III)	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	64		64	LIN. FT.
*	SS & 606	18" ASPHALT COATED CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE CULVERTS (16 GAUGE)	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	64		64	LIN. FT.
*	SS & 606	18" ALUMINUM COATED CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE CULVERTS (16 GAUGE)	(ALTERNATE NO. 3)	64		64	LIN. FT.
*	SS & 606	18" POLYMER PRECOATED METALLIC COATED CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE CULVERT (16 GAUGE)	(ALTERNATE NO. 4)	64		64	LIN. FT.
*	SP, SS, & 606	18" HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE	(ALTERNATE NO. 5)	64		64	LIN. FT.
*	SP, SS, & 606	18" PVC PIPE	(ALTERNATE NO. 6)	64		64	LIN. FT.
*	SP, SS, & 606	18" POLYPROPYLENE PIPE	(ALTERNATE NO. 7)	64		64	LIN. FT.
*	SS & 606	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS III)	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	1051		1051	LIN. FT.
*	SS & 606	18" SMOOTH LINED POLYMER PRECOATED METALLIC COATED CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	1063		1063	LIN. FT.
*	SP, SS, & 606	18" HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE	(ALTERNATE NO. 3)	1063		1063	LIN. FT.
*	SP, SS, & 606	18" PVC PIPE	(ALTERNATE NO. 4)	1063		1063	LIN. FT.
*	SP, SS, & 606	18" POLYPROPYLENE PIPE	(ALTERNATE NO. 5)	1063		1063	LIN. FT.
*	SS & 606	18" FLARED END SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	3		3	EACH
*	SS & 606	18" FLARED END SECTIONS FOR CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE CULVERTS	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	3		3	EACH
	SS & 606	SELECTED PIPE BEDDING		100		100	CU. YD.
	SS & 609	DROP INLETS (TYPE M0)		10		10	EACH
	SS & 609	DROP INLETS (TYPE SPECIAL)		1		1	EACH
	SS & 611	4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS		500		500	LIN. FT.
	SS & 615	PAVEMENT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (ASPHALT)		16		16	TON
	SS & 617	GUARDRAIL (TYPE C)		25		25	LIN. FT.
*	SS & 619	4' STEEL CHAIN LINK FENCE	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	483		483	LIN. FT.
*	SS & 619	4' ALUMINUM CHAIN LINK FENCE	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	483		483	LIN. FT.
	620	LIME		2		2	TON
	620	SEEDING		1.19		1.19	ACRE
	SS & 620	MULCH COVER		7.50		7.50	ACRE
	620	WATER		259.9		259.9	M. GAL.
	621	TEMPORARY SEEDING		6.31		6.31	ACRE
	621	SILT FENCE		2885		2885	LIN. FT.
	621	SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS		88		88	BAG
	621	SEDIMENT REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL		125		125	CU. YD.
	621	ROCK DITCH CHECKS		9		9	CU. YD.
	SS & 621	FILTER SOCK (12")		322		322	LIN. FT.
	623	SECOND SEEDING APPLICATION		1.19		1.19	ACRE
	624	SOLID SODDING		773		773	SQ. YD.
	SP, SS, & 633	CONCRETE WALKS			1087	1087	SQ. YD.
	SP, SS, & 633	CONCRETE WALKS (TYPE SPECIAL)			56	56	SQ. YD.
	SS & 633	HAND RAILING			100	100	LIN. FT.
	SS & 634	CONCRETE COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER (TYPE A) (1'-6")		2010		2010	LIN. FT.
	635	ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION CONTROL		1.00		1.00	LUMP SUM
	SP	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER (MODIFICATION)		2		2	EACH
	718	REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (6")		92		92	LIN. FT.
	718	REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (6")		2410		2410	LIN. FT.
	718	REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (ARROWS)		1		1	EACH
	721	RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TYPE II)		15		15	EACH
	SS & 726	STANDARD SIGN		7		7	SQ. FT.
	SS & 729	CHANNEL POST SIGN SUPPORT (TYPE C)		3		3	EACH
	801	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES-ROADWAY		1024		1024	CU. YD.
	SP, SS, & 802	CLASS S CONCRETE-ROADWAY		216.00		216.00	CU. YD.
	SP	TEXTURED COATING FINISH			6	6	SQ. YD.
	SS & 804	REINFORCING STEEL-ROADWAY (GRADE 60)		27461		27461	POUND

* DENOTES ALTERNATE BID ITEMS.

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10-05-2023		6	ARK.	040721	21	64
		SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES & REVISIONS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

10-09-2023

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES (BOX 2 OF 2)

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM	QUANTITY (NHPP-0017(42))	QUANTITY (RTP-0017(42))	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT
	STRUCTURES OVER 20' SPAN				
SP & 205	REMOVAL OF EXSTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE (SITE NO. 1)	1		1	LUMP SUM
636	BRIDGE CONSTRJCTION CONTROL	1.00		1.00	LUMP SUM
801	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES-BRIDGE	115		115	CU. YD.
SP, SS, & 802	CLASS S CONCRETE-BRIDGE	108.20		108.20	CU. YD.
SP, SS, & 802	CLASS S(AE) CONCRETE-BRIDGE	276.50		276.50	CU. YD.
SP & 803	CLASS 2 PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	737.0		737.0	SQ. YD.
SS & 804	REINFORCING STEEL-BRIDGE (GRADE 60)	18930		18930	POUND
SS & 804	EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL (GRADE 60)	61240		61240	POUND
SS & 805	STEEL PILING (HP 12X53)	342		342	LIN. FT.
SP	CORING DRILLED SHAFT	25		25	LIN. FT.
SP	DRILLED SHAFT (60" DIAMETER)	100		100	LIN. FT.
SP	PERMANENT STEEL CASING (72" DIAMETER)	60		60	LIN. FT.
SS & 805	PREBORING	90		90	LIN. FT.
SP	CROSSHOLE SONIC LOGGING (60" DIAMETER)	4		4	EACH
SS & 806	METAL BRIDGE RAILING (TYPE H2)	250		250	LIN. FT.
SS & 806	TRANSITIONAL APPROACH RAILING	4		4	EACH
SP, SS, & 807	STRUCTURAL STEEL IN BEAM SPANS (A709, GR. 50)	99490		99490	POUND
SS & 807	PAINTING STRUCTURAL STEEL	2.8		2.8	TON
SS & 808	ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS	3400.0		3400.0	CU. IN.
812	BRIDGE NAME PLATE (TYPE D)	1		1	EACH
SS & 816	FILTER BLANKET	425		425	SQ. YD.
SS & 816	DUMPED RIPRAP	231		231	CU. YD.

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISION	SHEET NUMBER
10/5/2023	REVISED THE STANDARD DRAWINGS LIST TO DISPLAY THE CORRECT DATE FOR THE FOLLOWING STANDARD DRAWINGS: BRIDGE DRAWING 55010 AND ROADWAY DRAWING SHS-2. REVISED THE STANDARD DRAWINGS ATTACHMENT TO INCLUDE THE CORRECT VERSION OF THE STANDARD DRAWING DR-1. REVISED THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS ATTACHMENT TO REMOVE THE DUPLICATE OF CONSTRUCTION IN SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA SPECAL PROVISION. REVISED THE PROPOSAL TO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS: SS 617-2 GUARDRAIL DELINEATORS AND SS 723-1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SIGNS.	4 & 21

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	22	64
		SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

09-18-2023

SURVEY CONTROL COORDINATES

Project Name: s040721 Alma
Date: 5/31/2017
Coordinate System: ARKANSAS STATE PLANE - NORTH ZONE BASED ON GPS CONTROL. 170007 - 170007A & 170016 - 170016A
PROJECTED TO GROUND.
Units: U.S. SURVEY FOOT

Point Name	Northing	Easting	Elev	Feature	Description
1	425072.7765	650533.6933	437.156	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 1
2	425110.1584	650847.2599	434.757	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 2
3	424660.1875	650865.5568	433.539	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 3
4	425144.4123	651242.8140	431.544	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 4
5	425388.0454	651526.6682	430.739	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 5
6	425750.8458	651899.6382	427.756	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 6
7	426321.1673	652537.5376	426.007	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 7
12	425479.9077	651217.1048	425.065	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 12
104	427118.7430	644725.8316	458.455	GPS	AHTD GPS =170007
105	427292.8715	646400.6414	465.411	GPS	AHTD GPS =170007A
106	420991.7285	645704.5127	416.459	GPS	AHTD GPS =170016
107	421365.4068	646959.5117	414.294	GPS	AHTD GPS =170016A
900	425749.7929	651931.4477	429.465	TBM	CHISELED SQUARE AT BASE OF SIGNAL POLE
901	425169.3681	650760.1772	436.322	TBM	CHISELED SQUARE IN CONC ISLAND
902	425830.1335	648376.0337	435.938	TBM	CHISELED SQUARE 20' SW OF CTR OF RUDY RD

*Note - Rebar and Cap - Standard - 5/8" Rebar with 2" Aluminum Cap stamped
*(standard markings common to all caps), or as indicated
(other markings indicated in the point description of the individual point).
ALL DISTANCES ARE GROUND.
USE CAF = 1.0 FOR STAKEOUT FOR THIS PROJECT.
A PROJECT CAF OF 0.9999176161 HAS BEEN USED TO COMPUTE THE ABOVE GROUND COORDINATES.
THIS CAF IS INTENDED FOR USE WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
GRID DISTANCE = GROUND DISTANCE X CAF.
GRID COORDINATES ARE STORED UNDER FILE NAME s040721 LITTLE FROG BAYOUgi.CTL
HORIZONTAL DATUM: NAD 83 (1997)
VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD 88 POSITIONAL ACCURACY THIRD ORDER, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE AT A SPECIFIC POINT.

REFERENCE POINTS (1500 SERIES) ARE TO BE USED TO ESTABLISH CONTROL IF THE PRIMARY CONTROL POINTS LISTED ABOVE HAVE BEEN DESTROYED.
REFERENCE POINTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR VERTICAL CONTROL

BASIS OF BEARING:
ARKANSAS STATE PLANE GRID BEARINGS - 0301-NORTH ZONE
DETERMINED FROM GPS CONTROL POINTS: 170007 - 170007A & 170016 - 170016A
CONVERGENCE ANGLE: 01 17 30.42 LEFT AT PN:5 LT:N 35-28-53.33 LG:W 094-13-11.79
GRID AZIMUTH = ASTRONOMICAL AZIMUTH - CONVERGENCE ANGLE.

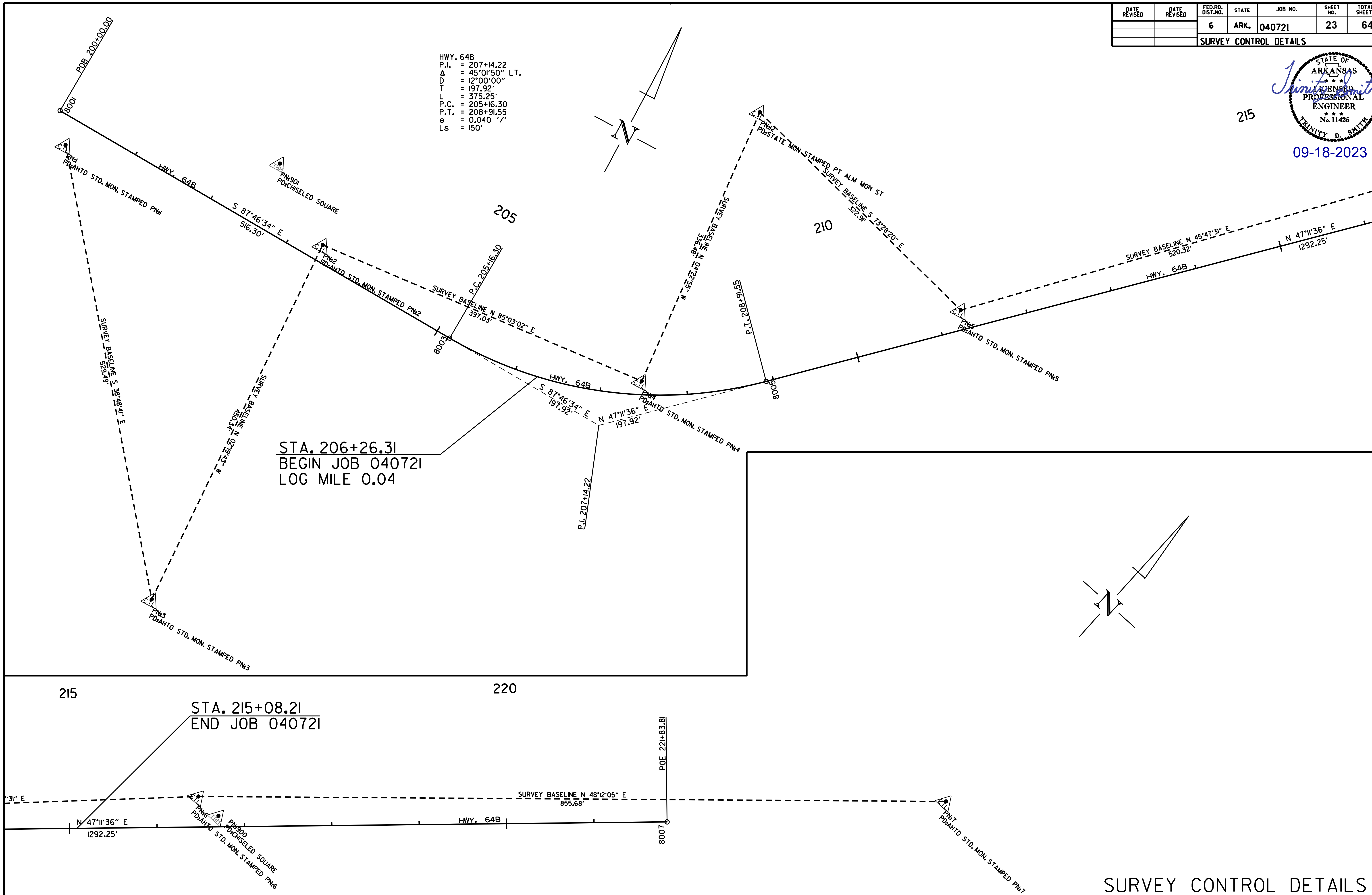
HWY. 64B

POINT NO.	TYPE	STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
8001	POB	200+00.00	425104.4368	650509.7235
8003	PC	205+16.30	425084.4016	651025.6348
8005	PT	208+91.55	425561.5068	651044.1629
8007	POE	221+83.81	425211.2136	651368.6121

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	23	64

SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS



STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

09-18-2023

SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

4/5/2022
mh39735
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	24	64
		PLAN SHEETS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
09-18-2023

STA. 204+54 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON LT. = 5 CU. YD.

STA. 206+26.31
BEGIN JOB 040721
LOG MILE 0.04

POB 200+00.00

STA. 205+60 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON LT. WITH
18" x 130' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO D.I. @ 207+00
TY MO = 4' I.D.
TY C = 4' x 3'
H = 3'-1"
18" R.C. PIPE = 130 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCSP PIPE = 130 LIN. FT.
18" HDPE PIPE = 130 LIN. FT.
18" PVC PIPE = 130 LIN. FT.
18" PPL PIPE = 130 LIN. FT.

STA. 207+00 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON LT. WITH
18" x 228' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO D.I. @ 209+40
TY MO = 4' I.D.
TY C = 4' x 3'
H = 5'-0
18" R.C. PIPE = 228 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCSP PIPE = 228 LIN. FT.
18" HDPE PIPE = 228 LIN. FT.
18" PVC PIPE = 228 LIN. FT.
18" PPL PIPE = 228 LIN. FT."

STA. 209+40 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON LT. WITH
18" x 32' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO D.I. @ 209+40 RT.
TY MO = 4' I.D.
TY C = 4' x 3'
H = 5'-0
18" R.C. PIPE = 32 LIN. FT.
18" ASPHALT COATED CSP = 32 LIN. FT.
18" ALUMINUM COATED CSP = 32 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCSP PIPE = 32 LIN. FT.
18" HDPE PIPE = 32 LIN. FT.
18" PVC PIPE = 32 LIN. FT.
18" PPL PIPE = 32 LIN. FT.

STA. 209+76.72 - STA. 210+77.63: IN PLACE
BR. NO. MII44
101' X 20.8' STEEL TRUSS
REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE
(SITE NO. 1)= 1.00 LUMP SUM

STA. 209+59.47 BR. END
BR. NO. 07590
30'-0" CLEAR ROADWAY
131'-0 3/4" TOTAL LENGTH
130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT
(40'-0", 50'-0", 40'-0")
STA. 210+90.53 BR. END

STA. 213+75 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON LT. WITH
18" x 246' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO D.I. @ 211+25
TY MO = 4' I.D.
TY C = 4' x 3'
H = 3'-0"
18" R.C. PIPE = 246 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCSP PIPE = 246 LIN. FT.
18" HDPE PIPE = 246 LIN. FT.
18" PVC PIPE = 246 LIN. FT.
18" PPL PIPE = 246 LIN. FT.

OBLITERATION

STA. 211+25 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON LT. WITH
18" x 32' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO D.I. @ 211+25 RT.
TY MO = 4' I.D.
TY C = 4' x 3'
H = 6'-5
18" R.C. PIPE = 32 LIN. FT.
18" ASPHALT COATED CSP = 32 LIN. FT.
18" ALUMINUM COATED CSP = 32 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCSP PIPE = 32 LIN. FT.
18" HDPE PIPE = 32 LIN. FT.
18" PVC PIPE = 32 LIN. FT.
18" PPL PIPE = 32 LIN. FT."

HWY. 64B
P.I. = 207+14.22
Δ = 45°01'50" LT.
D = 12°00'00"
T = 197.92'
L = 375.25'
P.C. = 205+16.30
P.T. = 208+91.55
e = 0.040 '/'
Ls = 150'

REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF GUARDRAIL

STA.	STA.	SIDE	LIN. FT.
209+45.00	209+76.00	LT.	31
209+21.00	209+76.00	RT.	55
210+77.00	210+91.00	LT.	14
210+77.00	211+09.00	RT.	32

STA. 204+04 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON RT.
DROP INLET TYPE SPECIAL = 4' X 12'
H = 1'-0"

ALL R.C. PIPE CULVERTS SHALL BE
CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
FOR ALL R.C. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS
USE TYPE 3 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
FOR ALL C.M. AND PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS
USE TYPE 2 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

STA. 207+79 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON RT. = 10 CU. YD.

STA. 208+50 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON RT. = 10 CU. YD.

STA. 214+23 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON RT. = 120 CU. YD.

CONCRETE DITCH PAVING

TYPE F APPROACH SLAB
STA. 209+24.47 TO 209+59.47

TYPE F APPROACH SLAB
STA. 210+90.53 TO 211+25.53

RETAINING WALL (SEE BRIDGE DETAILS)

STA. 211+25 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON RT. WITH
18" x 65' PIPE OUTLET W/ FES
TY MO = 4' I.D.
TY C = 4' x 3'
H = 17'-6"
18" R.C. PIPE = 65 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCSP PIPE = 69 LIN. FT.
18" HDPE PIPE = 69 LIN. FT.
18" PVC PIPE = 69 LIN. FT.
18" PPL PIPE = 69 LIN. FT.
18" F.E.S. = 1 EACH

STA. 213+75 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON RT. WITH
18" x 246' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO D.I. @ 211+25
TY MO = 4' I.D.
TY C = 4' x 3'
H = 2'-11"
18" R.C. PIPE = 246 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCSP PIPE = 246 LIN. FT.
18" HDPE PIPE = 246 LIN. FT.
18" PVC PIPE = 246 LIN. FT.
18" PPL PIPE = 246 LIN. FT.

STA. 209+40 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON RT. WITH
18" x 22' PIPE OUTLET W/ FES
TY MO = 4' I.D.
TY C = 4' x 3'
H = 5'-2"
18" R.C. PIPE = 22 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCSP PIPE = 26 LIN. FT.
18" HDPE PIPE = 26 LIN. FT.
18" PVC PIPE = 26 LIN. FT.
18" PPL PIPE = 26 LIN. FT.
18" F.E.S. = 1 EACH

STA. 205+25.00
BEGIN RETAINING WALL
AND HAND RAIL

STA. 206+25.00
END RETAINING WALL
AND HAND RAIL

FLOOD PLAIN BOUNDARY

LITTLE FROG BAYOU

S. MOUNTAIN GROVE RD.

FAYETTEVILLE AVE.

GUARDRAIL (TYPE C)

223' TRANSITION

HWY. 64B

PROPOSED ROW

CONST. LIMITS

EXIST. R/W

25' BUFFER

WALL

OBSCURED STREAM

STREAM OBSCURED

mh39735 10/5/2021
R040721.DGN

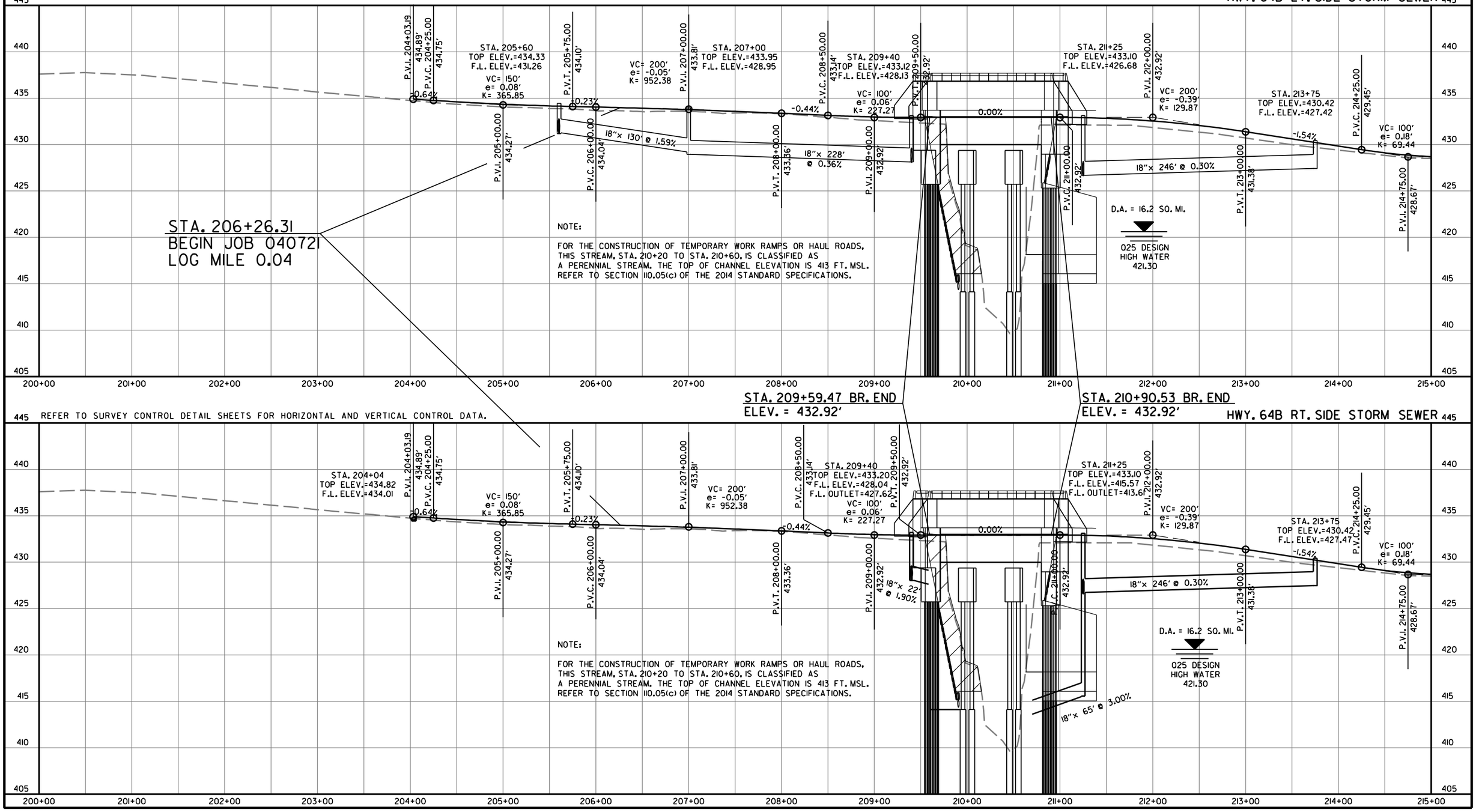
HWY. 64B

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	25	64
		PROFILE SHEETS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
09-18-2023

STA. 204.03.80 BEGIN SUPERELEVATION
STA. 205+53.80 MAX SUPERELEVATION (0.040'/')
STA. 208+00.00 MAX SUPERELEVATION (0.040'/')
STA. 209+50.00 END SUPERELEVATION

HWY. 64B LT. SIDE STORM SEWER



STA. 206+26.31
BEGIN JOB 040721
LOG MILE 0.04

NOTE:

FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF TEMPORARY WORK RAMPS OR HAUL ROADS, THIS STREAM, STA. 210+20 TO STA. 210+60, IS CLASSIFIED AS A PERENNIAL STREAM. THE TOP OF CHANNEL ELEVATION IS 413 FT. MSL. REFER TO SECTION 110.05(c) OF THE 2014 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

STA. 209+59.47 BR. END
ELEV. = 432.92'

STA. 210+90.53 BR. END
ELEV. = 432.92'

REFER TO SURVEY CONTROL DETAIL SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL DATA.

HWY. 64B RT. SIDE STORM SEWER

NOTE:

FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF TEMPORARY WORK RAMPS OR HAUL ROADS, THIS STREAM, STA. 210+20 TO STA. 210+60, IS CLASSIFIED AS A PERENNIAL STREAM. THE TOP OF CHANNEL ELEVATION IS 413 FT. MSL. REFER TO SECTION 110.05(c) OF THE 2014 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

mh39735 10/5/2021
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	26	64
		PLAN SHEETS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

09-18-2023

STA. 215+75 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON LT. WITH
18" x 16' PIPE OUTLET W/ FES
TY MO = 4' I.D.
TY C = 4' x 3'
H = 3'-0"
18" R.C. PIPE = 16 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCSP PIPE = 20 LIN. FT.
18" HDPE PIPE = 20 LIN. FT.
18" PVC PIPE = 20 LIN. FT.
18" PPL PIPE = 20 LIN. FT.
18" F.E.S. = 1EACH

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF FENCE

STA.	STA.	SIDE	LIN. FT.
211+15.00	215+97.00	LT.	490

WIRE FENCE (CHAIN LINK)

STA.	STA.	SIDE	LIN. FT.
211+15.00	215+97.00	LT.	483

STA. 215+08.21
END JOB 040721

HWY. 162

+08.21 100' TAPER +08.21

215

220

EXIST. R/W

215+97.93
58.20

PROPOSED ROW

CONST. LIMITS

N 47°11'36" E

20.5

HWY. 64B

POE 221+83.81

FLOOD PLAIN BOUNDARY

CONST. LIMITS

EXIST. R/W

+08.21 177' TRANSITION +85.21

16'

00+

16'

00+

16'

HWY. 162

EXIST. R/W

STA. 215+75 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON RT. WITH
18" x 98' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO EXIST. D.I. @ 216+73
TY MO = 4' I.D.
TY C = 4' x 3'
H = 3'-0"
18" R.C. PIPE = 98 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCSP PIPE = 98 LIN. FT.
18" HDPE PIPE = 98 LIN. FT.
18" PVC PIPE = 98 LIN. FT.
18" PPL PIPE = 98 LIN. FT.

ALL R.C. PIPE CULVERTS SHALL BE CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
FOR ALL R.C. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 3 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
FOR ALL C.M. AND PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 2 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

FLOOD PLAIN BOUNDARY

HWY. 64B

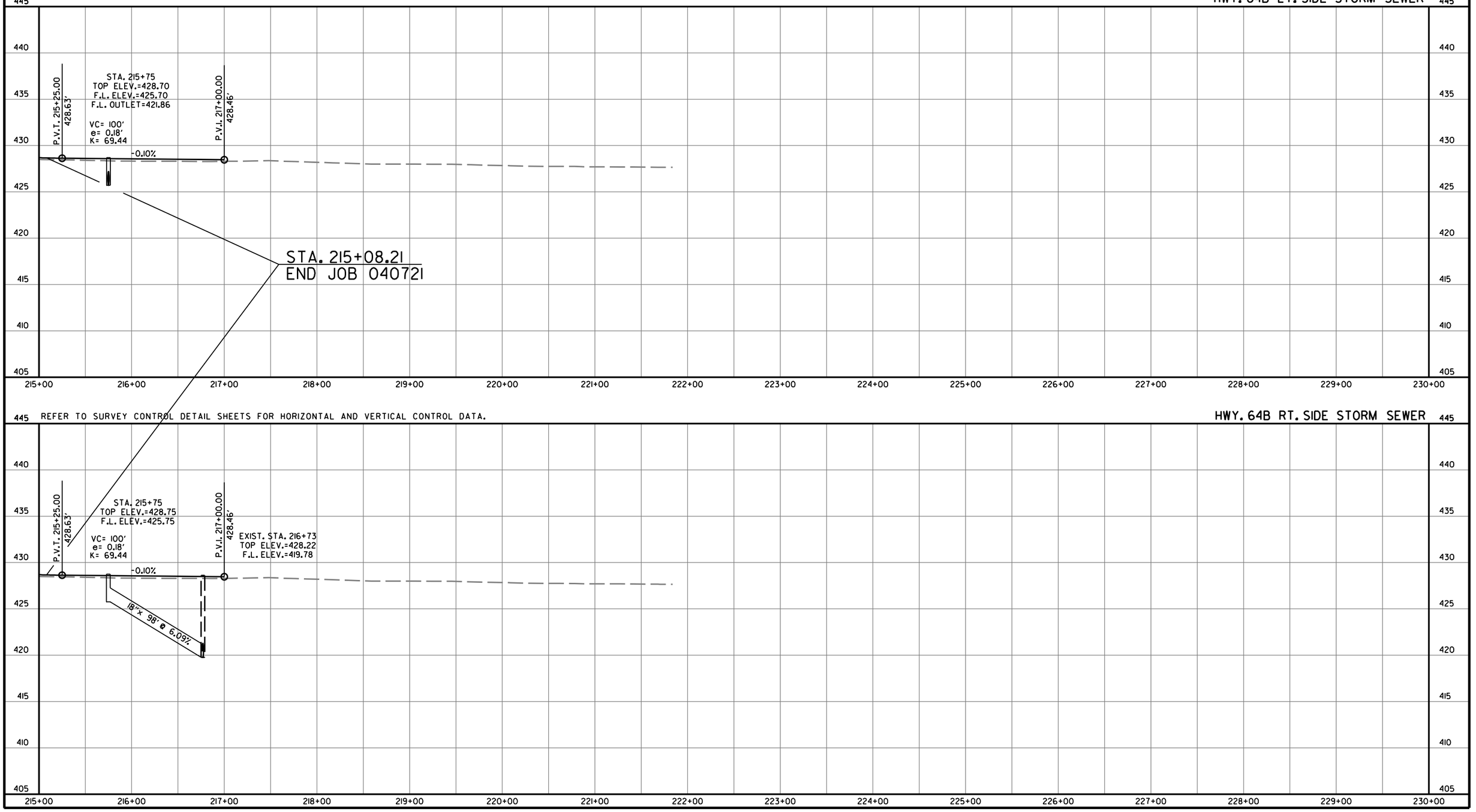
mh39735 10/5/2021
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	27	64
		PROFILE SHEETS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

09-18-2023

HWY. 64B LT. SIDE STORM SEWER



445 REFER TO SURVEY CONTROL DETAIL SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL DATA.

HWY. 64B RT. SIDE STORM SEWER

mh39735 10/5/2021
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	28	64
		SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
TRINITY D. SMITH
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
09-18-2023

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC HWY. 162 & HWY. 64B	RETURN TO EXISTING OPERATIONS HWY. 162 & HWY. 64B	QUANTITY	UNIT
SP	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER (MODIFICATION)	1	1	2	EACH

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC:
SEE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS FOR SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION. ONCE THE SOUTH LEG OF THE INTERSECTION IS CLOSED TO TRAFFIC BAG THE FOLLOWING SIGNAL HEADS 1, 4, 5, 6, AND 21 AS SHOWN IN THE SIGNAL PLANS. OMIT PHASES 1, 3, AND 8 FROM THE CONTROLLER. THE FOLLOWING DETECTION ZONES WILL NOT BE DETECTED DURING MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC Vz11, Vz12, Vz31, Vz32, Vz81, AND Vz82.
RETURN TO EXISTING SIGNAL OPERATIONS:
PRIOR TO REOPENING THE SOUTH LEG OF THE INTERSECTION UNBAG SIGNAL HEADS 1, 4, 5, 6, AND 21. ADD PHASES 1, 3, AND 8 BACK INTO THE CONTROLLER. ADD DETECTION ZONES Vz11, Vz12, Vz31, Vz32, Vz81, AND Vz82. RETURN TRAFFIC SIGNAL TO THE EXISTING OPERATION PRIOR TO MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC AS SHOWN IN THE SIGNAL PLANS.

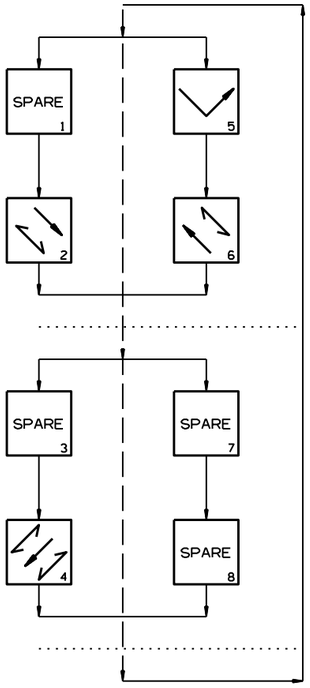
DATE: 09-06-2023 FILE NAME: t040721_01.dgn

LOCATION: HIGHWAY 162 AND HIGHWAY 64B (E. CHERRY ST.)
CITY: ALMA
COUNTY: CRAWFORD
DISTRICT: 4 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: BRB

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	29	64
		SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET				

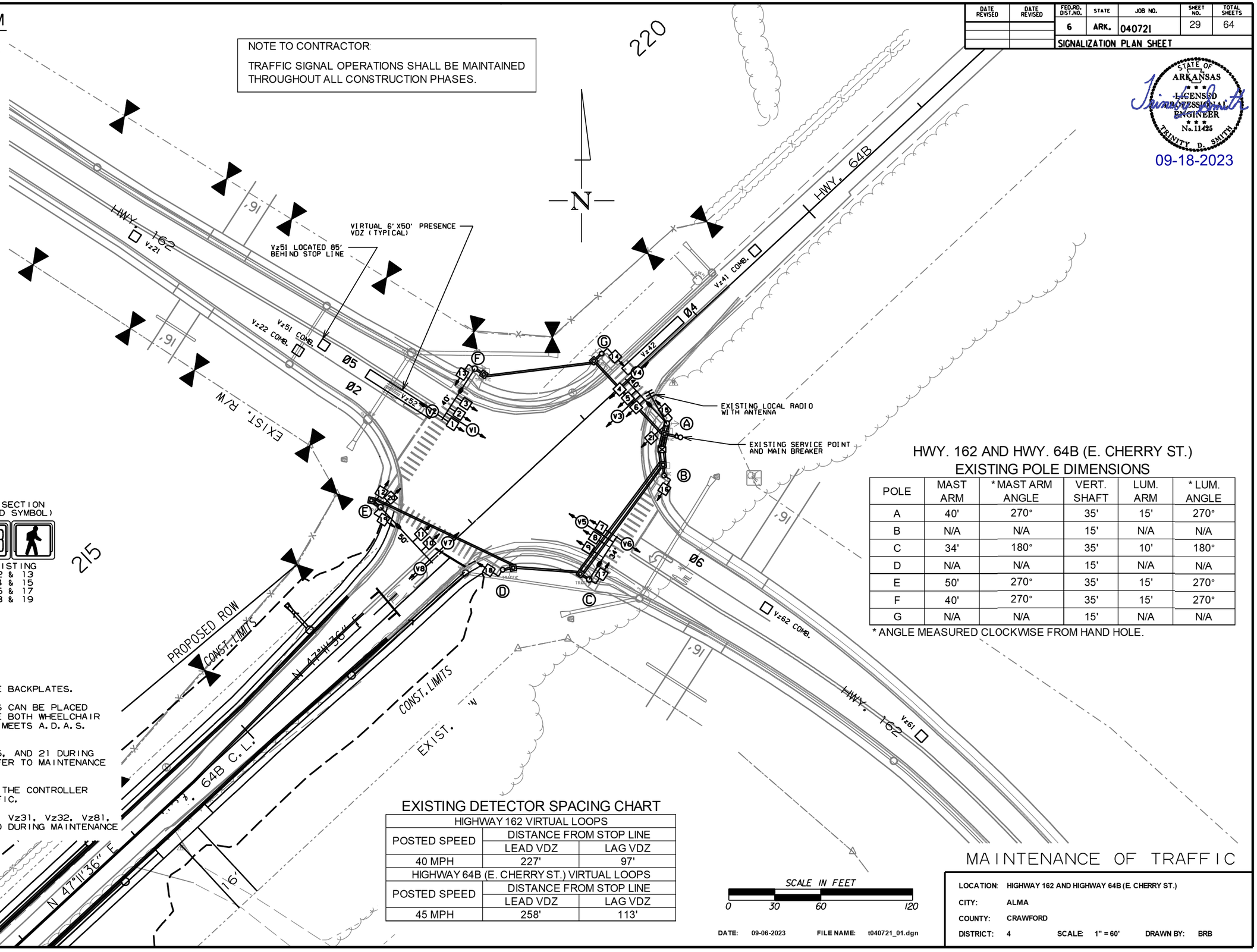
STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
09-18-2023

PHASING DIAGRAM



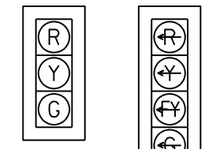
NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:

TRAFFIC SIGNAL OPERATIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT ALL CONSTRUCTION PHASES.



SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES



EXISTING
2 & 3
5, 6, & 21
8 & 9
10, 11, & 20

EXISTING
1
4
7

ONE SECTION (SOLID SYMBOL)

EXISTING
12 & 13
14 & 15
16 & 17
18 & 19

NOTES:
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. ALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS CAN BE PLACED INTO OPERATION IF THERE ARE BOTH WHEELCHAIR RAMPS AND A CROSSWALK THAT MEETS A.D.A.S. STANDARD.
3. BAG SIGNAL HEADS 1, 4, 5, 6, AND 21 DURING MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC. REFER TO MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.
4. OMIT PHASES 1, 3, AND 8 IN THE CONTROLLER DURING MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.
5. DETECTION ZONES Vz11, Vz12, Vz31, Vz32, Vz81, AND Vz82 WILL NOT BE NEEDED DURING MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.

HWY. 162 AND HWY. 64B (E. CHERRY ST.) EXISTING POLE DIMENSIONS

POLE	MAST ARM	*MAST ARM ANGLE	VERT. SHAFT	LUM. ARM	*LUM. ANGLE
A	40'	270°	35'	15'	270°
B	N/A	N/A	15'	N/A	N/A
C	34'	180°	35'	10'	180°
D	N/A	N/A	15'	N/A	N/A
E	50'	270°	35'	15'	270°
F	40'	270°	35'	15'	270°
G	N/A	N/A	15'	N/A	N/A

* ANGLE MEASURED CLOCKWISE FROM HAND HOLE.

EXISTING DETECTOR SPACING CHART

HIGHWAY 162 VIRTUAL LOOPS		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
40 MPH	227'	97'
HIGHWAY 64B (E. CHERRY ST.) VIRTUAL LOOPS		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
45 MPH	258'	113'

SCALE IN FEET
0 30 60 120

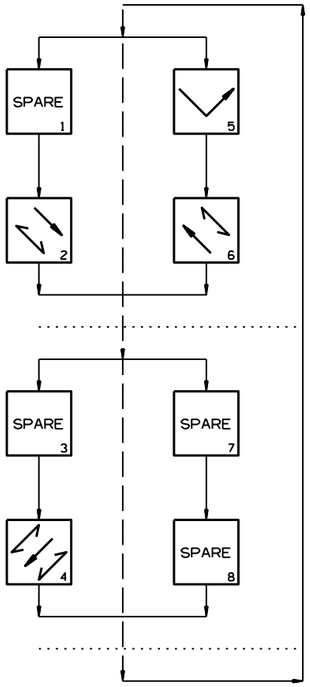
DATE: 09-06-2023 FILE NAME: t040721_01.dgn

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

LOCATION: HIGHWAY 162 AND HIGHWAY 64B (E. CHERRY ST.)
CITY: ALMA
COUNTY: CRAWFORD
DISTRICT: 4 SCALE: 1" = 60' DRAWN BY: BRB

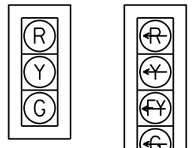
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	30	64
		SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET				

PHASING DIAGRAM



SIGNAL FACES

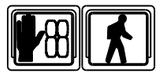
12" LENSES



EXISTING
2 & 3
5, 6, & 21
8 & 9
10, 11, & 20

EXISTING
1
4
7

ONE SECTION
(SOLID SYMBOL)



EXISTING
12 & 13
14 & 15
16 & 17
18 & 19

NOTES:
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. ALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS CAN BE PLACED INTO OPERATION IF THERE ARE BOTH WHEELCHAIR RAMPS AND A CROSSWALK THAT MEETS A.D.A.S. STANDARD.
3. BAG SIGNAL HEADS 1, 4, 5, 6, AND 21 DURING MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC. REFER TO MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.
4. OMIT PHASES 1, 3, AND 8 IN THE CONTROLLER DURING MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.
5. DETECTION ZONES Vz11, Vz12, Vz31, Vz32, Vz81, AND Vz82 WILL NOT BE NEEDED DURING MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
TRINITY D. SMITH
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
09-18-2023

DETECTOR CHART

DETECTOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTION: JOB 040721											
HWY. 162 AND HWY. 64B (E. CHERRY ST.) DETECTOR ASSIGNMENTS				HARDWARE INPUTS BY SUPPLIER			PROGRAM ASSIGNMENTS			COMMENTS	TUBE LENGTHS
							LOCAL		MASTER SYSTEM DETECTOR NUMBERS		
DET. ID #	LOCATION DIRECTION	TYPE	DET. #	CAB. TRM. #	AMP CHN. #	CON. IMP. #	PHS	SYSTEM DET. #			
Vz21	EB ADVANCE	LOCAL			5	V2	2			CAMERA V2	74"
Vz22	EB NEAR	COMB.			6	V10	2	2		CAMERA V5	74"
Vz41	SB ADVANCE	LOCAL			13	V4	4			CAMERA V4	74"
Vz42	SB NEAR	COMB.			14	V12	4	4		CAMERA V7	74"
Vz51	EB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			7	V13	5	5		CAMERA V5	74"
Vz52	EB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			8	V5	5			CAMERA V5	74"
Vz61	WB ADVANCE	LOCAL			3	V6	6			CAMERA V6	74"
Vz62	WB NEAR	COMB.			4	V14	6	6		CAMERA V1	74"
PB2 A&B	HWY 64B S. LEG	PED.				P2	2				
PB4 A&B	HWY 162 W. & E. LEGS	PED.				P4	4				
PB6 A&B	HWY. 64B N. LEG	PED.				P6	6				
					SPARE: 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, & 16						

CONTROLLER INPUT ABBREVIATIONS:
V = VEHICLE INPUT
D = SYSTEM OR AUXILIARY INPUT
P = PEDESTRIAN INPUT

NOTE: "AMP CHN =" REFERS TO THE RACK OUTPUT POSITION.
THIS IS WIRED TO CONTROLLER INPUT DETECTOR NUMBER WHICH IS PROGRAMMED TO ACTUATE THE DESIGNATED PHASE.
EXAMPLE: V9 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 1, V10 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 2

INTERVAL CHART

SIGNAL FACES	HWY. 162 AND HWY. 64B (E. CHERRY ST.) 2+5	CLR.	2+6	CLR.	4	CLR.		FLASH SEQUENCE
2 & 3	R	R	G	Y	R	R		R
7	~~← G~~	~~← Y~~	~~← FY~~	*	~~← R~~	~~← R~~		~~← R~~
8 & 9	G	**	G	**	R	R		R
10, 11, & 20	R	R	R	R	G	Y		R
12 & 13	DW	DW	DW	DW	W	FDW		BLK
14 & 15	DW	DW	W	FDW	DW	DW		BLK
16 & 17	DW	DW	DW	DW	W	FDW		BLK
18 & 19	W	FDW	W	FDW	DW	DW		BLK

* DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW ARROW DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE
** DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW BALL DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

LOCATION: HIGHWAY 162 AND HIGHWAY 64B (E. CHERRY ST.)
CITY: ALMA
COUNTY: CRAWFORD
DISTRICT: 4 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: BRB

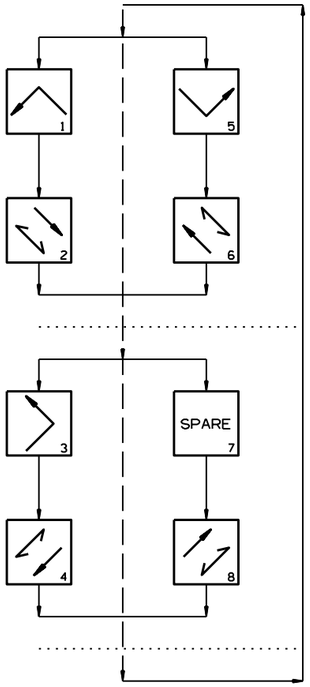
DATE: 09-06-2023 FILE NAME: t040721_01.dgn

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	31	64
		SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
TRINITY D. SMITH
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425

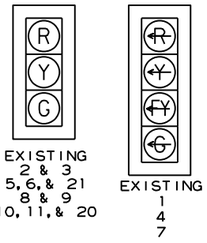
09-18-2023

PHASING DIAGRAM



SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES



EXISTING
2 & 3
5, 6, & 21
8 & 9
10, 11, & 20

EXISTING
1
4
7

ONE SECTION
(SOLID SYMBOL)

EXISTING
12 & 13
14 & 15
16 & 17
18 & 19

NOTES:
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. ALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS CAN BE PLACED INTO OPERATION IF THERE ARE BOTH WHEELCHAIR RAMPS AND A CROSSWALK THAT MEETS A.D.A.S. STANDARD.
3. UNBAG SIGNAL HEADS 1, 4, 5, 6, AND 21.
4. ADD PHASES 1, 3, AND 8 TO THE CONTROLLER .
5. ADD DETECTION ZONES Vz11, Vz12, Vz31, Vz32, Vz81, AND Vz82.

HWY. 162 AND HWY. 64B (E. CHERRY ST.) EXISTING POLE DIMENSIONS

POLE	MAST ARM	*MAST ARM ANGLE	VERT. SHAFT	LUM. ARM	*LUM. ANGLE
A	40'	270°	35'	15'	270°
B	N/A	N/A	15'	N/A	N/A
C	34'	180°	35'	10'	180°
D	N/A	N/A	15'	N/A	N/A
E	50'	270°	35'	15'	270°
F	40'	270°	35'	15'	270°
G	N/A	N/A	15'	N/A	N/A

* ANGLE MEASURED CLOCKWISE FROM HAND HOLE.

EXISTING DETECTOR SPACING CHART

HIGHWAY 162 VIRTUAL LOOPS		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
40 MPH	227'	97'
HIGHWAY 64B (E. CHERRY ST.) VIRTUAL LOOPS		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
45 MPH	258'	113'

SCALE IN FEET
0 30 60 120

DATE: 09-06-2023 FILE NAME: t040721_01.dgn

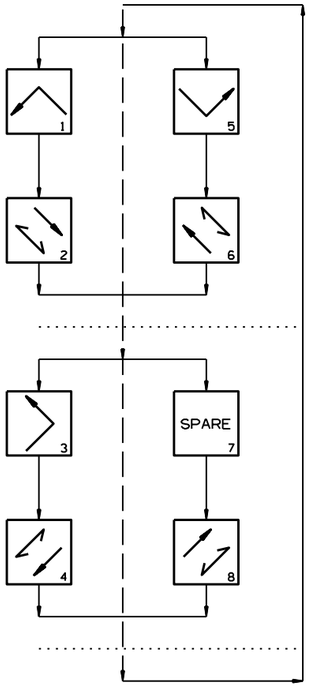
EXISTING SIGNAL PLANS

LOCATION: HIGHWAY 162 AND HIGHWAY 64B (E. CHERRY ST.)
CITY: ALMA
COUNTY: CRAWFORD
DISTRICT: 4 SCALE: 1" = 60' DRAWN BY: BRB

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	32	64
		SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET				

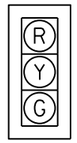
STATE OF ARKANSAS
TRINITY D. SMITH
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
09-18-2023

PHASING DIAGRAM

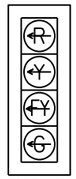


SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES

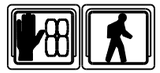


EXISTING
2 & 3
5, 6, & 21
8 & 9
10, 11, & 20



EXISTING
1
4
7

ONE SECTION
(SOLID SYMBOL)



EXISTING
12 & 13
14 & 15
16 & 17
18 & 19

NOTES:
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. ALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS CAN BE PLACED INTO OPERATION IF THERE ARE BOTH WHEELCHAIR RAMPS AND A CROSSWALK THAT MEETS A.D.A.S. STANDARD.
3. UNBAG SIGNAL HEADS 1, 4, 5, 6, AND 21.
4. ADD PHASES 1, 3, AND 8 TO THE CONTROLLER .
5. ADD DETECTION ZONES Vz11, Vz12, Vz31, Vz32, Vz81, AND Vz82.

DETECTOR CHART

DETECTOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTION: JOB 040721											
HWY. 162 AND HWY. 64B (E. CHERRY ST.) DETECTOR ASSIGNMENTS				HARDWARE INPUTS BY SUPPLIER			PROGRAM ASSIGNMENTS			COMMENTS	TUBE LENGTHS
							LOCAL		MASTER SYSTEM DETECTOR NUMBERS		
DET. ID #	LOCATION DIRECTION	TYPE	DET. #	CAB. TRM. #	AMP CHN. #	CON. IMP. #	PHS	SYSTEM DET. #			
Vz11	WB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			1	V9	1	1		CAMERA V1	74"
Vz12	WB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			2	V1	1			CAMERA V1	74"
Vz21	EB ADVANCE	LOCAL			5	V2	2			CAMERA V2	74"
Vz22	EB NEAR	COMB.			6	V10	2	2		CAMERA V5	74"
Vz31	NB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			9	V11	3	3		CAMERA V3	74"
Vz32	NB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			10	V3	3			CAMERA V3	74"
Vz41	SB ADVANCE	LOCAL			13	V4	4			CAMERA V4	74"
Vz42	SB NEAR	COMB.			14	V12	4	4		CAMERA V7	74"
Vz51	EB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			7	V13	5	5		CAMERA V5	74"
Vz52	EB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			8	V5	5			CAMERA V5	74"
Vz61	WB ADVANCE	LOCAL			3	V6	6			CAMERA V6	74"
Vz62	WB NEAR	COMB.			4	V14	6	6		CAMERA V1	74"
Vz81	NB ADVANCE	LOCAL			11	V8	8			CAMERA V8	74"
Vz82	NB NEAR	COMB.			12	V16	8	8		CAMERA V3	74"
PB2 A&B	HWY 64B S. LEG	PED.				P2	2				
PB4 A&B	HWY 162 W. LEG	PED.				P4	4				
PB6 A&B	HWY. 64B N. LEG	PED.				P6	6				
PB8 A&B	HWY 162 E. LEG	PED.				P8	8				
					SPARE: 15 & 16						

CONTROLLER INPUT ABBREVIATIONS:
V = VEHICLE INPUT
D = SYSTEM OR AUXILIARY INPUT
P = PEDESTRIAN INPUT

NOTE: "AMP CHN =" REFERS TO THE RACK OUTPUT POSITION.
THIS IS WIRED TO CONTROLLER INPUT DETECTOR NUMBER WHICH IS PROGRAMMED TO ACTUATE THE DESIGNATED PHASE.
EXAMPLE: V9 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 1, V10 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 2

INTERVAL CHART

SIGNAL FACES	HWY. 162 AND HWY. 64B (E. CHERRY ST.) 1+5	CLR.	1+6	CLR.	2+5	CLR.	2+6	CLR.	3+8	CLR.	4+3	CLR.		FLASH SEQUENCE
1	~~G~~	*	~~G~~	*	~~FY~~	***	~~FY~~	***	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~		~~R~~
2 & 3	R	R	G	**	R	R	G	**	R	R	R	R		R
4	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~G~~	*	~~FY~~	***		~~R~~
5, 6, & 21	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	G	**	G	**		R
7	~~G~~	*	~~FY~~	***	~~G~~	*	~~FY~~	***	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~		~~R~~
8 & 9	R	R	R	R	G	**	G	**	R	R	R	R		R
10, 11, & 20	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	G	**		R
12 & 13	DW	DW	DW	DW	DW	DW	DW	DW	DW	DW	W	FDW		BLK
14 & 15	DW	DW	W	FDW	DW	DW	W	FDW	DW	DW	DW	DW		BLK
16 & 17	DW	DW	DW	DW	DW	DW	DW	DW	W	FDW	W	FDW		BLK
18 & 19	DW	DW	DW	DW	W	FDW	W	FDW	DW	DW	DW	DW		BLK

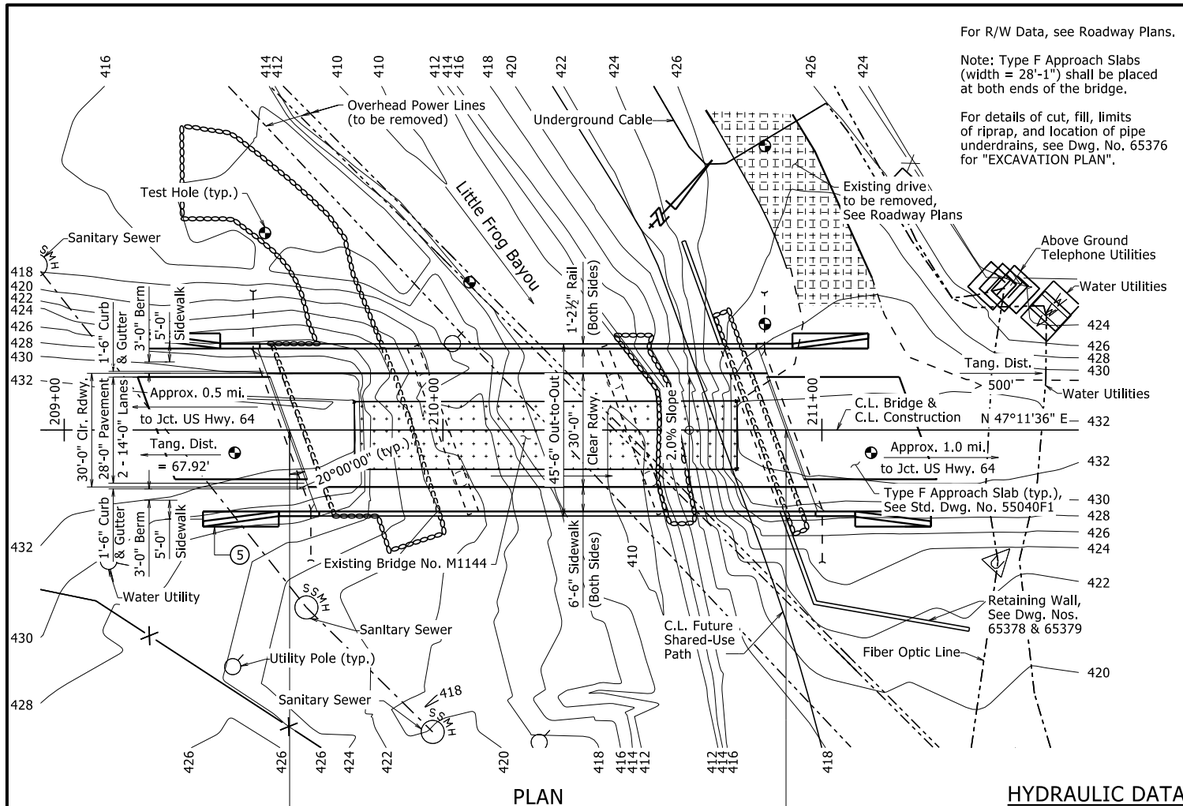
* DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW ARROW DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE
** DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW BALL DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE
*** DENOTES FLASHING YELLOW ARROW OR YELLOW ARROW DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE

EXISTING SIGNAL PLANS

LOCATION: HIGHWAY 162 AND HIGHWAY 64B (E. CHERRY ST.)
CITY: ALMA
COUNTY: CRAWFORD
DISTRICT: 4 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: BRB

DATE: 09-06-2023 FILE NAME: t040721_01.dgn

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	33	64
		07590 - LAYOUT - 65375				



PLAN

NOTE: Stations shown are along C.L. Construction. Elevations shown are theoretical working point elevations at C.L. Bridge. Any vertical dimension referenced to C.L. Deck is based on theoretical working point elevation at C.L. Bridge. See "Rounding Detail" on Standard Drawing Number 55007 for additional information.

Bridge on Level Grade, C.L. Deck Elev. 432.92.

For Soil Borings, See Dwg. No. 65377.

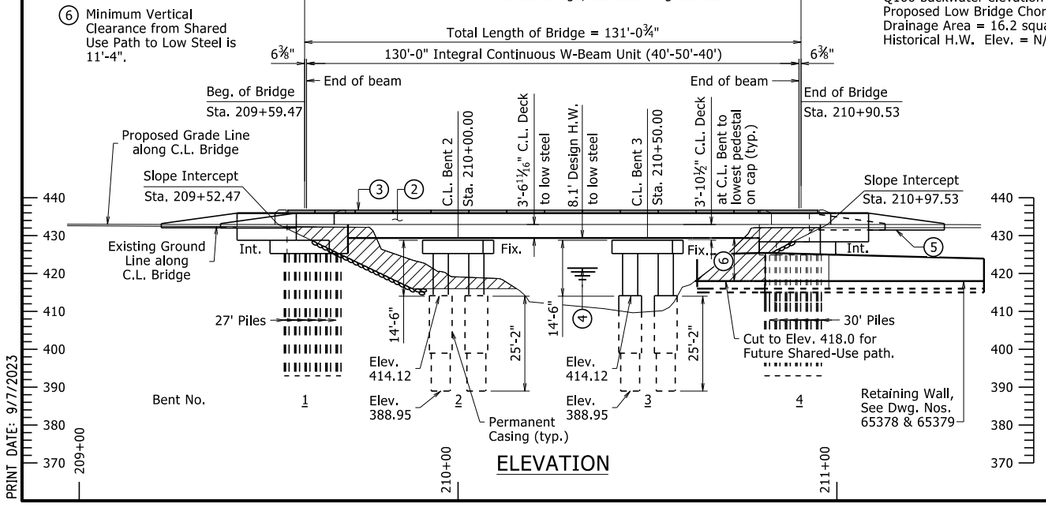
(2) Bridge Traffic Rail (Type SSTR36). The Rail Taper and the 4" Radius shown in the "Rail Terminus Details" shall not be constructed due to the presence of sidewalks and Transition Approach Railing.

(3) Type "H2" Metal Bridge Railing on top of Bridge Rail, on both sides of the bridge, see Std. Dwg. No. 55015.

(4) Q25 Design H.W. Elev. 421.3.

(5) Concrete Transitional Approach Railing (Type SSTR36),on both sides and ends of the bridge, see Std. Dwg. 55013A.

(6) Minimum Vertical Clearance from Shared Use Path to Low Steel is 11'-4".



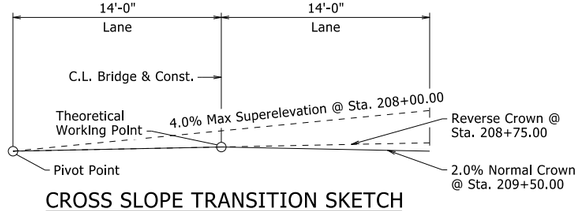
ELEVATION

HYDRAULIC DATA

FLOOD DESCRIPTION	FREQUENCY	DISCHARGE	NATURAL WATER SURFACE ELEVATION (1)	WATER SURFACE ELEVATION WITH BACKWATER
	YEARS	CFS	FEET	FEET
Design	25	1,650	421.2	421.4
Base	100	2,200	422.1	422.4
Extreme	500	6,579	426.6	427.4
Overtopping	>500	-	-	-

(1) Unconstricted water surface elevation without structure or roadway approaches.

Q100 backwater elevation for existing structure = 422.4 feet
Proposed Low Bridge Chord Elev. = 429.4 feet
Drainage Area = 16.2 square miles
Historical H.W. Elev. = N/A



CROSS SLOPE TRANSITION SKETCH

Looking Ahead
No Scale

GENERAL NOTES:

BENCH MARK: Vertical Control Data are shown on the Survey Control Data Sheets.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction (2014 edition) with applicable Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions. Section and Subsection refer to the Standard Construction Specifications unless otherwise noted in the Plans.

DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS: AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, Eighth Edition (2017).

LIVE LOADING: HL-93

SEISMIC ZONE: 1 SD1 = 0.091 SITE CLASS: C

SEISMIC OPERATIONAL CLASSIFICATION: Other

MATERIALS AND STRENGTHS:

Class S(AE) Concrete (Superstructure)	f'c = 4,000 psi
Class S Concrete (Substructure)	f'c = 3,500 psi
Reinforcing Steel (Grade 60, AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A)	fy = 60,000 psi
Structural Steel (ASTM A709, Gr. 50W)	Fy = 50,000 psi
Structural Steel (ASTM A709, Gr. 50)	Fy = 50,000 psi
Structural Steel (ASTM A709, Gr. 36)	Fy = 36,000 psi

BORING LOGS: Boring logs may be obtained from the Construction Contract Development Section of the Program Management Division.

STEEL PILING: All piling shall be HP 12 x 53 (Grade 50) and shall be driven with an approved air, steam, or diesel hammer to a minimum safe bearing capacity of 97 tons per pile and into the material designated as slightly weathered or unweathered shale on the boring legend. Minimum penetration shall be 15' below bottom of cap. Piling in end bents shall be driven after embankment to bottom of cap is in place. Lengths of piling shown are for estimating quantities and for use in determining payment for cut-off and build-up in accordance with Section 805. Actual pile lengths are to be determined in the field. The Contractor shall use approved steel H-Pile driving points on all piles.

PREBORING: Preboring is required for all piling at Bent 1. The depth of preboring shall be to a depth of 10' below bottom of cap. Prebored holes shall have a diameter 9" greater than the diagonal of the pile. After driving is completed, the prebored holes shall be backfilledwith sand or pea gravel. The Contractor shall be responsible for keeping prebored holes free of debris prior to driving piles and backfilling which may require the use of temporary casings or other approved methods. Any related cost for backfilling and temporary casing will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Preboring".

PILE CASINGS: Pile casings are required for piling at Bent 4. Casings shall be installed prior to or during retaining wall construction and shall extend from elevation 410.00 to bottom of cap. Pile casing material shall be of sufficient strength to retain its original form free from harmful distortions after compaction of the fill material surrounding it. The minimum inside diameter of the casing shall be 18". Piles shall be driven through the open casings after embankment to bottom of cap is in place. After driving is complete, the pile casings shall be filled with sand of pea gravel to completely fill voids. Pile casings and backfill will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Steel Piling (HP 12x53)".

DRILLED SHAFTS: Drilled shafts at Bents 2 and 3 shall be constructed in accordance with Special Provision "Drilled Shaft Foundations". Drilled shafts shall be socketed into material designated as slightly weathered to unweathered shale on the boring legend and to the minimum rock penetrations and tip elevations shown in the plans. No adjustment to plan tip elevations shall be made without prior approval from the Engineer. Temporary casing may be required.

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING: Crosshole Sonic Logging (CSL) shall be performed on each drilled shaft. Testing shall be performed in accordance with Special Provision "Nondestructive Testing of Drilled Shafts".

PAINTING: All steel surfaces within 5 feet of the beam ends, including the section encased in concrete, shall be painted as specified in Section 807. All three coats in accordance with Subsection 807.76 will be required. ASTM F3125, Grade A325 Type 3 bolts shall be used within these painted zones and shall be painted.

Galvanized members and surfaces in contact with concrete shall not be painted unless otherwise noted above. The color of paint shall be Brown equal or close Fed. Std. 595 B, Color Chip No. 30070 and as approved by the Engineer. The finish system may be applied in the shop. Any damage to the paint system occurring during transport or installation shall be corrected according to the manufacturer's recommendations at no cost to the Department.

BRIDGE DECK: The concrete bridge deck, except sidewalks, shall be given a tine finish as specified for final finishing in Subsection 802.19 for Class 5 Tined Bridge Roadway Surface Finish. Sidewalks shall be given a Class 6 Broomed Finish.

PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT: Class 2 Protective Surface Treatment shall be applied to the roadway surface, sidewalk surface (including curbing), and to the roadway face and top of the concrete bridge rails in accordance with Section 803.

DETAIL DRAWINGS	DRAWING NOS.
Retaining Wall	65378 - 65379
End Bents	65380 - 65381
Intermediate Bents	65382 - 65384
Elastomeric Bearings	65385
130'-0" Integral Continuous W-Beam Unit	65386 - 65394
Deck Drains	65395
General Notes for Steel Bridge Structures	55006
Details for Steel Bridge Structures	55007
Transitional Approach Railing	55013A
Type H2 Railing	55015
Steel H-Piling	55020
Type F Approach Slab	55040F1
Bridge Traffic Rail	55070

EXISTING BRIDGE: Existing Bridge No. M1144 (Log Mile 0.122) is 20.8' wide (18.0' clear roadway) and 101.0' long and consists of 19.5' RCDG approach spans and a 62.0' steel truss center span (3 spans total) supported by concrete piers.

REMOVAL AND SALVAGE: The Contractor shall remove existing Bridge No. M1144 in accordance with Section 205 and Job SP "REMOVAL OF HISTORIC TRUSS SPAN OF BRIDGE NUMBER M1144." All other material from the existing bridge shall become the property of the Contractor. Existing bridge foundations shall be removed to 2' below channel or completely where they interfere with the proposed foundations as directed by the Engineer, see "FOUNDATION PLAN" on Dwg. 65377 for additional details.

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC: The road will be closed during the construction of this project.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
Sep 7 2023 1:49 PM
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 1 OF 3
LAYOUT OF BRIDGE
HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU
FAYETTEVILLE AVE. - HWY. 162 (ALMA) (S)
CRAWFORD COUNTY

ROUTE 64 SEC. 2C

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

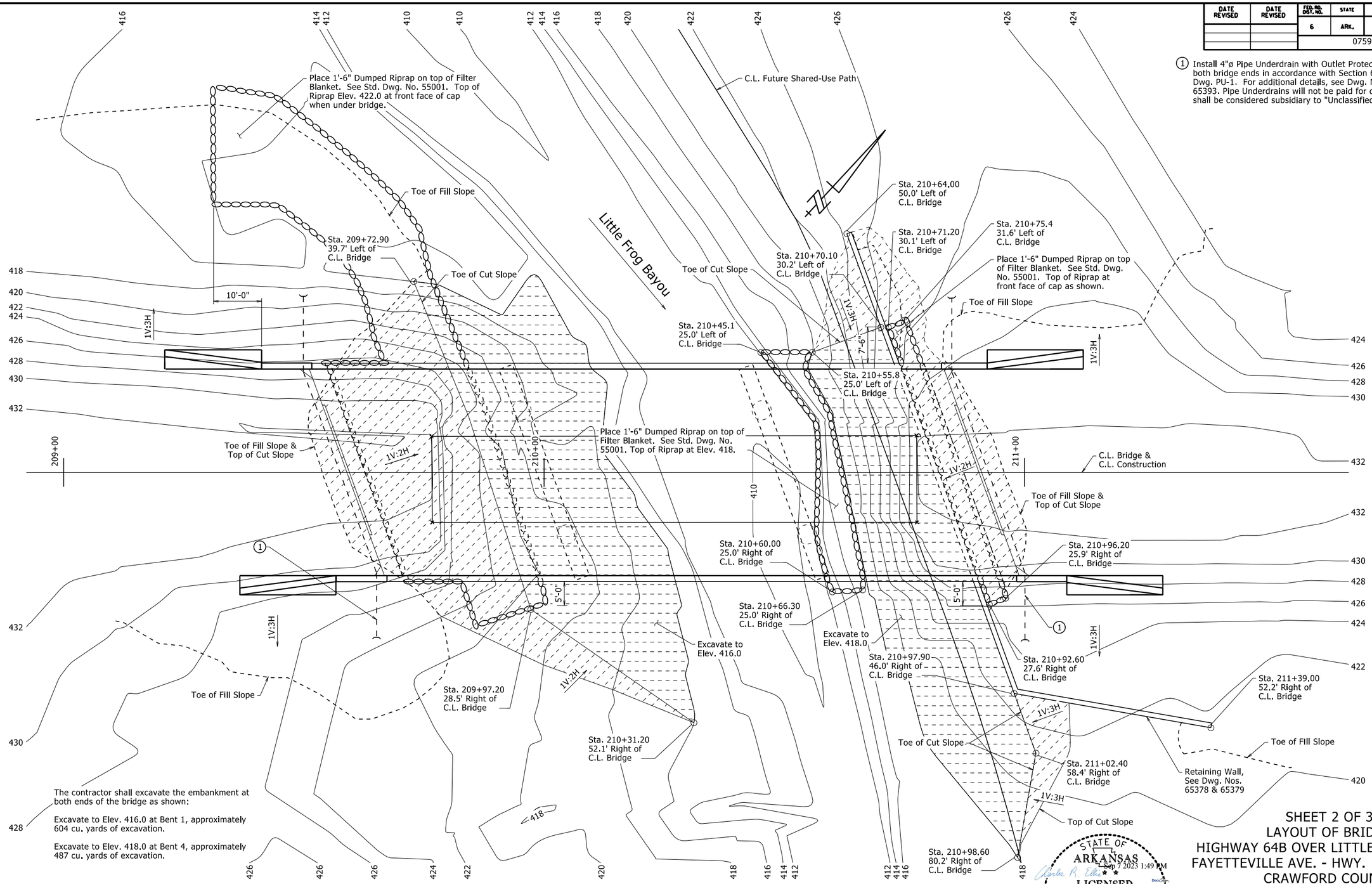
DRAWN BY:	KJT	DATE:	11/2020	FILENAME:	b040721_l1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	TMG	DATE:	3/15/2023	SCALE:	1"=20'-0"
DESIGNED BY:	DHP	DATE:	11/2020		

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65375

PRINT DATE: 9/7/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	34	64
		07590 - LAYOUT - 65376				

(1) Install 4"ø Pipe Underdrain with Outlet Protectors at both bridge ends in accordance with Section 611 and Std. Dwg. PU-1. For additional details, see Dwg. No. 65392 and 65393. Pipe Underdrains will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to "Unclassified Excavation".



The contractor shall excavate the embankment at both ends of the bridge as shown:

Excavate to Elev. 416.0 at Bent 1, approximately 604 cu. yards of excavation.

Excavate to Elev. 418.0 at Bent 4, approximately 487 cu. yards of excavation.

EXCAVATION PLAN

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER
Sep 7 2023 1:49 PM

SHEET 2 OF 3
LAYOUT OF BRIDGE
HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU
FAYETTEVILLE AVE. - HWY. 162 (ALMA) (S)
CRAWFORD COUNTY

ROUTE 64 SEC. 2C

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

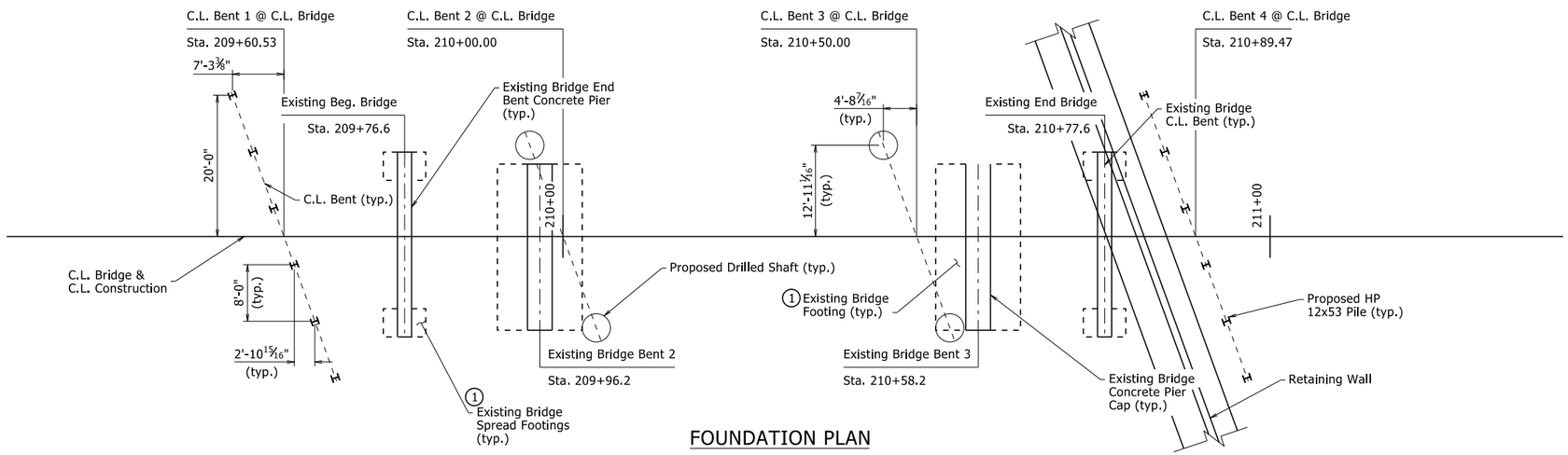
DRAWN BY:	KJT	DATE:	11/2020	FILENAME:	b040721_l1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	TMG	DATE:	3/15/2023	SCALE:	1" =10'-0"
DESIGNED BY:	DHP	DATE:	11/2020		

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65376

PRINT DATE: 9/7/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	35	64
		07590 - LAYOUT - 65377				

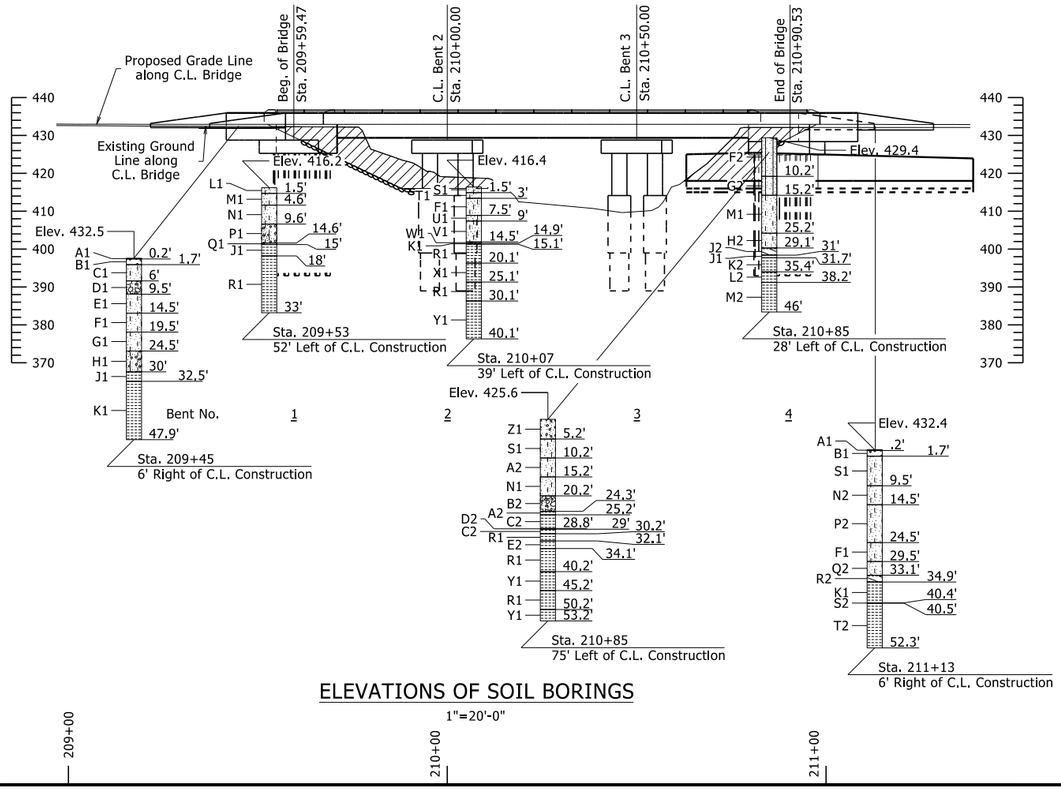
Note: Location of existing substructure elements shown are approximate only. Existing substructure assumed to be on spread footings, the Contractor shall field verify the existing substructure type and dimensions and its relationship to the proposed work.



FOUNDATION PLAN

1"=10'-0"

① Estimated limits of existing foundation.



ELEVATIONS OF SOIL BORINGS

1"=20'-0"

BORING LEGEND

A1-Asphalt
B1-Base
C1-Moist, Very Loose, Brown Fine Sand with Silt
D1-Silty Fine Sand with Gravel and Cobbles (Concrete Fragments)
E1-Moist, Loose, Brown Silty Fine Sand with Some Gravel (Concrete Fragments)
F1-Wet, Very Loose, Gray Silty Fine Sand
G1-Wet, Very Loose, Brown Silty Fine Sand
H1-Wet, Very Dense, Brown Silty Sand with Gravel
J1-SHALE - Weathered, Medium Hard, Dark Gray
K1-SHALE - Slightly Weathered, Medium Hard, Dark Gray
L1-Moist, Medium Dense, Brown Silty Fine Sand with Trace Gravel
M1-Wet, Very Loose, Brown and Gray Silty Fine Sand
N1-Wet, Very Loose, Gray Silty Fine Sand
P1-Wet, Medium Dense, Silty Fine Sand with Gravel
Q1-Wet, Very Dense, Silty Fine Sand with Gravel
R1-SHALE - Unweathered, Medium Hard, Occasional Fractures, Dark Gray
S1-Moist, Loose, Brown Fine Sand with Silt
T1-Moist, Very Loose, Brown Silty Fine Sand
U1-Wet, Loose, Gray Silty Fine Sand with Trace Organic Matter (Wood)
V1-Wet, Medium Dense, Gray Silty Fine Sand with Some Gravel
W1-Wet, Very Dense, Brown Silty Fine Sand with Gravel
X1-SHALE - Unweathered, Medium Hard, Occasional Fractures, Occasional Slickensides, Dark Gray
Y1-SHALE - Unweathered, Medium Hard, Dark Gray
Z1-Sandy Gravel
A2-No Sample Recovered
B2-Wet, Medium Dense, Gray Silty Fine Sand with Gravel
C2-SHALE - Unweathered, Medium Hard, Frequent Fractures, Dark Gray
D2-SHALE WITH THIN COAL SEAMS
E2-SHALE - Unweathered, Medium Hard, Occasional Fractures, Frequent Slickensides, Dark Gray
F2-Wet, Very Loose, Brown Fine Sandy Silt
G2-Wet, Loose, Brown Fine Sandy Silt
H2-Wet, Very Dense, Gray Silty Fine Sand with Some Gravel
J2-SHALE - Weathered with Highly Weathered Layers, Medium Hard with Soft Layers, Dark Gray
K2-SHALE - Slightly Weathered, Occasional Fractures, Medium Hard, Dark Gray
L2-SHALE - Slightly Weathered, Frequent Slickensides, Medium Hard, Dark Gray
M2-SHALE - Unweathered, Medium Hard Dark Gray
N2-Moist, Loose, Brown Silty Fine Sand
P2-Wet, Very Loose, Brown Silty Fine Sand
Q2-Wet, Very Loose, Gray Silty Fine Sand with Some Gravel
R2-SHALE - Highly Weathered, Medium Hard, Dark Gray
S2-Coal
T2-SHALE - Slightly Weathered, Medium Hard,Frequent Slickensides, Dark Gray

"N" VALUES

Sta. 209+45 - 6' Right of C.L. Construction

5.0- 6.0, N=4
10.0- 11.0, N=7
15.0- 16.0, N=0
20.0- 21.0, N=2
25.0- 26.0, N=51
30.0- 30.2, N=30(2")

Sta. 209+53 - 52' Left of C.L. Construction

0.5- 1.5, N=16
2.0- 3.0, N=4
5.1- 6.1, N=0
10.1- 11.1, N=20
14.6- 15.0, N=30(5")

Sta. 210+07 - 39' Left of C.L. Construction

0.5- 1.5, N=5
2.0- 3.0, N=4
3.5- 4.5, N=3
5.0- 6.0, N=2
6.5- 7.5, N=2
8.0- 9.0, N=10
9.5- 10.5, N=19
15.0- 15.1, N=20(1")

Sta. 210+85 - 75' Left of C.L. Construction

5.7- 6.7, N=5
10.7- 11.7, N=0
15.7- 16.7, N=2
20.7- 21.7, N=20

Sta. 210+85 - 28' Left of C.L. Construction

5.7- 6.7, N=3
10.7- 11.7, N=5
15.7- 16.7, N=2
20.7- 21.7, N=3
25.7- 26.7, N=58

Sta. 211+13 - 6' Right of C.L. Construction

5.0- 6.0, N=6
10.0- 11.0, N=7
15.0- 16.0, N=3
20.0- 21.0, N=3
25.0- 26.0, N=2
30.0- 31.0, N=3
34.5- 34.9, N=40(5")

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Sep 7 2023 1:49 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 3 OF 3
LAYOUT OF BRIDGE
HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU
FAYETTEVILLE AVE. - HWY. 162 (ALMA) (S)
CRAWFORD COUNTY

ROUTE 64 SEC. 2C

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

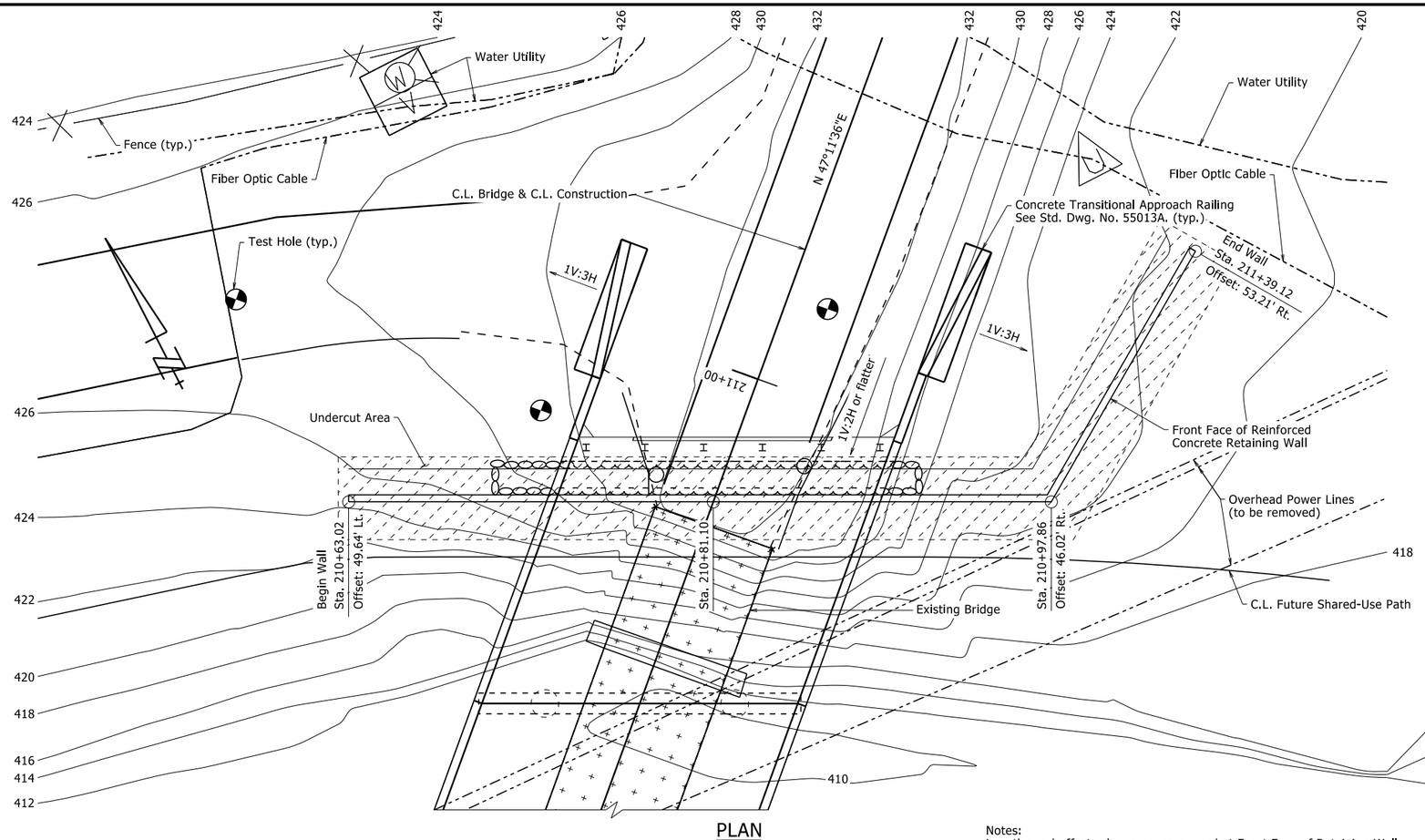
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KJT DATE: 11/2020
CHECKED BY: TMG DATE: 3/15/2023
DESIGNED BY: DHP DATE: 11/2020
FILENAME: b040721_l1.dgn
SCALE: As Noted

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65377

PRINT DATE: 9/7/2023

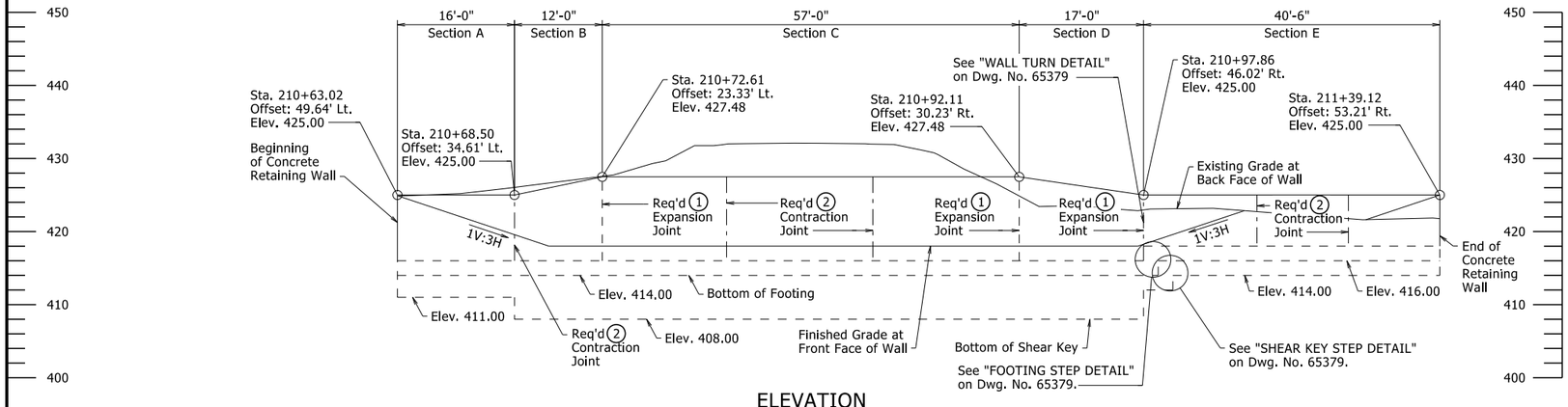
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	36	64
		07590 - RET. WALL - 65378				



PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

Notes:
Lengths and offsets shown are measured at Front Face of Retaining Wall.

The Contractor may use an Expansion Joint as a Construction Joint.



ELEVATION
1" = 10'-0"

(1) See "TYPICAL EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL" on Dwg. No. 65379.

(2) See "TYPICAL CONTRACTION JOINT DETAIL" on Dwg. No. 65379.

GENERAL NOTES:

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2014 Edition, with applicable supplemental specifications and special provisions.

DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS: AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, Eighth Edition (2017)

SEISMIC ZONE: 1

CONCRETE: All concrete shall be Class "S" with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 3,500 psi. Exposed corners to be chamfered ¾" unless otherwise noted.

REINFORCING STEEL: Reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 (yield strength = 60,000 psi) conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports.

FOOTINGS: Footings shall be undercut to a depth of 3'-0" below bottom of footing and backfilled with Stone Backfill. The top 12" of backfill shall be Class 7 Base. Class 7 Base shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to Stone Backfill. Top of footings for retaining walls shall be set 2'-0" below finished ground surface or lower. Foundations for footings shall be prepared in accordance with Subsection 801.04 concrete footings. Backfill for retaining walls shall be in accordance with Subsection 801.08.

SELECT GRANULAR BACKFILL: Select granular backfill for retaining wall shall be aggregate base course (Class 4,5,6, or 7), Class SM-1 (Manufactured granite fines will not be allowed), or SM-2.

MISC. ITEMS: Drainage fill material, geotextile fabric, waterstops, preformed joint material, waterproofing membrane, and the drain pipes shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to various bid items.

BORING LOGS: Boring logs, including laboratory results, may be obtained from the Construction Contract Development Section of the Program Management Division.

See Dwg. No. 65379 for retaining wall details, elevation views and additional information.

The Engineer shall be notified if changes in footing elevations result in a total wall height greater than the design height.

APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES FOR RETAINING WALL

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY)

ITEM NO.	207	801	802	804	SP JOB 040721
ITEM	STONE BACKFILL	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ROADWAY	CLASS S CONCRETE - ROADWAY	REINFORCING STEEL - ROADWAY (Gr. 60)	SELECT GRANULAR MATERIAL
UNIT	TONS	CU. YD.	CU. YD.	POUND	TONS
	324	1,024	216	14,101	1319

Tabular Data By: BAB Date: 8/18/2022

Checked By: DPT Date: 8/24/2022

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Sep 7 2023 1:50 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 1 OF 2
DETAILS OF CONCRETE RETAINING WALL

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: BAB DATE: 11/12/2021 FILENAME: b040721_rw.dgn

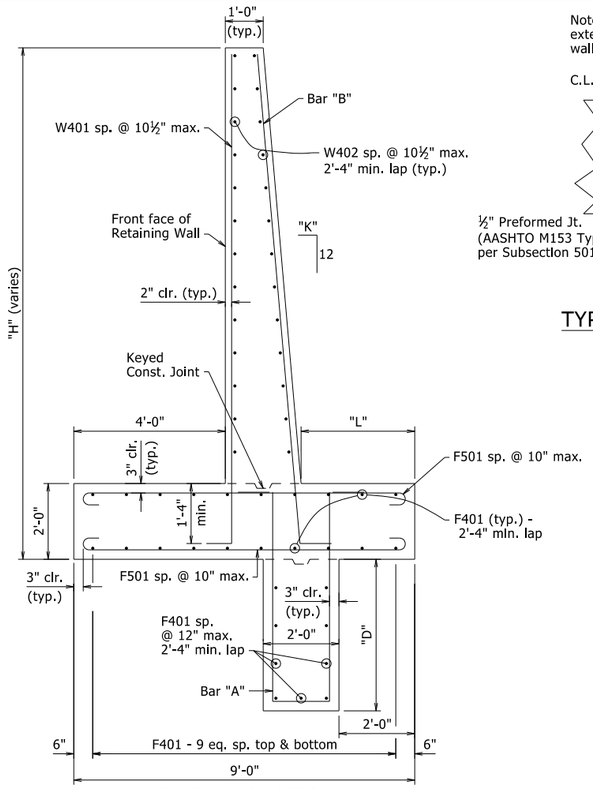
CHECKED BY: DPT DATE: 3/25/2022 SCALE: 1" = 10'-0"

DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 10/2021

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65378

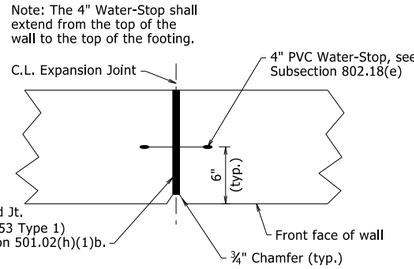
PRINT DATE: 9/6/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	37	64
		07590 - RET. WALL - 65379				



TYPICAL SECTION

No Scale



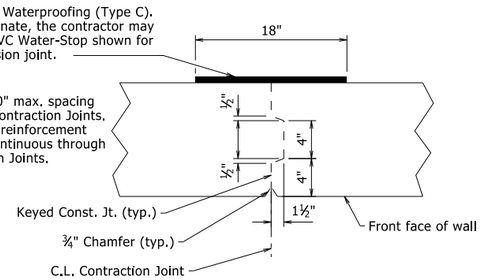
TYPICAL EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL

No Scale

Note: 60'-0" Max. Spacing between Expansion Joints. Horizontal reinforcement shall stop 2" from C.L. Expansion Joint

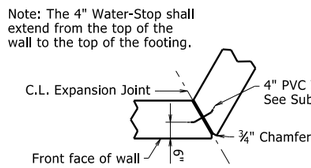
Section	①"H"	"K"	"D"	"L"	"M"	"Bar A" Size @ Sp.	"Bar B" Size @ Sp.
A	11'-0"	¾	3'-0"	3'-6"	3'-6"	#6 @ 12"	#5 @ 9½"
B	13'-6"	1⅛	6'-0"	3'-0"	3'-0"	#6 @ 6"	#5 @ 7½"
C	13'-6"	1⅛	6'-0"	3'-0"	3'-0"	#6 @ 6"	#5 @ 7½"
D	13'-6"	1⅛	6'-0"	3'-0"	3'-0"	#6 @ 6"	#5 @ 7½"
E	9'-0"	½	2'-0"	3'-9"	3'-9"	#6 @ 12"	#5 @ 12"

① Design height of section. Actual heights may vary in the field but shall not exceed "H". The Engineer shall be notified if changes in footing elevations result in a total wall height in a section exceeding "H".



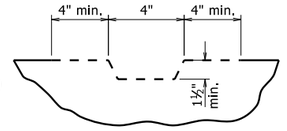
TYPICAL CONTRACTION JOINT DETAIL

No Scale



WALL TURN DETAIL

No Scale



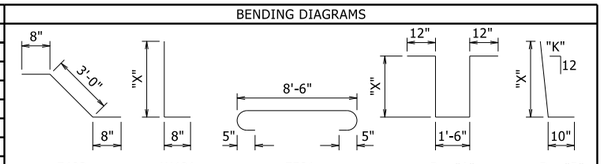
KEYED CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAIL

No Scale

BAR LIST

MARK	LENGTH	"X"	P.D.
W401	"X"+7"	② "H"-7"	3"
W402	As Required		Str.
F401	As Required		Str.
F402	4'-4"		3"
F501	9'-8"		3¾"
D401	2'-6"		Str.
Bar "A"	2"X"+34"	"D"+18"	4½"
Bar "B"	"X"+9"	② "H"-6"	3¾"

BENDING DIAGRAMS



Dimensions are out to out of bars.

② Varies for Section B and D.

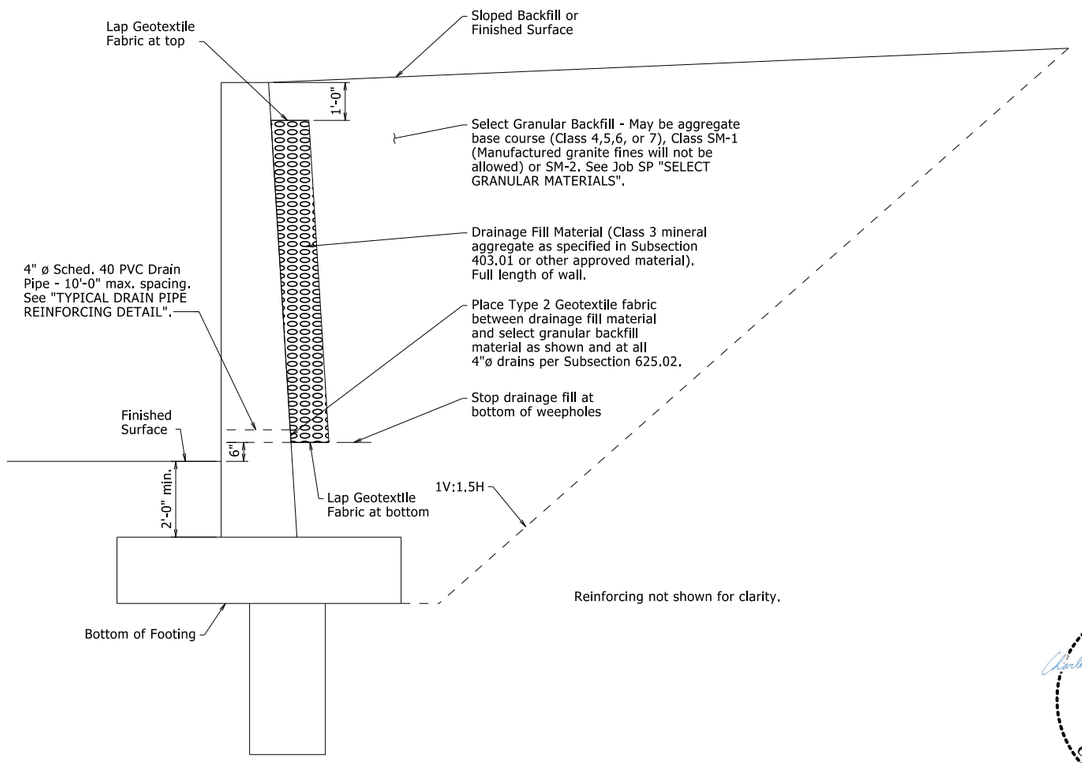
IN EMBANKMENT

DETAILS OF EXCAVATION

No Scale

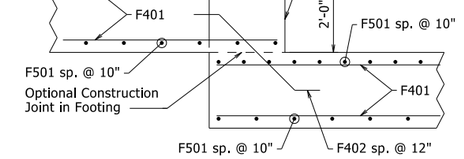
NOTES:
Hatched area denotes maximum limits of pay excavation.

Excavation required for area of Select Granular Backfill shall be paid for under the pay item "Unclassified Excavation For Structures - Roadway".



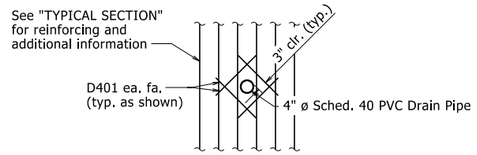
REINFORCED CONCRETE RETAINING WALL SECTION

No Scale



FOOTING STEP DETAIL

No Scale



TYPICAL DRAIN PIPE REINFORCING DETAIL

No Scale

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Sep 7 2023 1:50 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 2 OF 2
DETAILS OF CONCRETE RETAINING WALL

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	BAB	DATE:	11/12/2021	FILENAME:	b040721_rw.dgn
CHECKED BY:	DPT	DATE:	3/25/2022	SCALE:	As Shown
DESIGNED BY:	BAB	DATE:	10/2021		

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65379

PRINT DATE: 9/6/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	38	64
		07590 - END BENTS - 65380				

GENERAL NOTES:

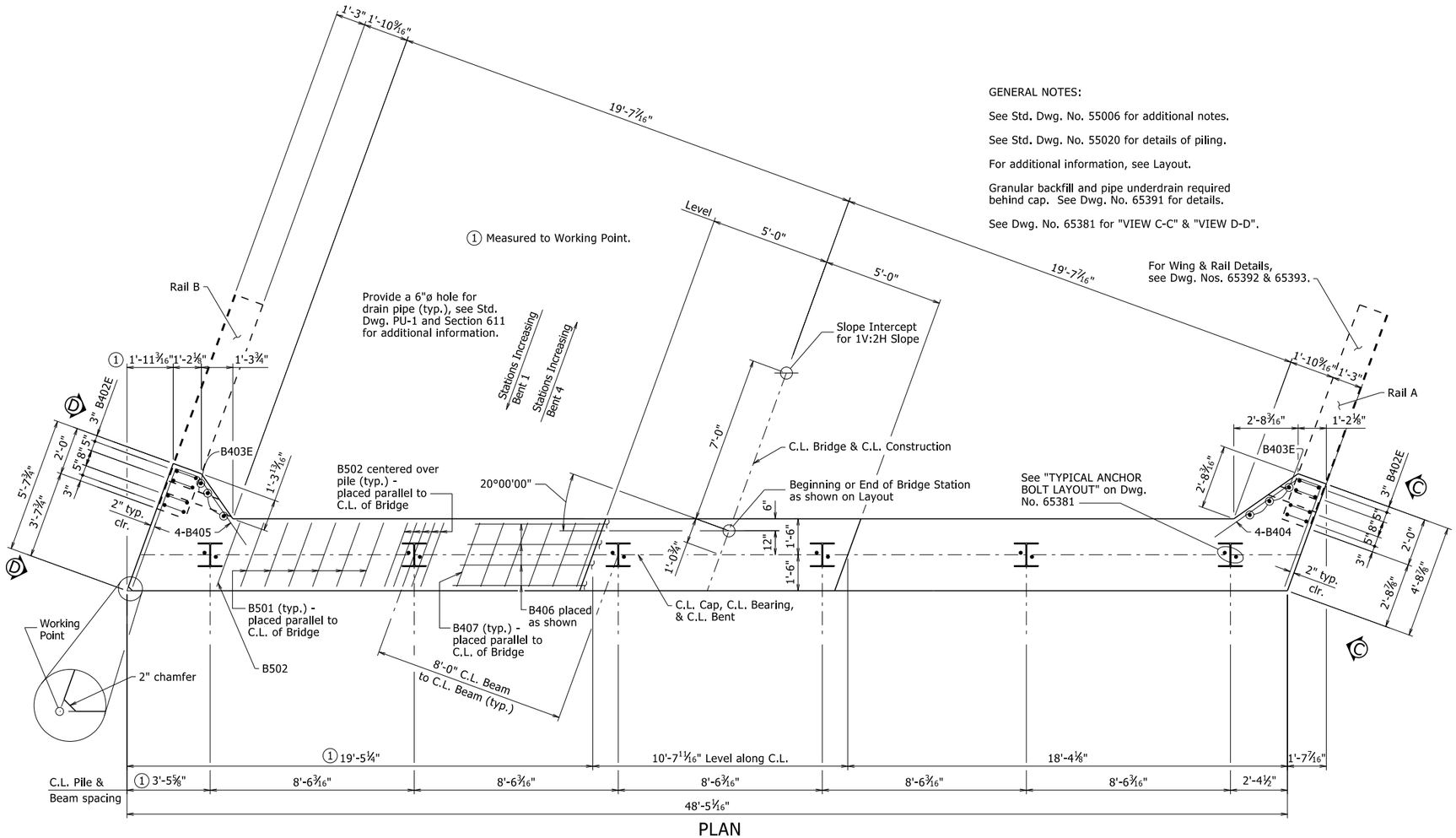
See Std. Dwg. No. 55006 for additional notes.

See Std. Dwg. No. 55020 for details of piling.

For additional information, see Layout.

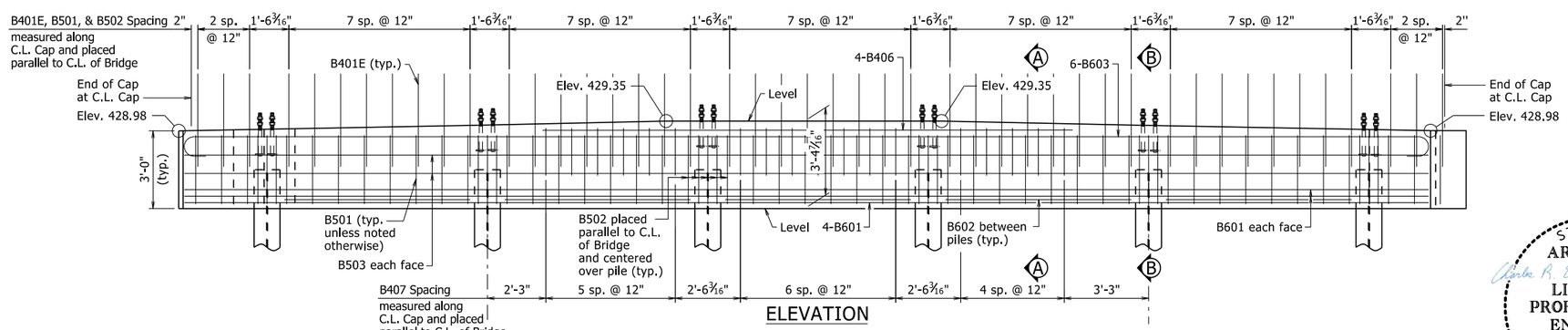
Granular backfill and pipe underdrain required behind cap. See Dwg. No. 65391 for details.

See Dwg. No. 65381 for "VIEW C-C" & "VIEW D-D".



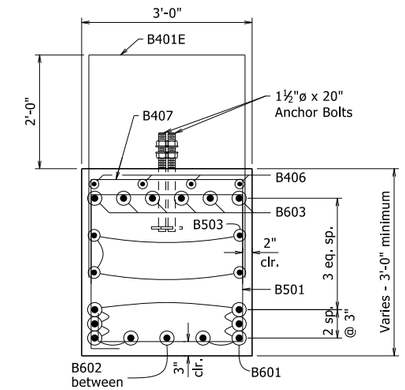
PLAN

3/8" = 1'-0"



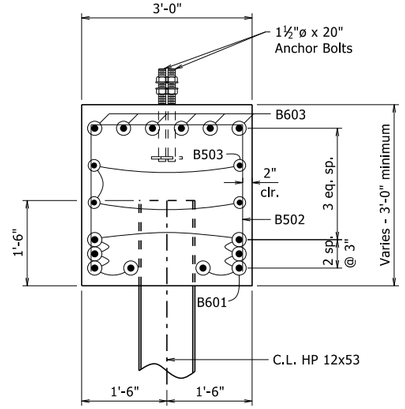
ELEVATION

LOOKING BACK BENT 1
LOOKING AHEAD BENT 4
3/8" = 1'-0"



SECTION A-A

¾" = 1'-0"



SECTION B-B

¾" = 1'-0"

PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
Sep 7 2023 1:50 PM
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 1 OF 2
DETAILS OF END BENTS
HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

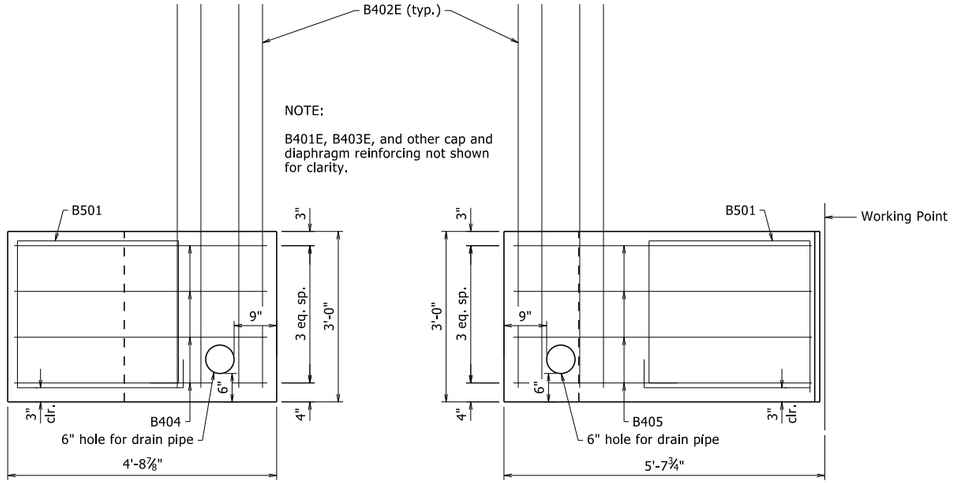
ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	CGP	DATE:	06/06/2022	FILENAME:	b040721_b1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	BAB	DATE:	06/16/2022	SCALE:	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY:	BAB	DATE:	05/2022		

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65380

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	39	64
		07590 - END BENTS - 65381				

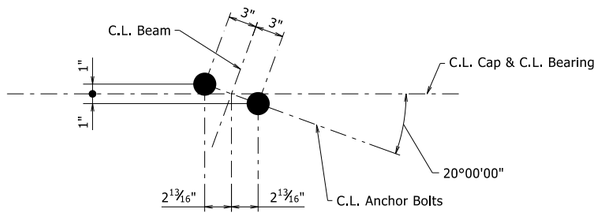


VIEW C-C

¾" = 1'-0"

VIEW D-D

¾" = 1'-0"



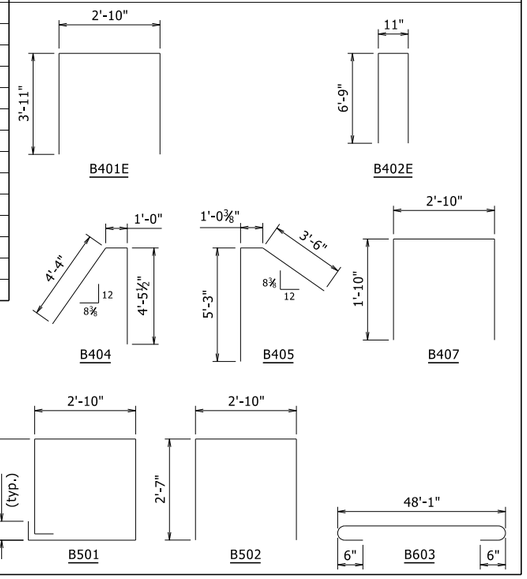
TYPICAL ANCHOR BOLT LAYOUT

NO SCALE

BAR LIST-PER BENT

MARK	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	P.D.
B401E	46	10'-6"	2"
B402E	8	14'-3"	2"
B403E	6	6'-2"	Str.
B404	4	9'-9"	2"
B405	4	9'-9"	2"
B406	4	20'-6"	Str.
B407	18	6'-4"	2"
B501	34	11'-4"	2½"
B502	30	7'-10"	2½"
B503	4	48'-1"	Str.
B601	8	48'-1"	Str.
B602	5	7'-2"	Str.
B603	6	49'-5"	4½"

BENDING DIAGRAMS



Dimensions are out to out of bars.
Bars with an "E" suffix are to be epoxy coated.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Sep 7 2023 1:50 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 2 OF 2
DETAILS OF END BENTS
HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

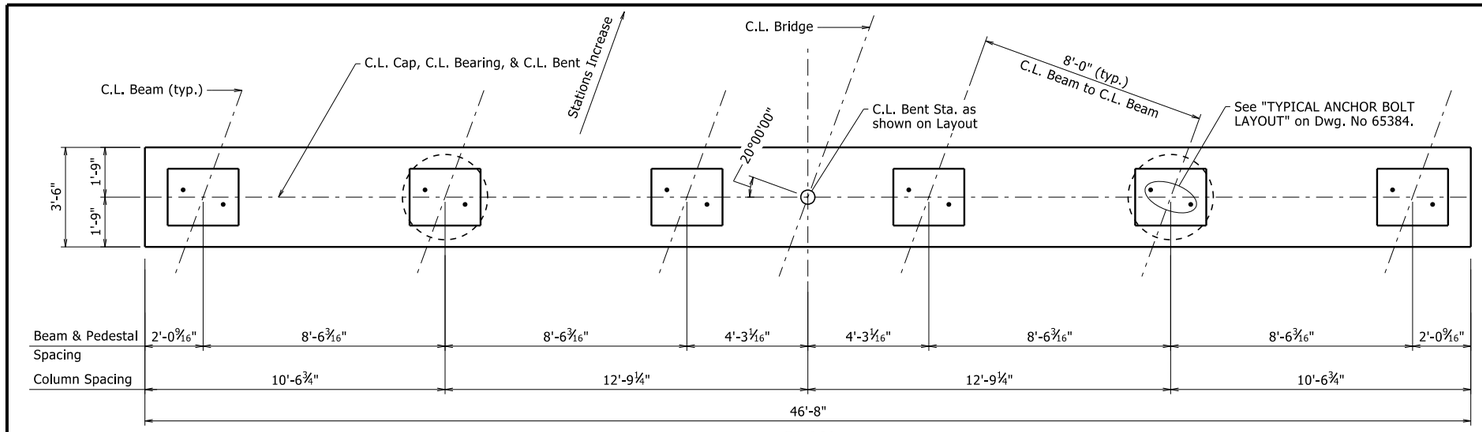
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: CGP DATE: 06/06/2022 FILENAME: b040721_b1.dgn
CHECKED BY: BAB DATE: 06/16/2022 SCALE: AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 05/2022

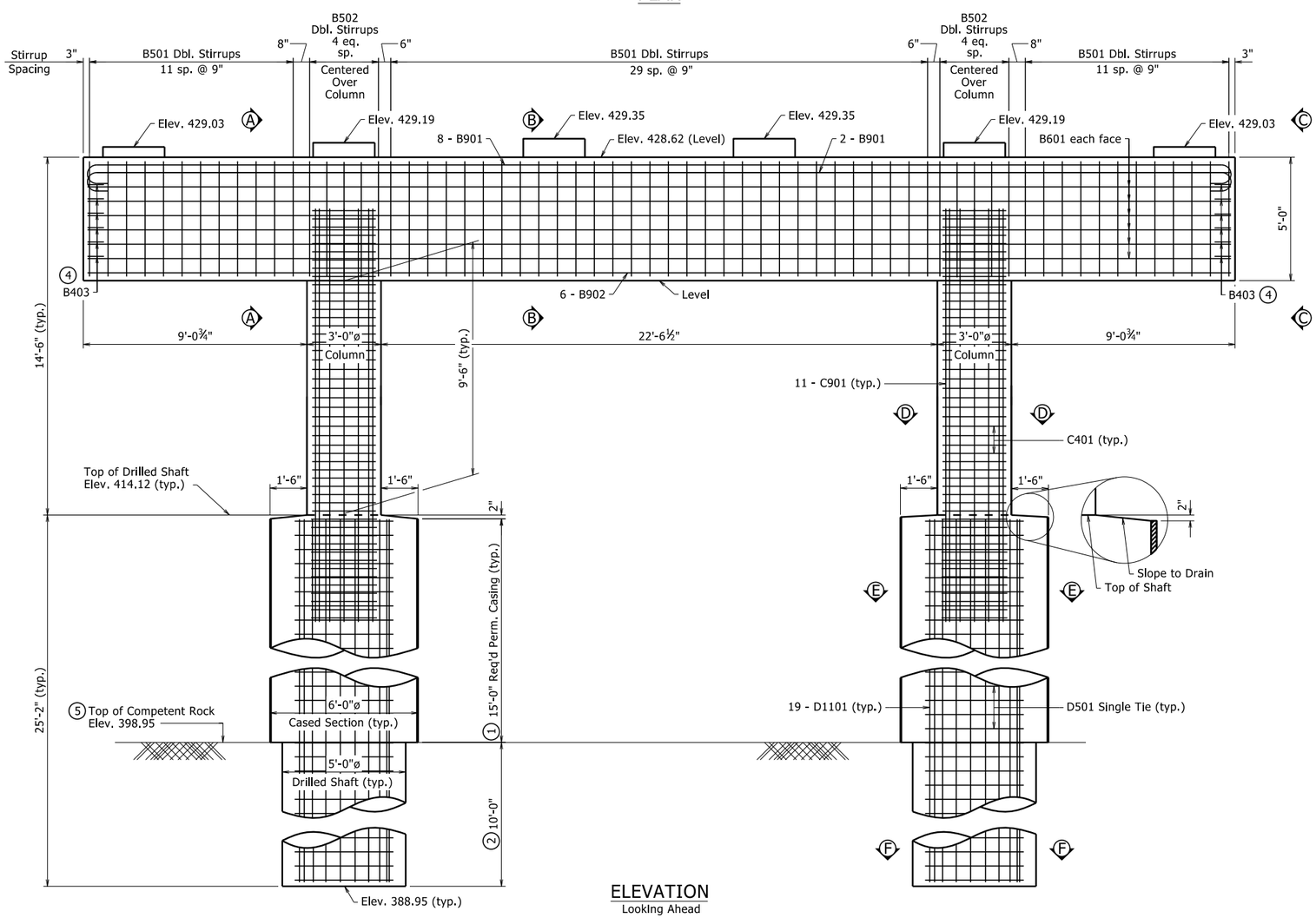
BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65381

PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

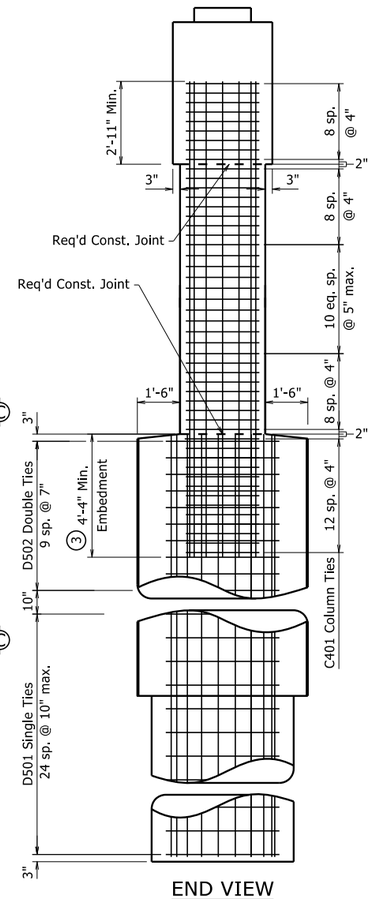
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	40	64
		07590 - INTERMEDIATE BENTS - 65382				



PLAN



ELEVATION
Looking Ahead



END VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

For additional Information, see Layout.

For additional "General Notes", see Std. Dwg. No 55006.

For "SECTION A-A" through "SECTION F-F" see Dwg. No. 65383.

Concrete in the cap and column shall be Class S with a minimum 28 day compressive strength, f'c = 3500 psi., and shall be poured in the dry. Concrete in the drilled shaft shall be Class S as modified by SP Job No. 040721 "Drilled Shaft Foundations". All exposed corners to be chamfered ¾" unless otherwise noted.

All reinforcing steel in the cap shall be Grade 60 (fy = 60,000 psi.) conforming to AASHTO M31 or M322, Type A, with mill test reports.

Reinforcing bars shall be properly placed to avoid interference with anchor bolts or sheet metal sleeves.

Concrete and Reinforcing Steel placed in the Drilled Shaft will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to the unit price bid for "Drilled Shaft (60" Dia.)". No additional payment shall be made for spacers, additional splices, or bracing needed for assembly, shipping, handling, or erecting. Drilled Shafts shall conform to Job SP "DRILLED SHAFT FOUNDATIONS" and shall be paid for at the unit price bid for "Drilled Shaft (60" Dia.)".

(1) Length of Permanent Casing shown is for estimating quantities only. Actual length is to be determined in the field. See Job SP "DRILLED SHAFT FOUNDATIONS" Permanent casing shall extend to top of competent rock.

(2) Minimum penetration into competent rock below permanent casing.

(3) The column reinforcing cage, consisting of bars C901 and C401, may be placed before or after concrete placement in the shaft is complete. Vibration of concrete in the top 10 feet of the shaft will be needed to ensure the consolidation of concrete around the reinforcing steel and to insert the column reinforcing cage. The contractor will be responsible for obtaining satisfactory results.

(4) See "SECTION C-C" for additional detail.

(5) Competent Rock is designated as Medium Hard Slightly Weathered Shale to Unweathered Shale on the Boring Legend.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Sep 7 2023 1:50 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 1 OF 3
DETAILS OF INTERMEDIATE BENTS
HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

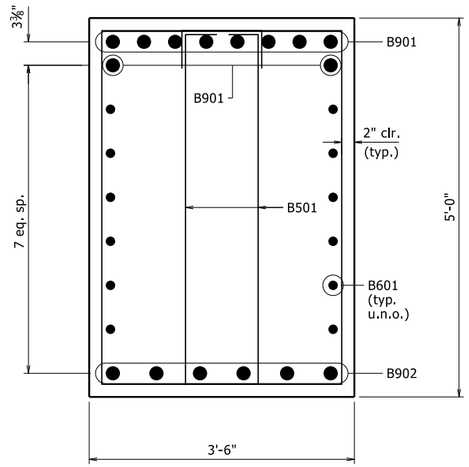
ROUTE SEC.
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: BAB DATE: 2/24/2022
CHECKED BY: MCB DATE: 4/20/2022
DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 2/2022
FILENAME: b040721_b2.dgn
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

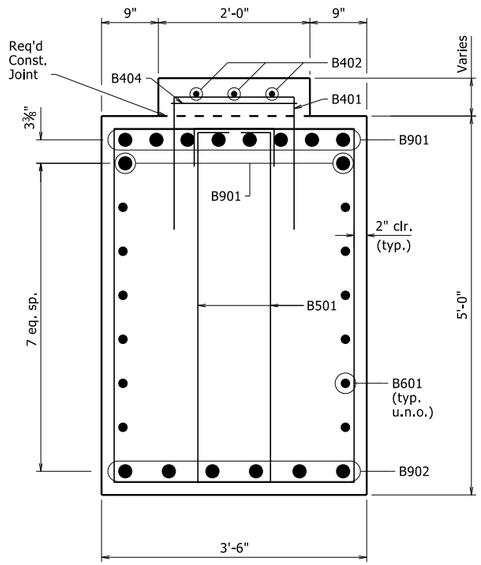
BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65382

PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

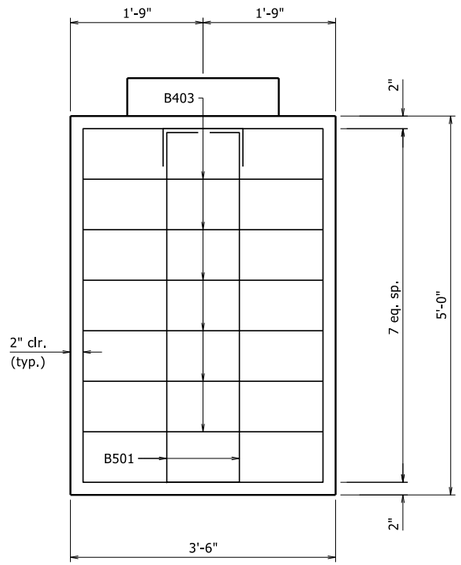
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	41	64
		07590 - INTERMEDIATE BENTS - 65383				



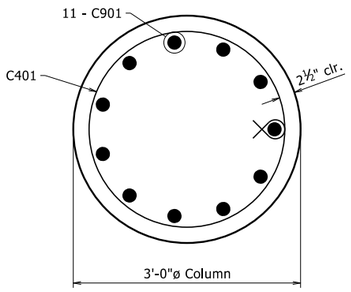
SECTION A-A



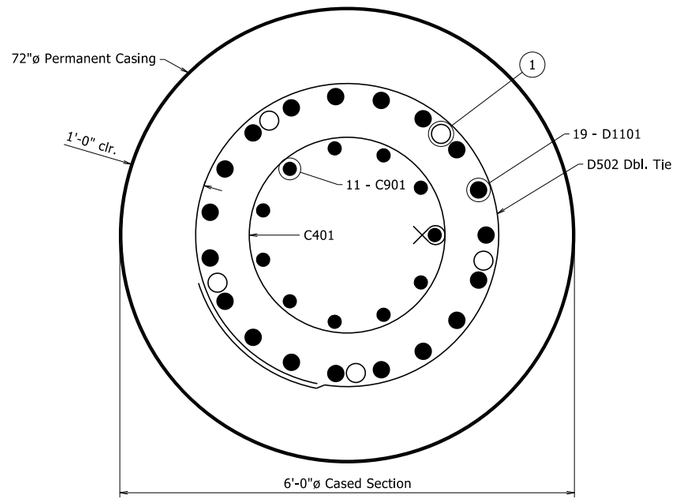
SECTION B-B



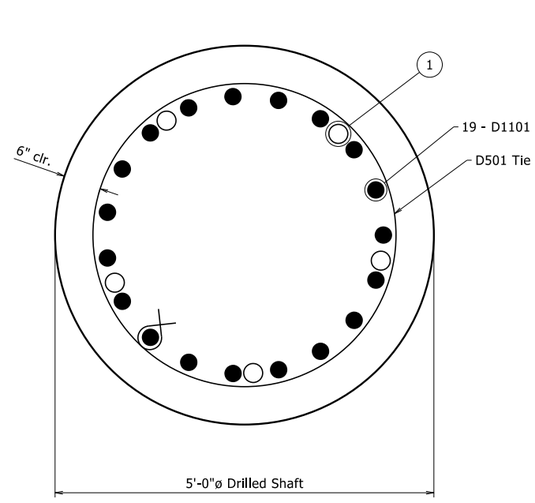
SECTION C-C



SECTION D-D



SECTION E-E



SECTION F-F

(1) 5 - 1½"ø Min. Schedule 40 Steel Pipes equally spaced. See Job SP "NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING OF DRILLED SHAFTS".

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Sep 7 2023 1:50 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 2 OF 3
DETAILS OF INTERMEDIATE BENTS
HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

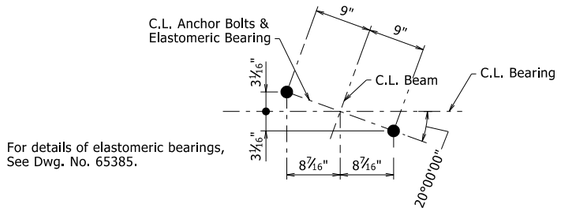
ROUTE SEC.
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: BAB DATE: 2/24/2022
CHECKED BY: MCB DATE: 4/20/2022
DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 2/2022
FILENAME: b040721_b2.dgn
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65383

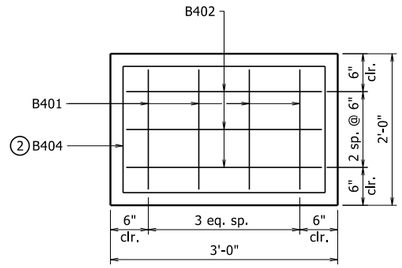
PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	42	64
		07590 - INTERMEDIATE BENTS - 65384				



For details of elastomeric bearings, See Dwg. No. 65385.

TYPICAL ANCHOR BOLT LAYOUT
NO SCALE



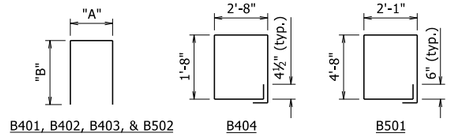
PEDESTAL PLAN
1" = 1'-0"

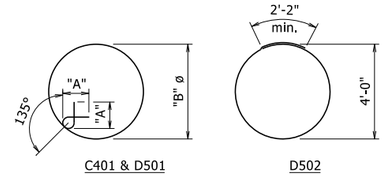
BAR LIST - PER BENT

	MARK	NO. REQ'D	"A"	"B"	LENGTH	P.D.
	B401	24	1'-7"	2'-1"	5'-7"	2"
	B402	18	2'-7"	2'-1"	6'-7"	2"
	B403	12	3'-2"	8"	4'-4"	2"
	B404	4			9'-0"	2"
	B501	108			14'-0"	2½"
	B502	20	2'-1"	4'-8"	11'-3"	2½"
	B601	12			46'-4"	Str.
	B901	10			48'-10"	9"
	B902	6			46'-4"	Str.
	C401	98	5"	2'-7"	9'-2"	3"
	C901	22			16'-9"	Str.
(1)	D501	50	6¼"	4'-0"	13'-11"	3¾"
(1)	D502	40			14'-7"	3¾"
(1)	D1101	38			24'-10"	Str.

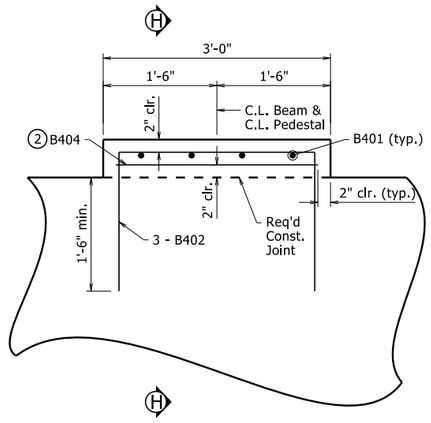
Dimensions are out to out of bars.

BENDING DIAGRAMS

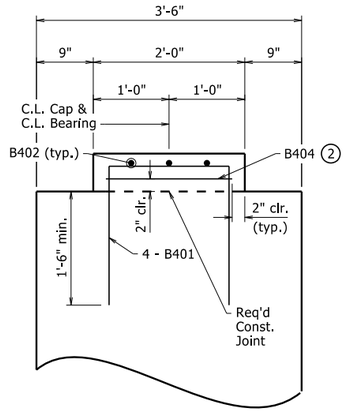




(1) Non-pay Item - Subsidiary to the item "Drilled Shaft (60" Dia.)".



TYPICAL PEDESTAL DETAIL
1" = 1'-0"



SECTION H-H
1" = 1'-0"

(2) Exclude from exterior pedestals.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Sep 7 2023 1:50 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS

BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 3 OF 3
DETAILS OF INTERMEDIATE BENTS
HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

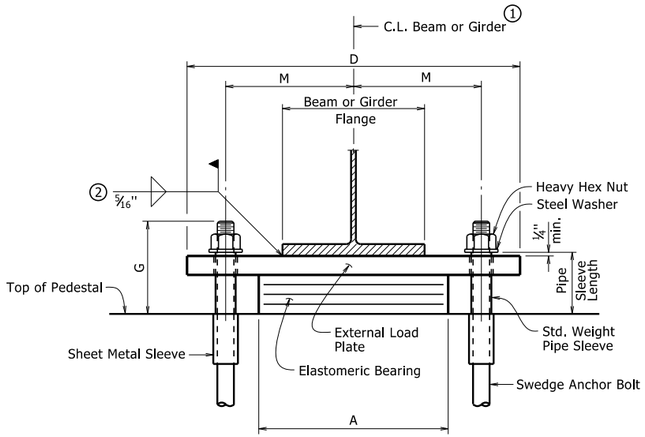
ROUTE SEC.
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: BAB DATE: 2/24/2022
CHECKED BY: MCB DATE: 4/20/2022
DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 2/2022
FILENAME: b040721_b2.dgn
SCALE: As Shown

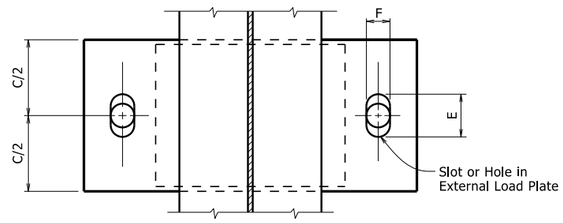
BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65384

PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	43	64
		07590 - ELASTO. BEARINGS - 65385				



FRONT VIEW



PLAN VIEW

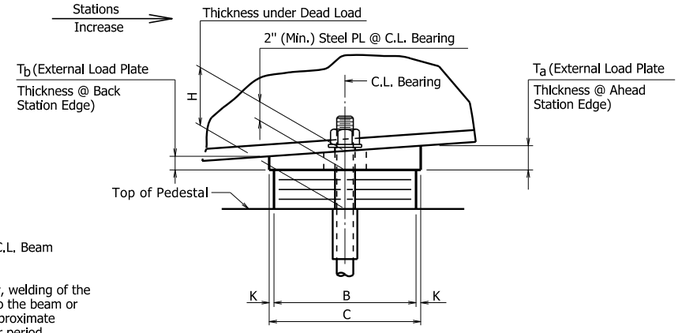
1. C.L. Elastomeric Pad shall be aligned with C.L. Beam or Girder.

2. Unless otherwise approved by the Engineer, welding of the external load plate at expansion bearings to the beam or girder will be allowed only when: 1) the approximate average air temperature during the 24 hour period immediately preceding welding is between 40°F and 80°F; and 2) the slots in the external load plate are positioned to center on the anchor bolts; and 3) no horizontal deformation of the elastomeric pad is evident. If welding at other temperatures is required, the Engineer will provide adjustment data.

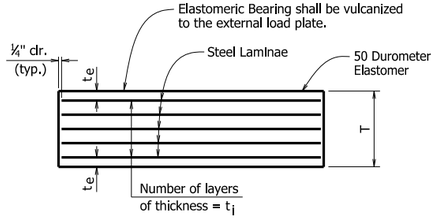
Care shall be taken to ensure that the external load plate is in full and complete contact with the beam or girder flange before welding begins.

The direction of bevel of the external load plate may not be accurately depicted with respect to Ta and Tb values shown in the "Table of Fabricator Variables".

Prior to erection of the beams or girders, the Contractor shall verify the orientation of the bearing with respect to Ta and Tb.



SIDE VIEW

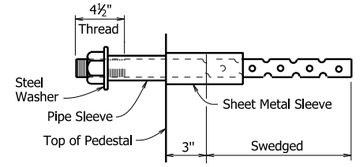


t_e = Thickness of elastomer cover on top and bottom of pad

t_i = Thickness of elastomer between steel laminae

N = Number of elastomer layers of thickness t_i

ELASTOMERIC BEARING



ANCHOR BOLT DETAIL

Anchor Bolts may be cast in place or drilled and grouted into place. If Anchor Bolts are to be cast in place, the Galvanized Sheet Metal Sleeves will not be required.

If Anchor Bolts are to be drilled and grouted in place, the Galvanized Sheet Metal Sleeves shall be cast in place as shown. Sleeves shall be dry packed with styrofoam, urethane foam or approved equal prior to pouring of concrete. After pouring of the cap and prior to erection of Structural Steel, the dry pack shall be removed and holes for the anchor bolts shall be accurately drilled into the concrete. Bolts placed in drilled holes shall be accurately set and fixed using a QPL approved epoxy or non-shrink grout that completely fills the holes. Galvanized Sheet Metal Sleeves shall meet the requirements of ASTM 653, CS Type B or approved equivalent, be of minimum 16 gage thickness, and be galvanized according to ASTM B695, Class 50. Sheet Metal Sleeves will not be paid for directly, but will be considered subsidiary to the item "Structural Steel in Beam Spans (A709, Gr. 50W)".

GENERAL NOTES

Elastomeric Bearings shall conform to Section 808 and shall be paid for at the unit price bid for "Elastomeric Bearings".

External load plates shall conform to ASTM A709, Grade 50W. Pipe sleeves shall be ASTM A500, Grade B, and shall be galvanized to conform to AASHTO M 232, Class C or ASTM B695, Class 50.

External load plates shall be completely fabricated (including bevel, bolt holes and all shop welding) and shall be cleaned before vulcanizing to the elastomeric bearing. The surface in contact with the elastomeric bearing shall be cleaned in accordance with Subsection 808.03. Other surfaces shall be blast cleaned in accordance with Subsection 807.84(b) for painted steel.

Anchor Bolts, Washers and Nuts shall conform to Subsection 807.07. The anchor bolt grade of steel shall be as specified in the "Table of Fabricator Variables". Indentations shall be circular with rounded bottoms and staggered as shown in the details.

Pipe Sleeves, Anchor Bolts, Washers and Nuts shall be paid for at the unit price bid for "Structural Steel in Beam Spans (A709, Gr. 50W)",External load plates will not be measured or paid for separately, but will be considered incidental to the item "Elastomeric Bearings".

Bearings shall be seated in accordance with Subsection 808.08. This work and materials are considered subsidiary to the item "Elastomeric Bearings" and will not be paid for directly.

TABLE OF FABRICATOR VARIABLES

③ Maximum Design Load = Service 1 Limit State

BRIDGE NO.	LOCATION		BEARING TYPE	NO. of BEARINGS EACH BENT	③MAXIMUM DESIGN LOAD (KIPS)	ELASTOMERIC PAD							EXTERNAL LOAD PLATE								ANCHOR BOLT				
	BENT NO(S).	BEAM OR GIRDER NO.				G	H	A	B	N	t_i	t_e	NO. & THICKESS OF STEEL LAMINAE	T	C	D	E	F	K	M	T_a	T_b	ANCHOR BOLT (Ø x L)	GRADE	PIPE SLEEVE SIZE (Ø x L)	SHEET METAL SLEEVE SIZE (Ø x L)	STEEL WASHER SIZE (O.D.)
07590	2	All	Fix.	6	163	7¼"	$3\frac{13}{16}$"	12½"	12½"	2	½"	¼"	3 @ 12 ga.	$1\frac{13}{16}$"	13½"	24½"	3⅜"	3⅜"	½"	9"	2.00"	2.00"	2"ø x 29"	55	2½"ø x 4⅛"	4"ø x 6"	3¾"
	3	All	Fix	6	163	7¼"	$3\frac{13}{16}$"	12½"	12½"	2	½"	¼"	3 @ 12 ga.	$1\frac{13}{16}$"	13½"	24½"	3⅜"	3⅜"	½"	9"	2.00"	2.00"	2"ø x 29"	55	2½"ø x 4⅛"	4"ø x 6"	3¾"

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Sep 7 2023 1:50 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

DETAILS OF ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: BAB DATE: 7/13/2021 FILENAME: b040721_e1.dgn

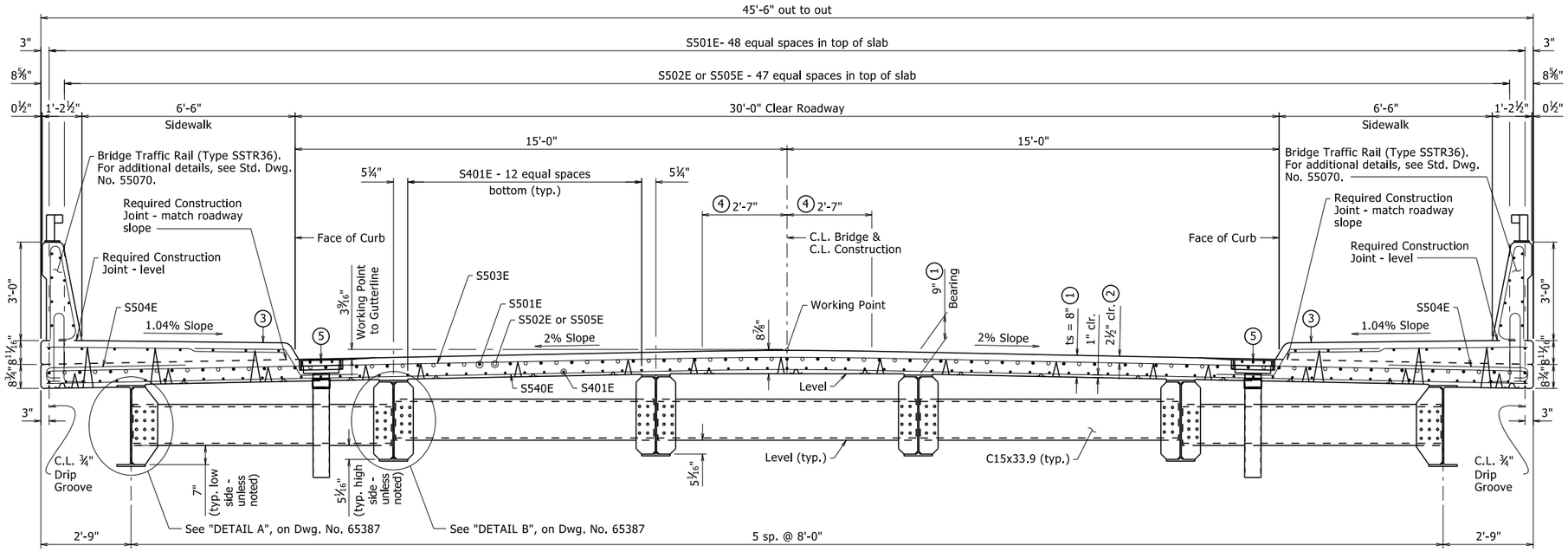
CHECKED BY: DHP DATE: 7/14/2021 SCALE: No Scale

DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 7/2021

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65385

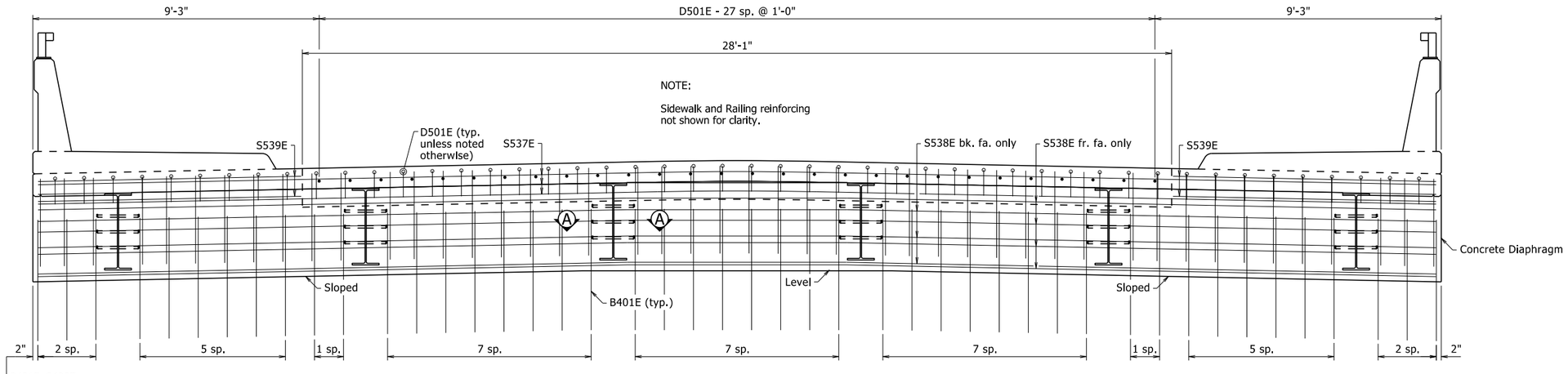
PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	44	64
		07590 - SPAN DETAILS - 65386				



TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION

LOOKING AHEAD



NOTES:

For "SECTION A-A", see Dwg. No. 65387.

S402E and S403E are lapped with B401E. See Dwg. No. 65380 for Reinforcing Details and placement.

⑥ TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION AT END BENTS

LOOKING BACK BENT 1
LOOKING AHEAD BENT 4

Slab Reinforcing

Longitudinal: S501E in top (place as shown), S401E in bottom (place as shown) S502E & S5505E placed as shown, see "REINFORCING PLAN & DECK POURING SEQUENCE", Dwg. No. 65389.

Transverse: S503E @ 6" o.c. in top & S540E @ 6" o.c. in bottom S504E @ 6" in top of overhangs (bundled with S503E & S508E-S536E bars) both sides

Class 2 Protective Surface Treatment shall be applied to the sidewalk surface (including curbing), to the roadway face & top of the concrete bridge rail, and to the roadway surface.

Bar positions and clearances from the forms shall be maintained by means of stays, ties, hangers, or other approved devices sufficient in size and number to prevent displacement during construction, per Subsection 804.06. Placement of slab bolsters or hi-chairs with full-length lower runners directly on removable deck forms will not be allowed.

NOTES:

(1) See "ADJUSTMENT FOR SLAB THICKNESS TOLERANCE" on Std. Dwg. No. 55007.

(2) Tolerance Minus = ½": Plus = to the amount of slab thickness used to meet slab thickness tolerance See "ADJUSTMENT FOR SLAB THICKNESS TOLERANCE" on Std. Dwg. No. 55007.

(3) For additional information see "SIDEWALK DETAIL" on Dwg. No. 65387.

(4) See "ROUNDING DETAIL", Std. Dwg. No. 55007.

(5) For details of Deck Drains, see Dwg. No. 65395.

(6) End bent reinforcement not shown for clarity. See Dwg. Nos. 65380 and 65381 for details of end bents.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
Sep 7 2023 1:50 PM
BRIDGE ENGINEER

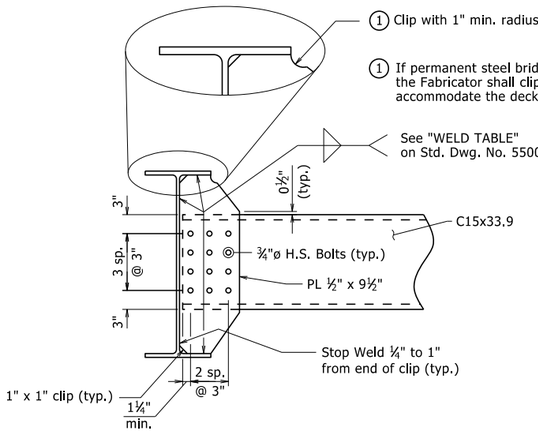
SHEET 1 OF 9
DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

ROUTE SEC.
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

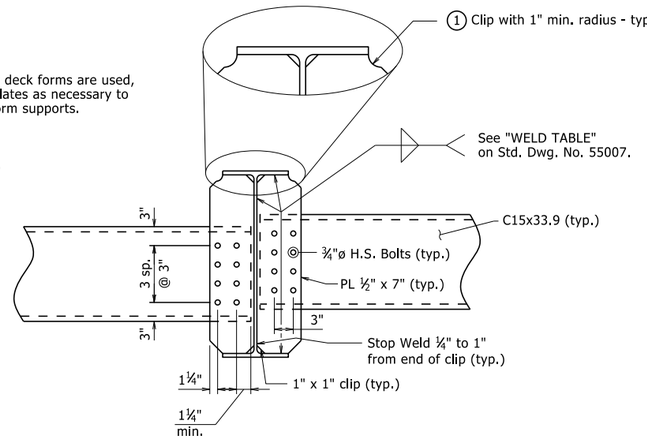
DRAWN BY: CGP DATE: 05/09/2022 FILENAME: b040721_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY: BAB DATE: 06/16/2022 SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"
DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 04/2022
BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65386

PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

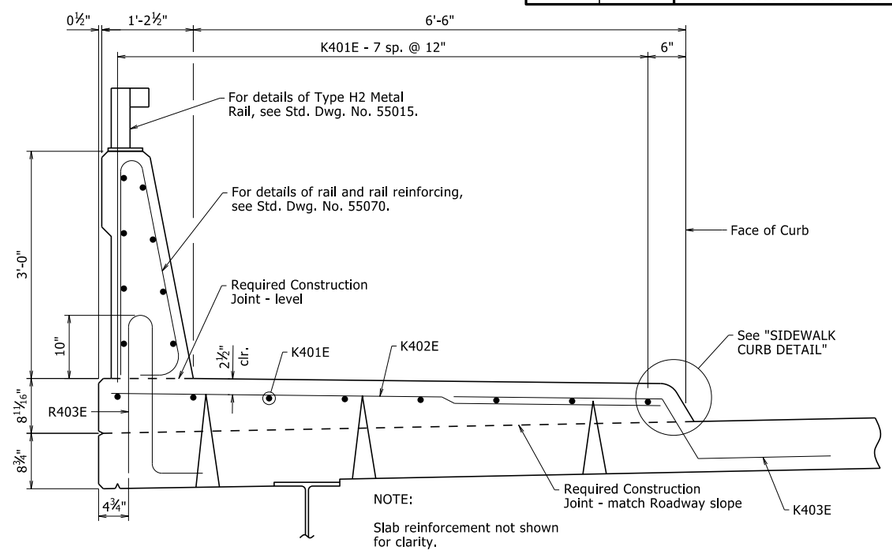
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	45	64
		07590 - SPAN DETAILS - 65387				



DETAIL A
1" = 1'-0"



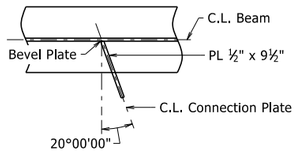
DETAIL B
1" = 1'-0"



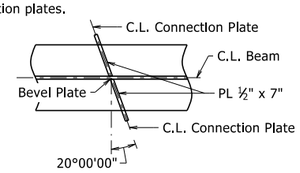
SIDEWALK DETAILS
NO SCALE

NOTE:

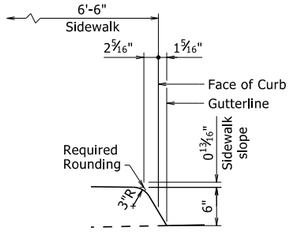
See Dwg. No. 65388 for location of connection plates.



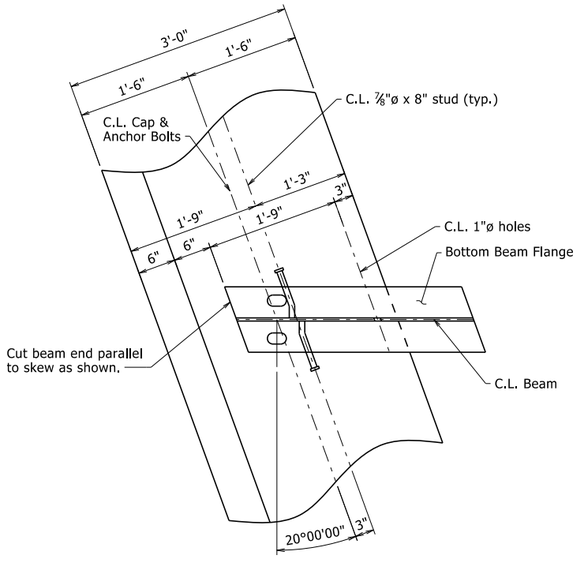
EXTERIOR CONNECTION PLATE DETAIL
1" = 1'-0"



INTERIOR CONNECTION PLATES DETAIL
1" = 1'-0"



SIDEWALK CURB DETAIL
NO SCALE

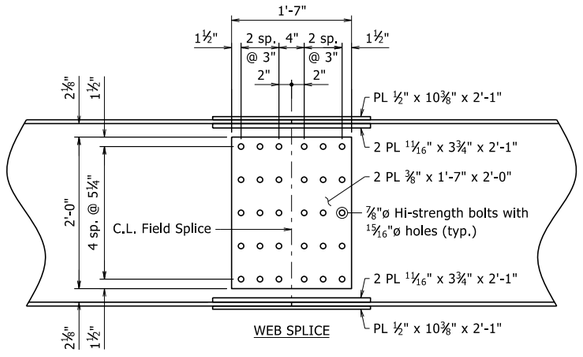


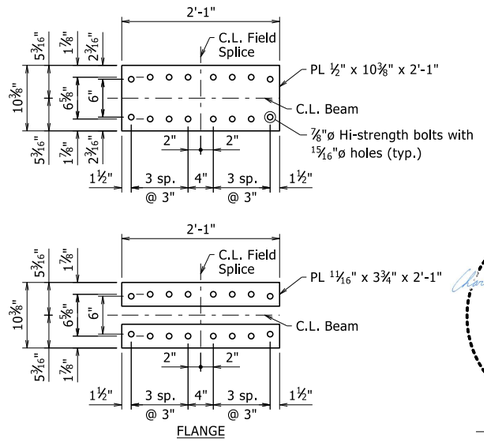
SECTION A-A
1" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

All Field Splice plates shall be ASTM A709, Gr. 50W. For location of field splices, see Dwg. No. 65388.

Bolted field splices may either be eliminated or shop welded splices may be substituted with the approval of the Engineer. Payment will be made on the basis of plan quantities.





DETAILS OF FIELD SPLICE
NO SCALE

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
1 Sep 7 2023 1:51 PM
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 2 OF 9
DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT
HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

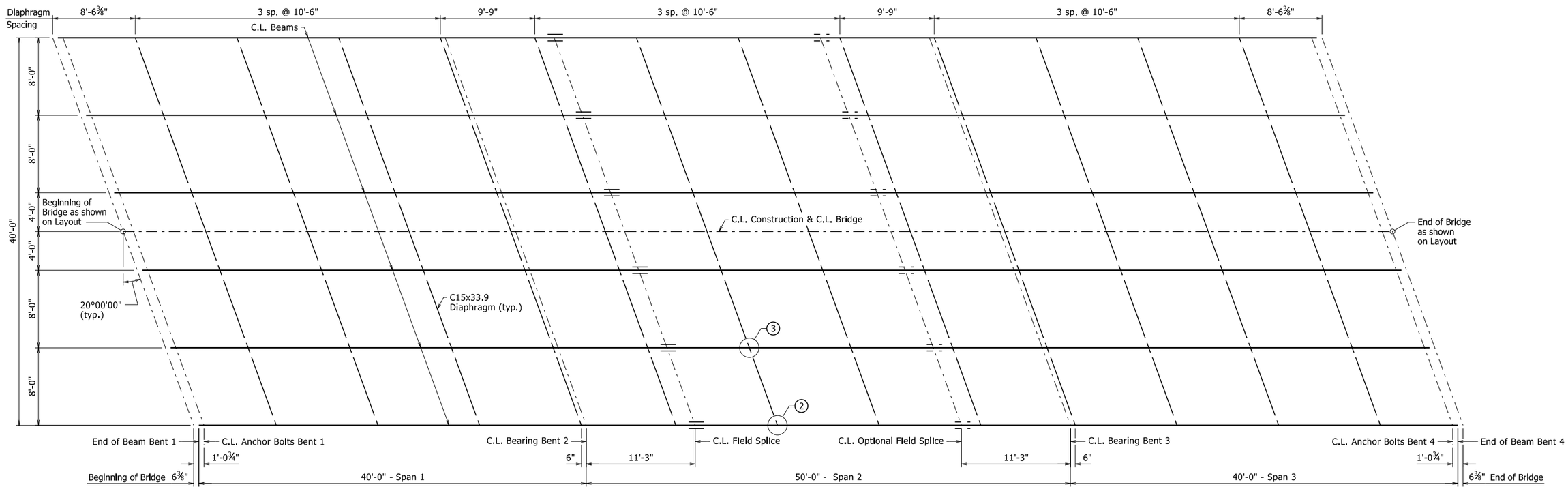
ROUTE SEC.
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: CGP DATE: 05/09/2022 FILENAME: b040721_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY: BAB DATE: 06/16/2022 SCALE: AS NOTED
DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 04/2022

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65387

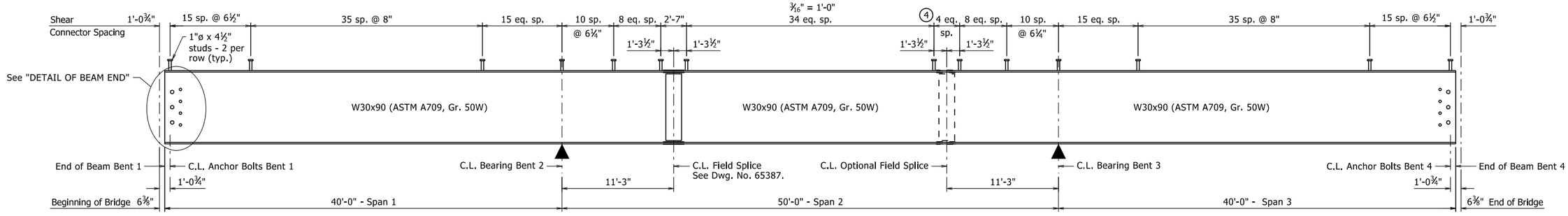
PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	46	64
		07590 - SPAN DETAILS - 65388				



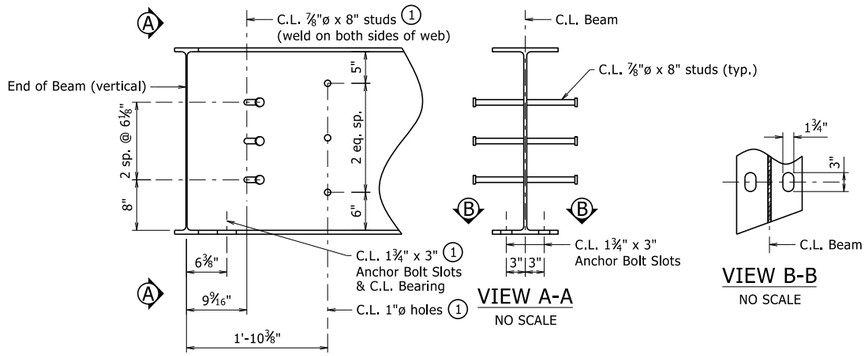
FRAMING PLAN

3/16" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL BEAM ELEVATION

3/16" = 1'-0"



DETAIL OF BEAM END

NO SCALE

VIEW A-A

NO SCALE

VIEW B-B

NO SCALE

NOTES:

All structural steel shall be ASTM A709, Gr. 50W unless otherwise noted and shall be paid for as "Structural Steel in Beam Spans (A709, Gr. 50W)".

Bolted field splices may be eliminated or shop welded splices may be substituted with the approval of the Engineer. Payment will be made on the basis of plan quantities.

For additional information, see Layout.

For additional General Notes, see Std. Dwg. No. 55006.

See Std. Dwg. No. 55007 for additional details.

1. See "SECTION A-A" on Dwg. No. 65387.
2. See "EXTERIOR CONNECTION PLATE DETAIL" & "DETAIL A" on Dwg. No. 65387.
3. See "INTERIOR CONNECTION PLATES DETAIL" & "DETAIL B" on Dwg. No. 65387.
4. If the Optional Field Splice is used, eliminate the shear connectors in this region.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Sep 7 2023 1:51 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 3 OF 9
DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: CGP	DATE: 05/09/2022	FILENAME: b040721_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY: BAB	DATE: 06/16/2022	SCALE: AS NOTED
DESIGNED BY: BAB	DATE: 04/2022	

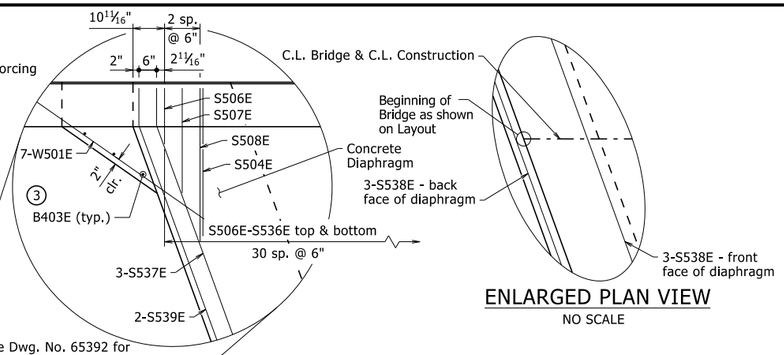
BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65388

PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	47	64
		07590 - SPAN DETAILS - 65389				

NOTE:

Wing and Diaphragm reinforcing not shown for clarity.



ENLARGED PLAN VIEW

NO SCALE

NOTES:

Pours must be placed in sequence shown. The Contractor must obtain approval from the Engineer for any deviations from the pouring sequence shown. Any deviations, if approved, may require adjustment to the deflections provided. Pour 1 must be placed before Pour(s) 2 can be placed. A minimum of 48 hours shall elapse between the end of a pour and the start of the next pour. A minimum of 72 hours shall elapse between the end of a pour and the start of an adjacent pour. A minimum of 72 hours shall elapse between the completion of the bridge deck pour and the start of the sidewalk pour. A minimum of 72 hours shall elapse between the end of the sidewalk pour and the start of the bridge railing pour. Any sidewalk or railing pours made before the entire slab unit has been placed must be approved by the Engineer.

Concrete in bridge superstructure shall be placed, consolidated, and screeded off for the entire pour before any concrete has taken its initial set. This may require the use of a retarding agent.

Required slab joints and pouring sequence construction joints shall align with bridge rail joints.

NOTES:

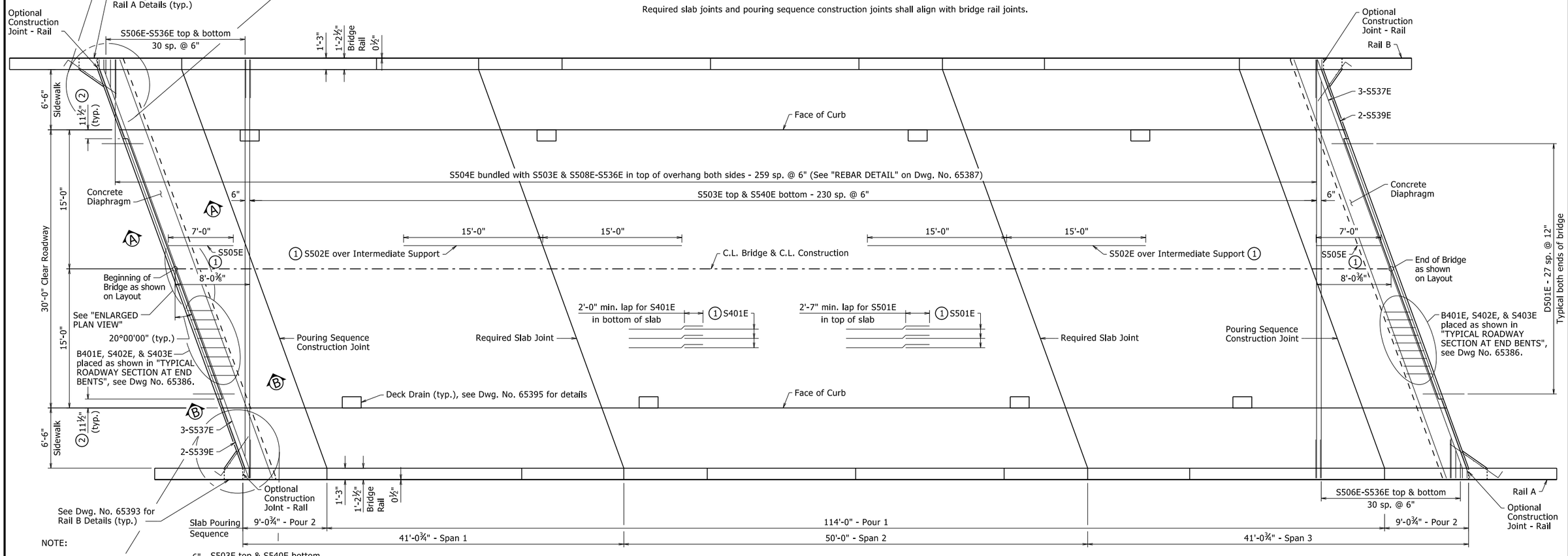
See Dwg. No. 65391 for "SECTION A-A" & "SECTION B-B".

See Dwg. No. 65390 for "SIDEWALK REINFORCING PLAN" and Deck Drain Layout.

(1) Placed as shown in "TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION", Dwg. No. 65386.

(2) End of paving notch.

(3) Located in End Bent - see Dwg. No. 65380.

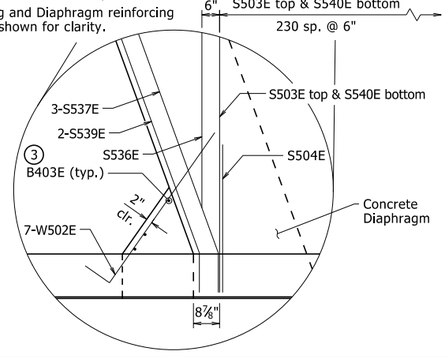


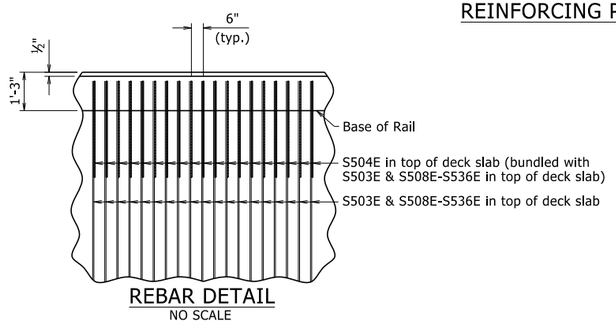
REINFORCING PLAN & DECK POURING SEQUENCE

3/16" = 1'-0"

NOTE:

Wing and Diaphragm reinforcing not shown for clarity.





REBAR DETAIL

NO SCALE

STATE OF ARKANSAS
7 Sep 2023 1:51 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 4 OF 9

DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: CGP DATE: 05/09/2022 FILENAME: b040721_s1.dgn

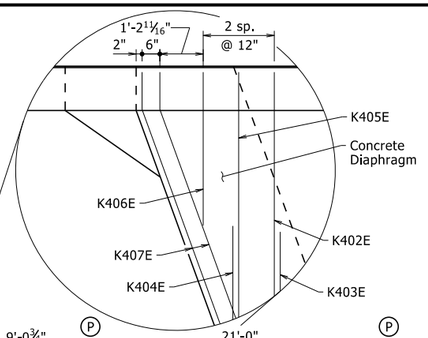
CHECKED BY: BAB DATE: 06/22/2022 SCALE: AS NOTED

DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 04/2022

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65389

PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	48	64
		07590 - SPAN DETAILS - 65390				



NOTE:

Wing reinforcing not shown for clarity.

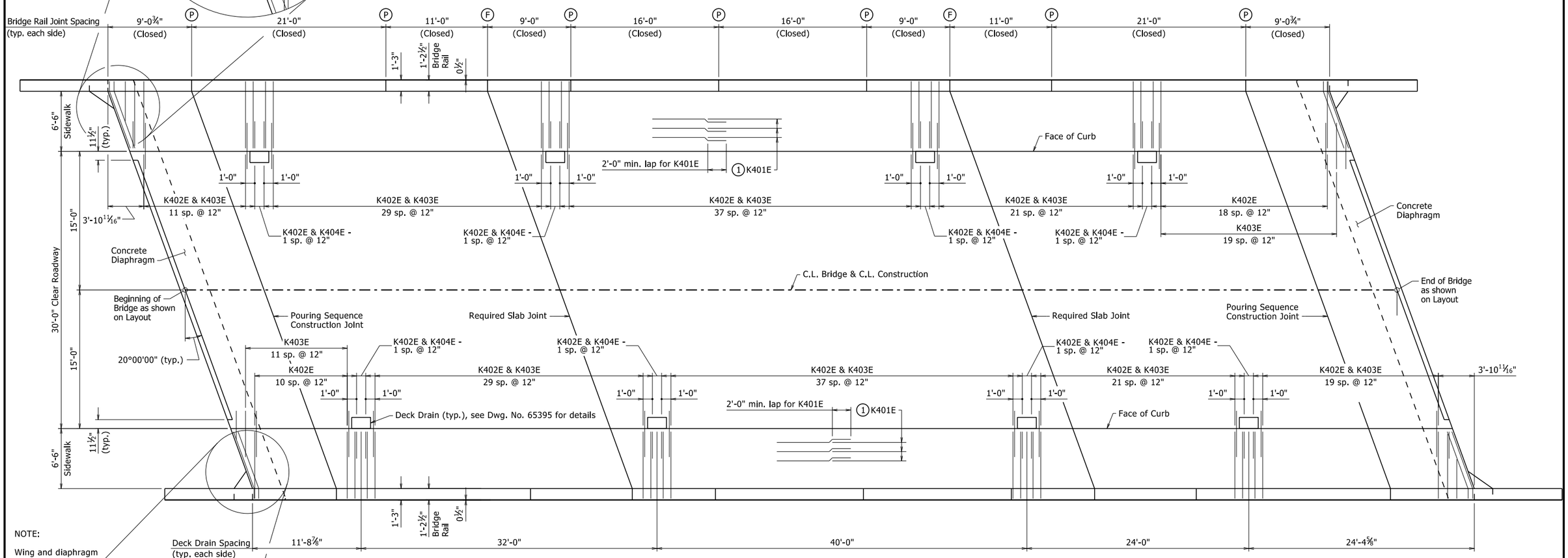
NOTES:

See Dwg. No. 65389 for "REINFORCING PLAN & DECK POURING SEQUENCE"

(F) C.L. Full-Depth Bridge Rail Joint (¼" to 1" max.) Stop 6" from top of sidewalk.

(P) C.L. Partial-Depth Bridge Rail Joint (¼" to 1" max.) Stop 16" from top of sidewalk.

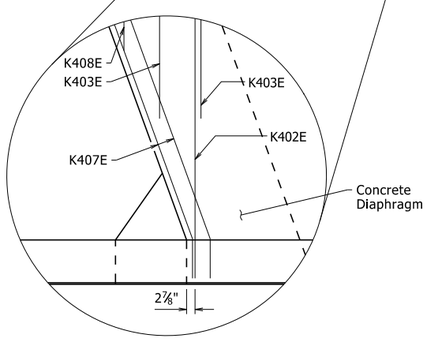
(1) Placed as shown in "TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION", Dwg. No. 65386.



SIDEWALK REINFORCING PLAN

NOTE:

Wing and diaphragm reinforcing not shown for clarity.



PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Sep 7 2023 1:51 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 5 OF 9

DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

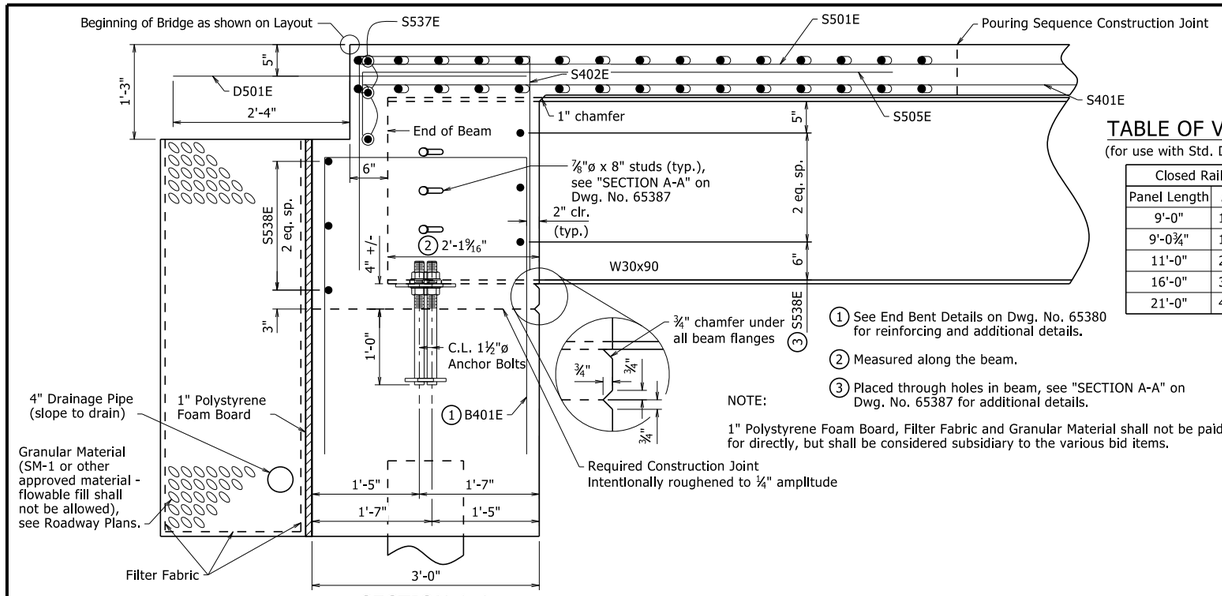
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: CGP DATE: 05/09/2022 FILENAME: b040721_s1.dgn

CHECKED BY: BAB DATE: 06/22/2022 SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 04/2022

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65390



SECTION A-A

1 See End Bent Details on Dwg. No. 65380 for reinforcing and additional details.

2 Measured along the beam.

3 Placed through holes in beam, see "SECTION A-A" on Dwg. No. 65387 for additional details.

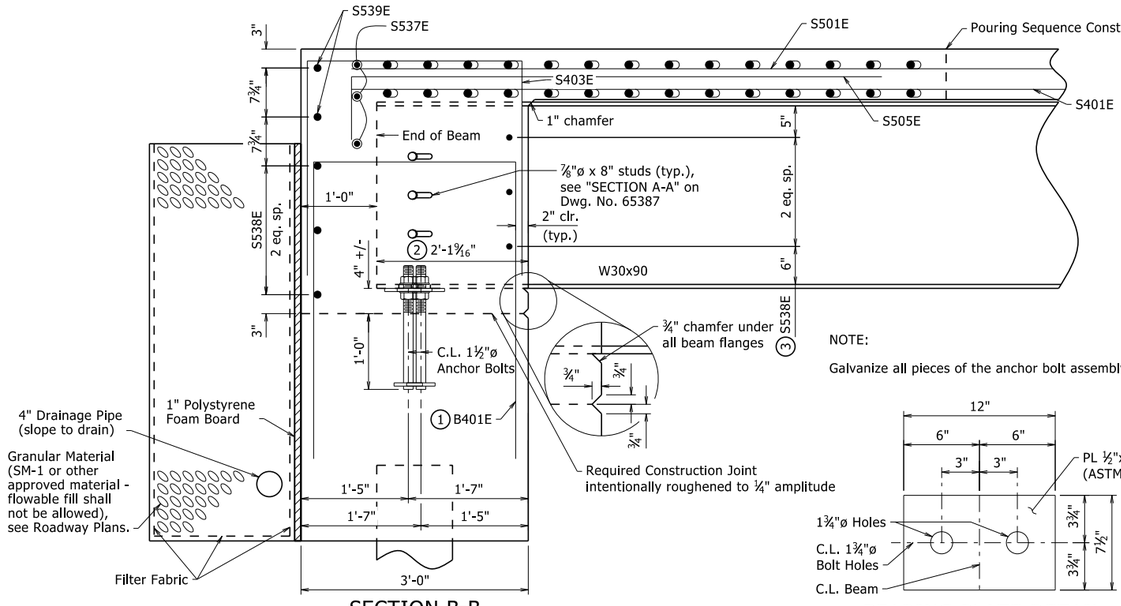
NOTE:

1" Polystyrene Foam Board, Filter Fabric and Granular Material shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the various bid items.

TABLE OF VARIABLES

(for use with Std. Dwg. No. 55070)

Closed Rail Panels		
Panel Length	A	R4XXE
9'-0"	17	R404E
9'-0¾"	18	R405E
11'-0"	21	R406E
16'-0"	31	R407E
21'-0"	41	R408E

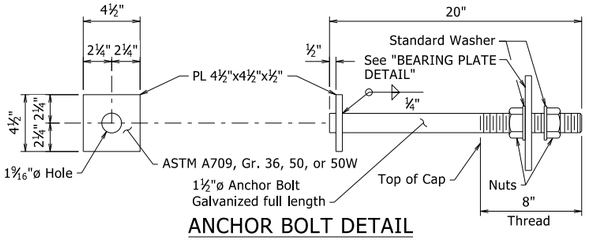


SECTION B-B

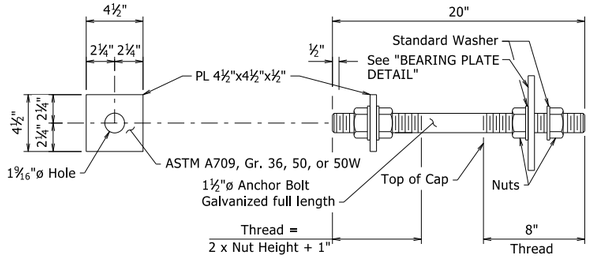
NOTE:

Galvanize all pieces of the anchor bolt assembly.

BEARING PLATE DETAIL



ANCHOR BOLT DETAIL



ALTERNATE ANCHOR BOLT DETAIL

BAR LIST

MARK	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	P.D.
D501E	56	4'-8"	Str.
H401E	12	2'-11"	2"
H402E	4	3'-7"	2"
K401E	48	44'-11"	Str.
K402E	242	7'-3"	Str.
K403E	244	5'-5"	2"
K404E	18	4'-6"	2"
K405E	2	7'-0"	Str.
K406E	2	4'-4"	Str.
K407E	8	7'-8"	2"
K408E	2	3'-7"	2"
R401E	608	6'-4"	4
R402E	88	5'-6"	Str.
R403E	532	4'-11"	5
R404E	32	8'-8"	Str.
R405E	32	8'-9"	Str.
R406E	32	10'-8"	Str.
R407E	32	15'-8"	Str.
R408E	32	20'-8"	Str.
R409E	32	9'-2"	Str.
S401E	225	44'-11"	Str.
S402E	56	7'-9"	2"
S403E	36	8'-4"	2"
S501E	147	45'-4"	Str.
S502E	96	30'-0"	Str.
S503E	231	46'-4"	3¾"
S504E	520	4'-10"	3¾"
S505E	96	7'-9"	3¾"
S506E	4	1'-7"	Str.
S507E	4	2'-11"	Str.
S508E - S536E	4 ea.	4'-11" to 43'-5"	3¾"
S537E	6	47'-11"	3¾"
S538E	12	45'-2"	Str.
S539E	8	8'-11"	3¾"
S540E	231	45'-2"	Str.
W401E	76	3'-11"	4
W402E	60	8'-5"	2"
W501E	14	7'-1"	3¾"
W502E	14	5'-11"	3¾"
W701E	64	12'-2"	Str.

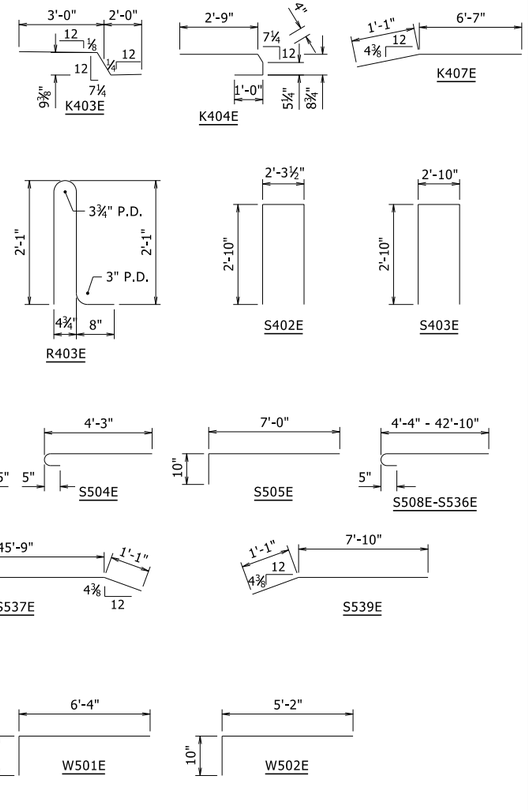
NOTE:

Reference Dwg. No. 65395 for drain reinforcment bar list.

BENDING DIAGRAMS

NOTE:

See Std. Dwg. No. 55015 for bending diagrams of bars with an "H" prefix.



4 See Bending Diagram on Std. Dwg. No. 55070.

5 See Bending Diagram.

Dimensions are out to out of bars. Bars with an "E" suffix are to be epoxy coated.

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	49	64
		07590 - SPAN DETAILS - 65391				

PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Sep 7 2023 1:51 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 6 OF 9
DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT
HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

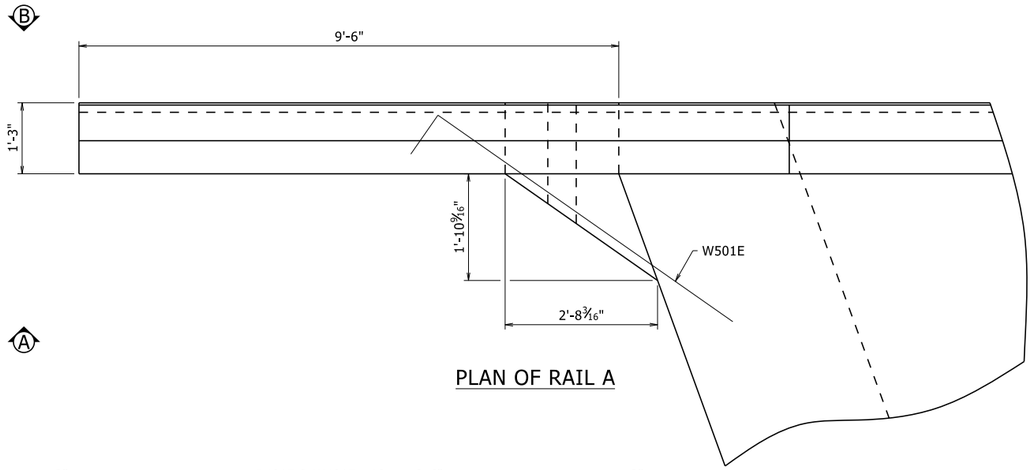
ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

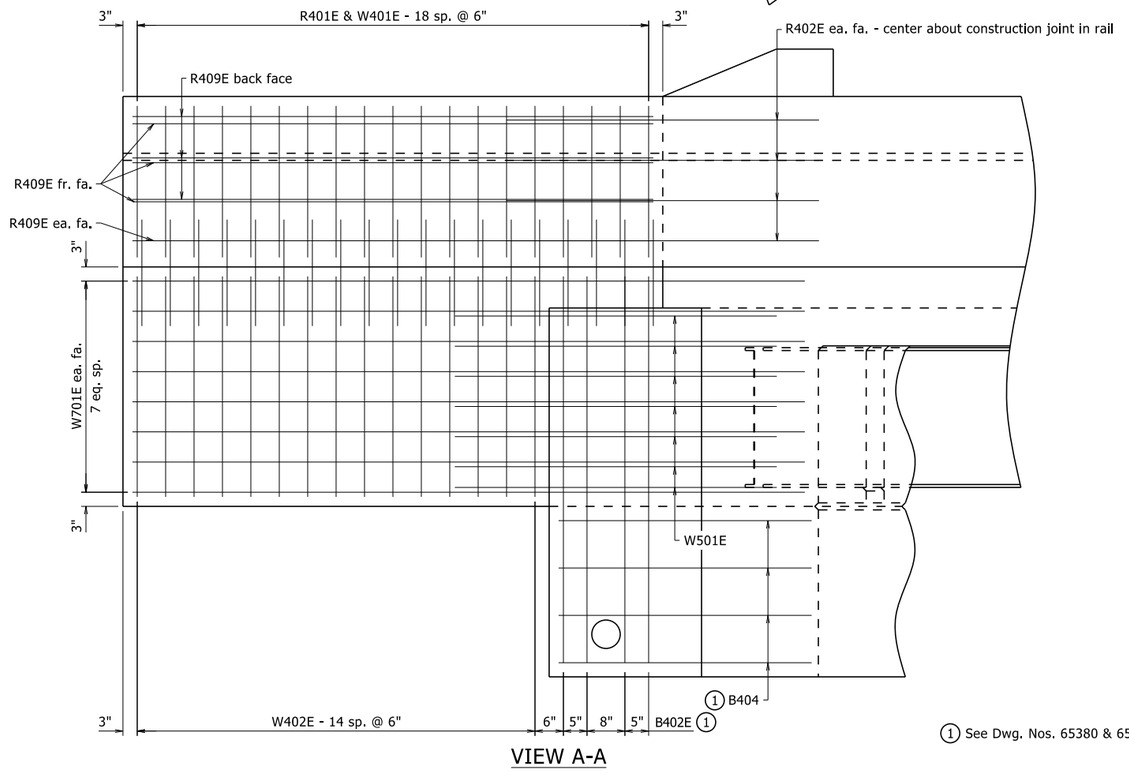
DRAWN BY: CGP DATE: 05/09/2022 FILENAME: b040721_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY: BAB DATE: 06/22/2022 SCALE: NO SCALE
DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 04/2022

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65391

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	50	64
		07590 - SPAN DETAILS - 65392				

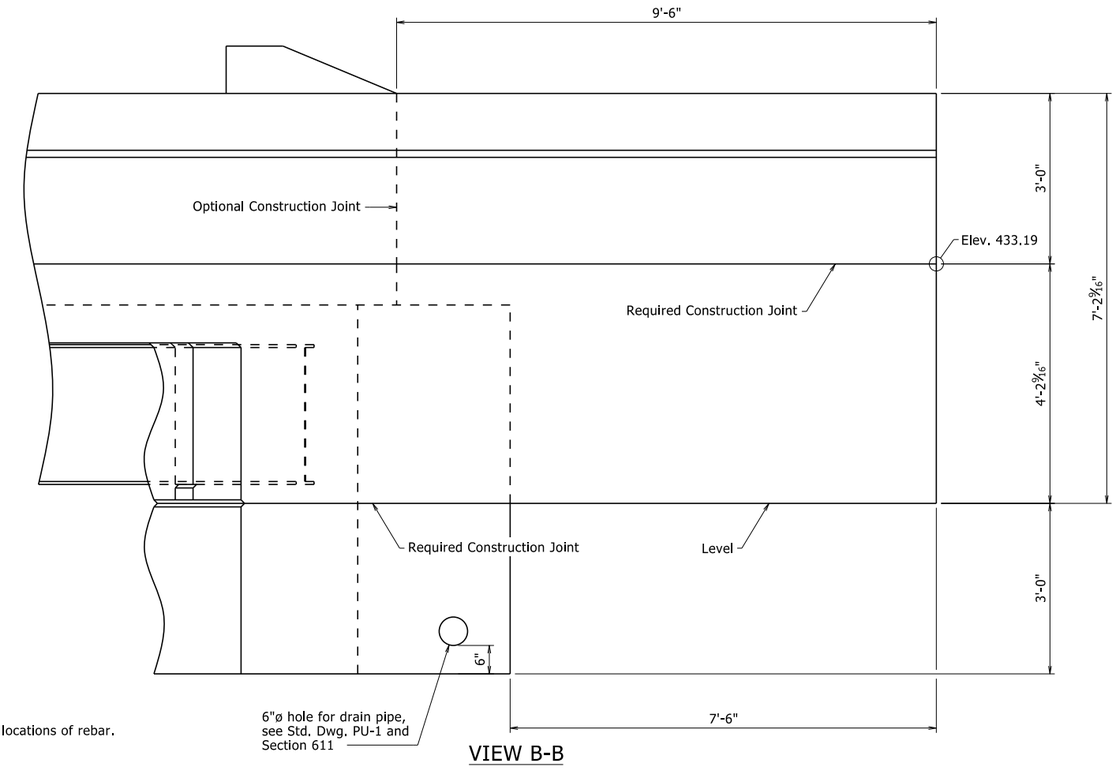


PLAN OF RAIL A



VIEW A-A

1 See Dwg. Nos. 65380 & 65381 for locations of rebar.



VIEW B-B

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

Sep 7 2023 1:51 PM

SHEET 7 OF 9
DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

ROUTE SEC.

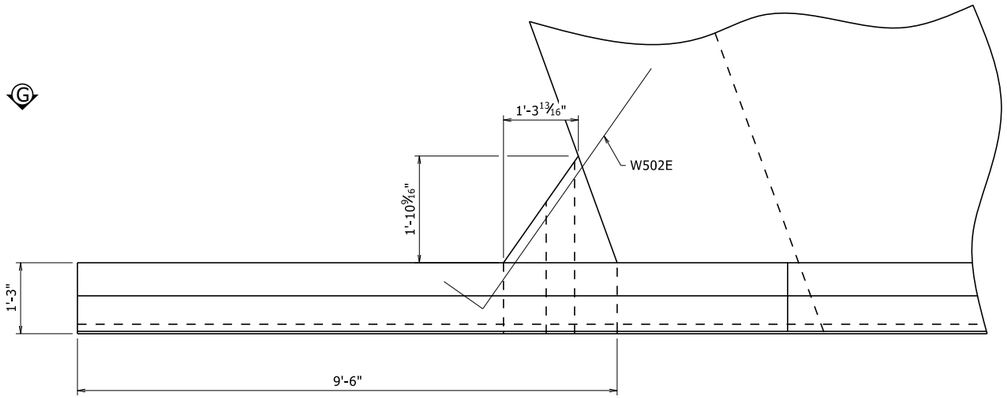
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: CGP DATE: 05/09/2022 FILENAME: b040721_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY: BAB DATE: 06/22/2022 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"
DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 04/2022

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65392

PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

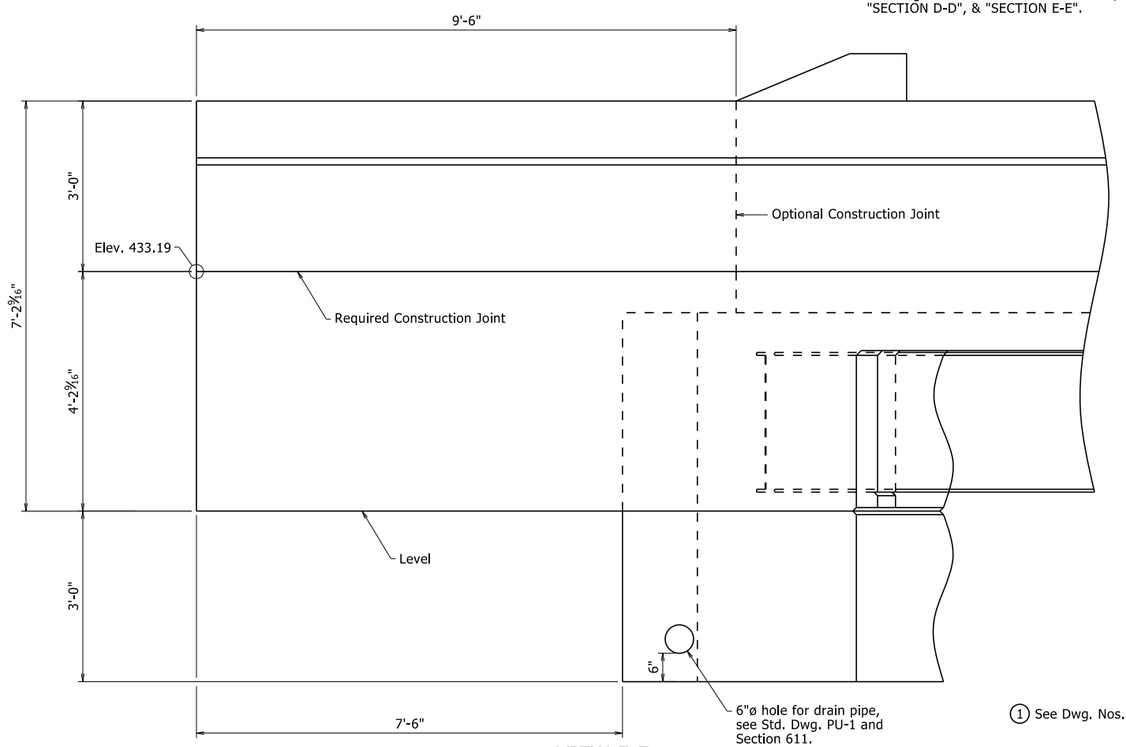
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	51	64
		07590 - SPAN DETAILS - 65393				



PLAN OF RAIL B

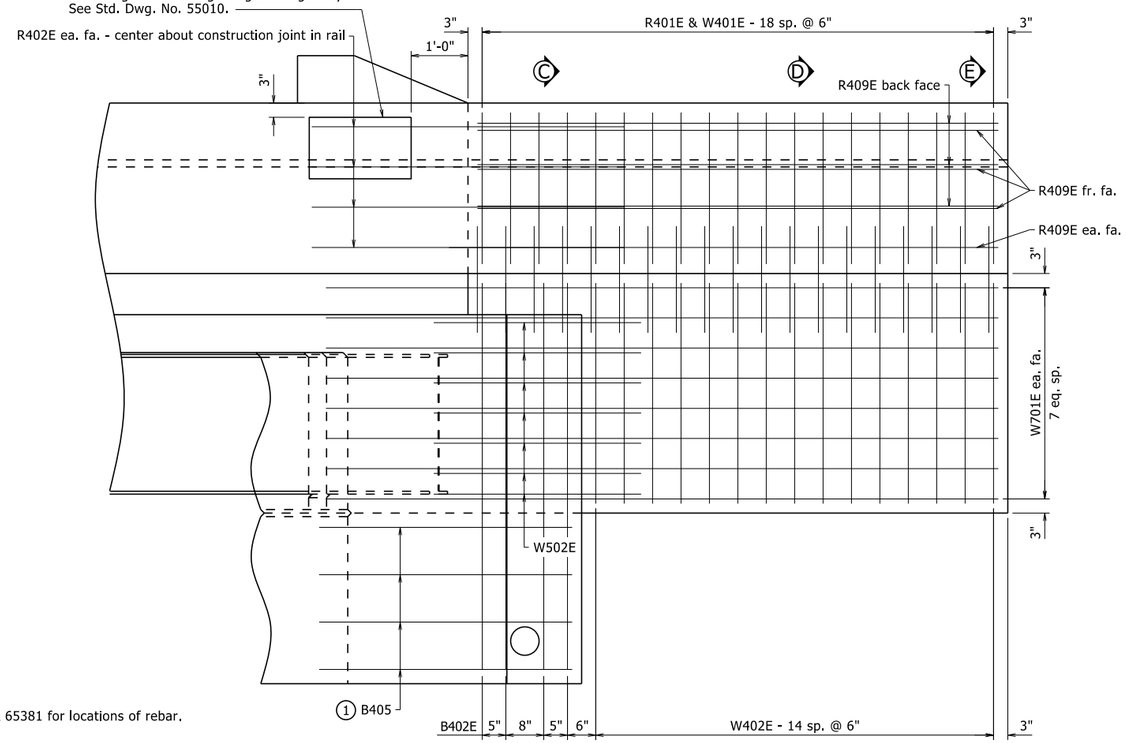
NOTE:

See Dwg. No. 65394 for "SECTION C-C", "SECTION D-D", & "SECTION E-E".



VIEW F-F

Place Type D Bridge Name Plate on front face of span rail approximately 1'-0" from end of rail on right side of beginning of bridge only. See Std. Dwg. No. 55010.



VIEW G-G

1 See Dwg. Nos. 65380 & 65381 for locations of rebar.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Sep 7 2023 1:51 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 8 OF 9
DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT
HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: CGP DATE: 05/09/2022
CHECKED BY: BAB DATE: 06/22/2022
DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 04/2022
FILENAME: b040721_s1.dgn
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

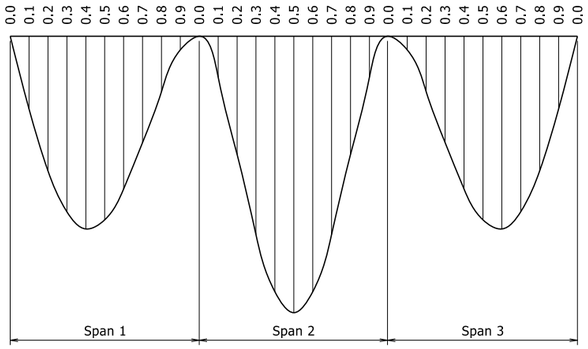
BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65393

PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

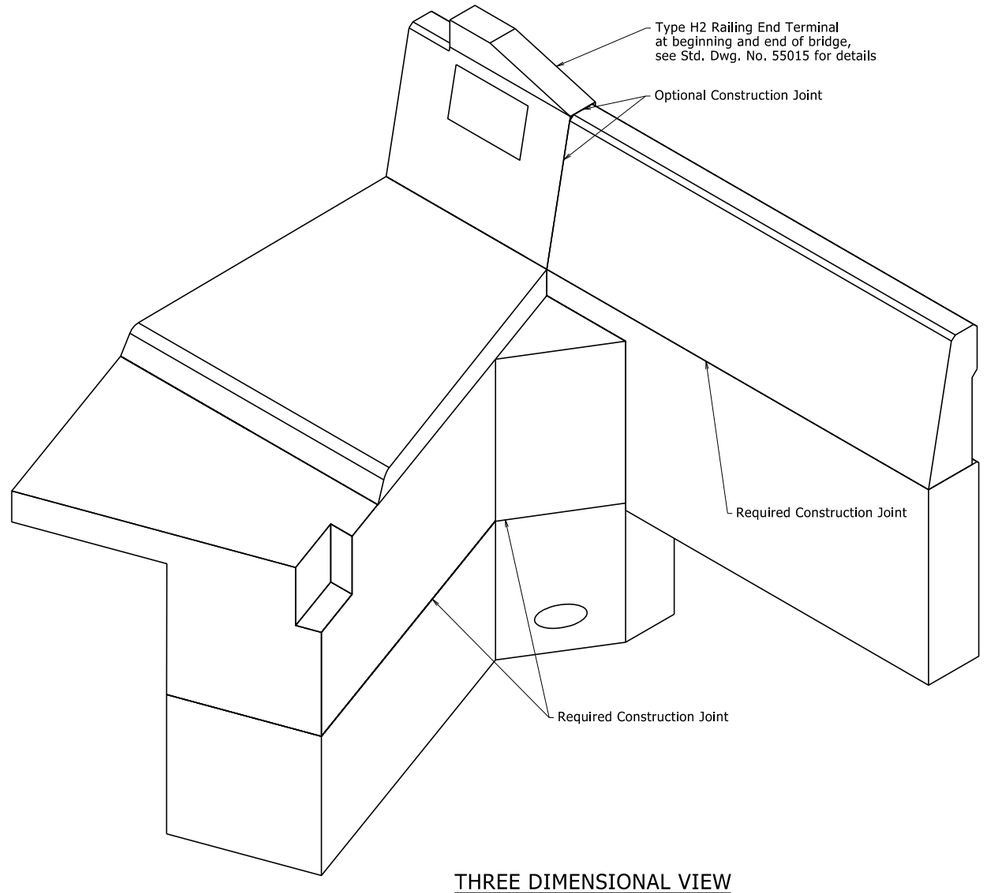
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	52	64
		07590 - SPAN DETAILS - 65394				

TABLE OF DEAD LOAD DEFLECTIONS (INCHES)

Span	Point of Deflection	Structural Steel	Structural Steel + Slab	Structural Steel + Slab + Bridge Rail + Sidewalk
Span 1	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
	0.10	0.009	0.080	0.089
	0.20	0.016	0.148	0.164
	0.30	0.021	0.193	0.214
	0.40	0.023	0.212	0.235
	0.50	0.022	0.202	0.224
	0.60	0.019	0.168	0.186
	0.70	0.013	0.117	0.130
	0.80	0.007	0.061	0.068
	0.90	0.002	0.015	0.017
Span 2	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
	0.10	0.005	0.045	0.050
	0.20	0.014	0.130	0.144
	0.30	0.024	0.218	0.241
	0.40	0.031	0.281	0.311
	0.50	0.034	0.304	0.337
	0.60	0.031	0.281	0.311
	0.70	0.024	0.218	0.241
	0.80	0.014	0.130	0.144
	0.90	0.005	0.045	0.050
Span 3	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
	0.10	0.002	0.015	0.017
	0.20	0.007	0.061	0.068
	0.30	0.013	0.117	0.130
	0.40	0.019	0.168	0.186
	0.50	0.022	0.202	0.224
	0.60	0.023	0.212	0.235
	0.70	0.021	0.193	0.214
	0.80	0.016	0.148	0.164
	0.90	0.009	0.080	0.089
	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000

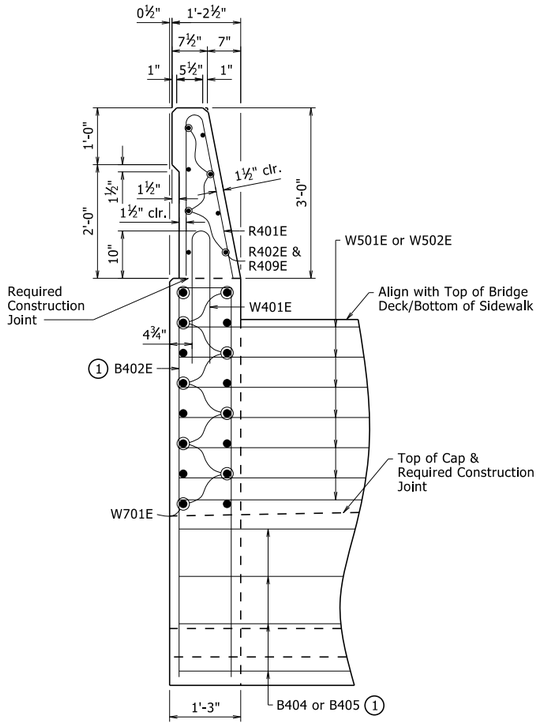


DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION DIAGRAM

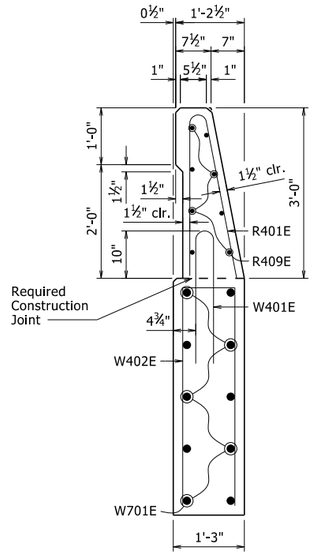


THREE DIMENSIONAL VIEW
NO SCALE

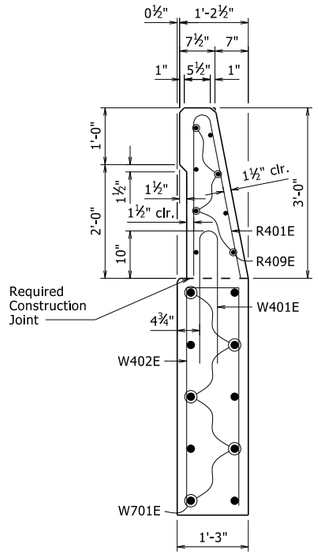
Note:
Camber for Dead Load Deflection +/- ¼ Inch tolerance. Deflections shown are along centerline of beam from a chord from C.L. Bearing to C.L. Bearing. Negative sign (-) indicates point above chord. Vertical curve corrections not included. Superelevation transition corrections not included.



SECTION C-C
¾" = 1'-0"



SECTION D-D
¾" = 1'-0"



SECTION E-E
¾" = 1'-0"

1 See End Bent Details on Dwg. No. 65380 for reinforcing and additional details.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
Sep 7 2023 1:51 PM
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

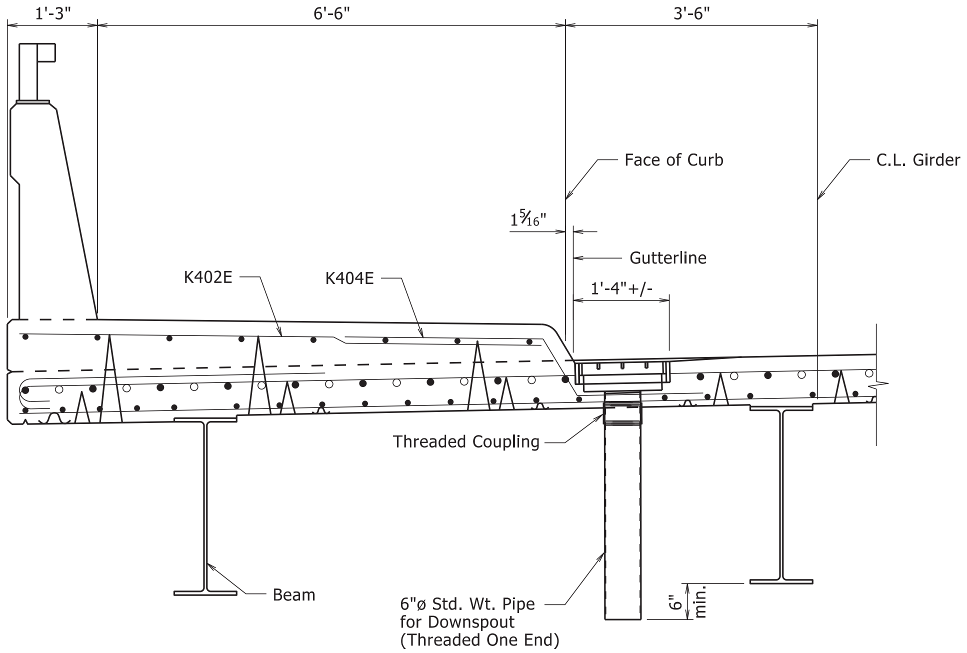
SHEET 9 OF 9
DETAILS OF 130'-0" INTEGRAL CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT
HIGHWAY 64B OVER LITTLE FROG BAYOU

ROUTE SEC.
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: CGP DATE: 05/09/2022 FILENAME: b040721_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY: BAB DATE: 06/22/2022 SCALE: AS NOTED
DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 04/2022

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65394

PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023



SECTION AT DECK DRAIN

GENERAL NOTES:

For Location of Deck Drains, see Dwg. No. 65390.

Drain location may be adjusted to clear diaphragm connections.

Standard Weight Pipe for Deck Drains shall conform to ASTM A500 or A501. All other structural steel shall be ASTM A709, Gr. 36. After fabrication, all structural steel in drains shall be Galvanized in accordance with AASHTO M 111. Steel Fasteners shall be Galvanized in accordance with AASHTO M 232, Class C or ASTM B695, Class 50.

Structural Steel in Deck Drains shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Structural Steel in Beam Spans (A709, Gr. 50)".

Top longitudinal reinforcing steel in the slab shall be cut as shown to install the deck drains. Two additional No. 4 x 5'-6" straight bars shall be placed longitudinally on each side of the drain.

Top and bottom transverse reinforcing steel in the slab shall be cut as required (up to a maximum of three bars per mat at each location) to install the deck drain. Two additional No. 6 x 9'-6" straight bars shall be placed transversely per mat on each side of the drain.

One additional No. 4 x 4'-0" straight bar shall be placed at a 45° angle to each corner in both top and bottom mats.

Repair all cut or damaged epoxy bars in accordance with the Standard Specifications.

All additional Reinforcing Steel placed around deck drains shall be epoxy-coated and shall be paid for at the unit price bid for "Epoxy Coated Reinforcing Steel (Grade 60)".

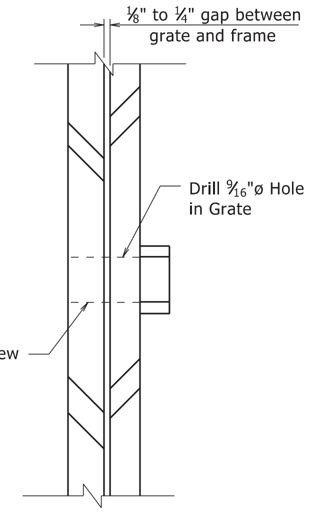
NOTE:
A Pre-Manufactured Grate or Grate and Frame may be submitted for approval of the Engineer in place of the steel fabrication shown in the Plans. Grate shall have an AASHTO-AGC-ARTBA Type 5 or 6 Configuration and shall be designed for a 16,000 lb. wheel load.

BAR LIST FOR ONE DRAIN

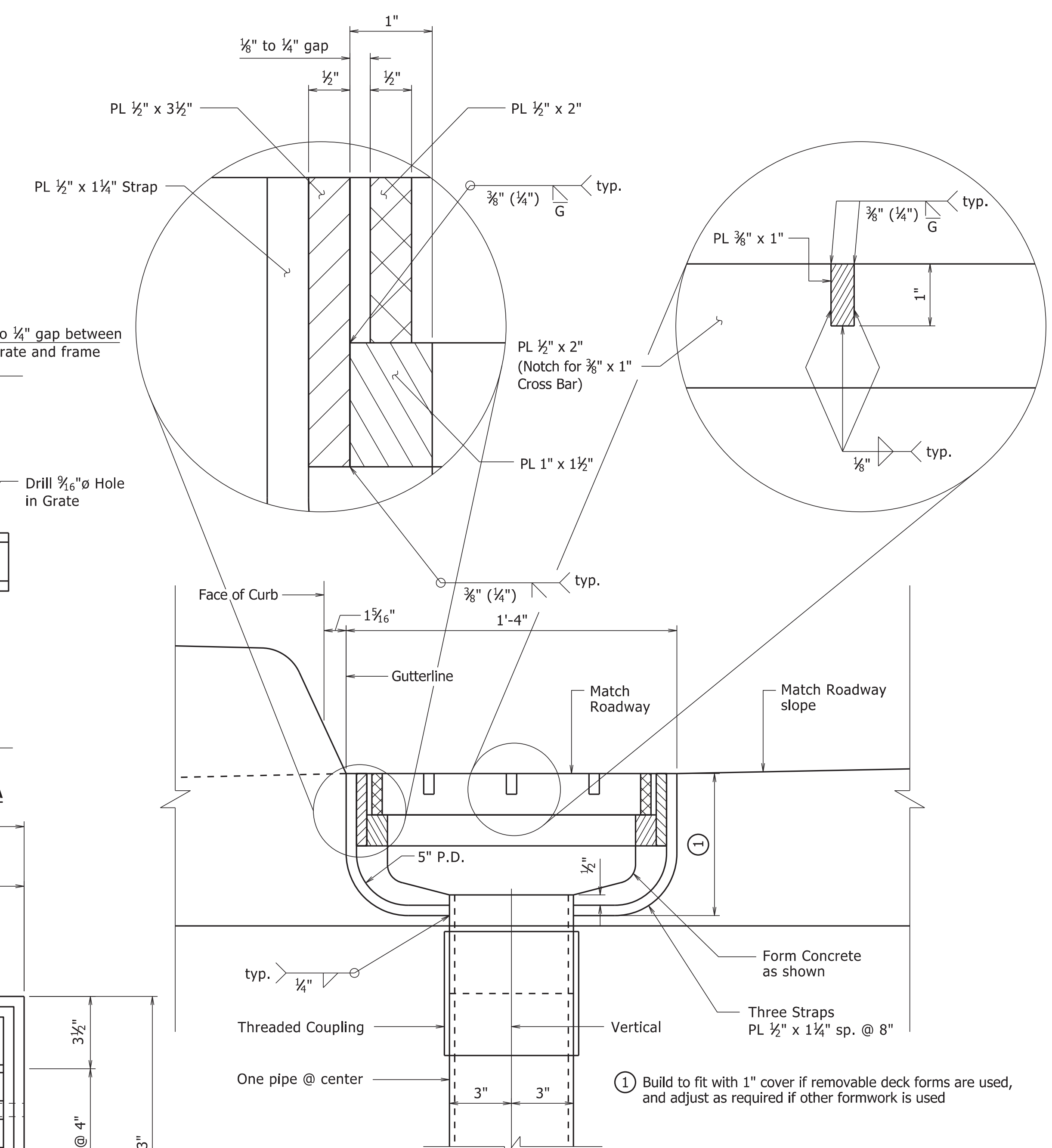
(FOR INFORMATION ONLY)

Mark	No. Req'd	Length
X401E	8	4'-0"
X402E	8	5'-6"
X601E	8	9'-6"

Bars designated with an "E" suffix are to be epoxy coated.

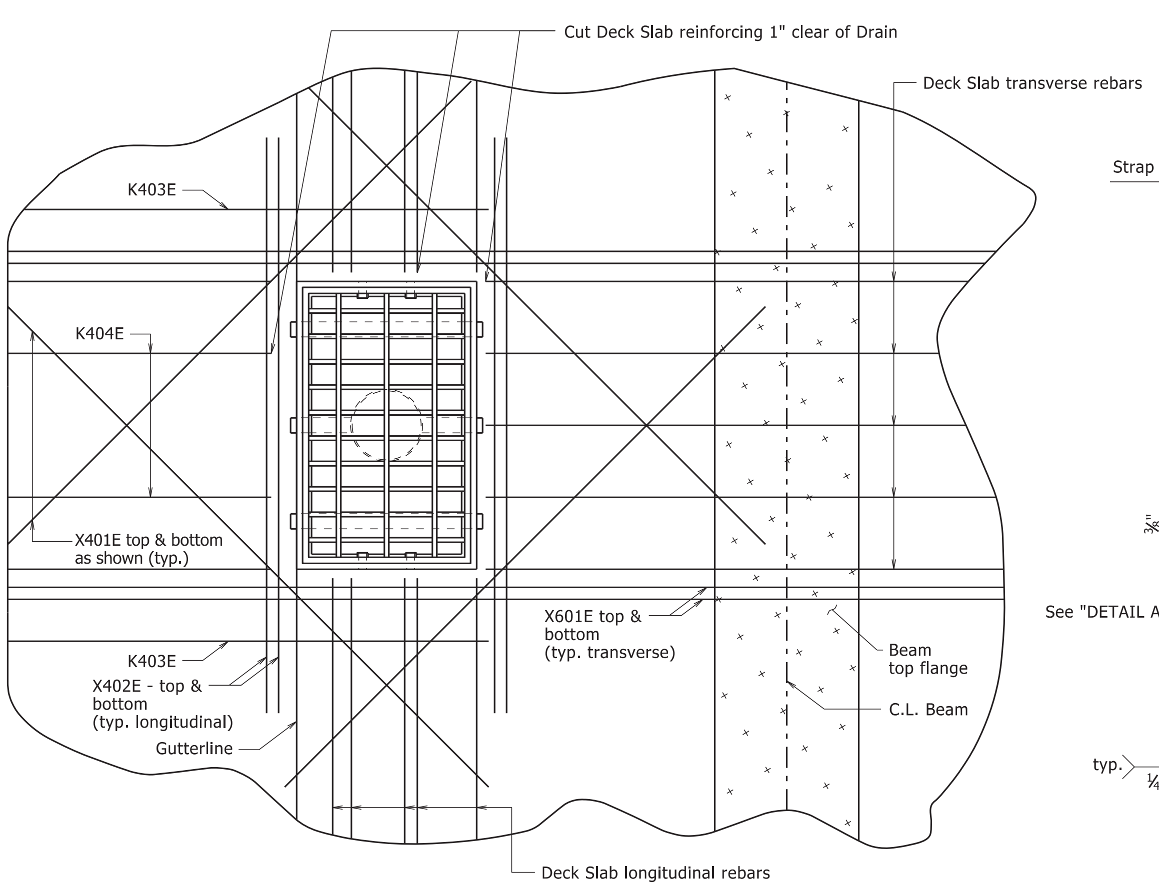


DETAIL A

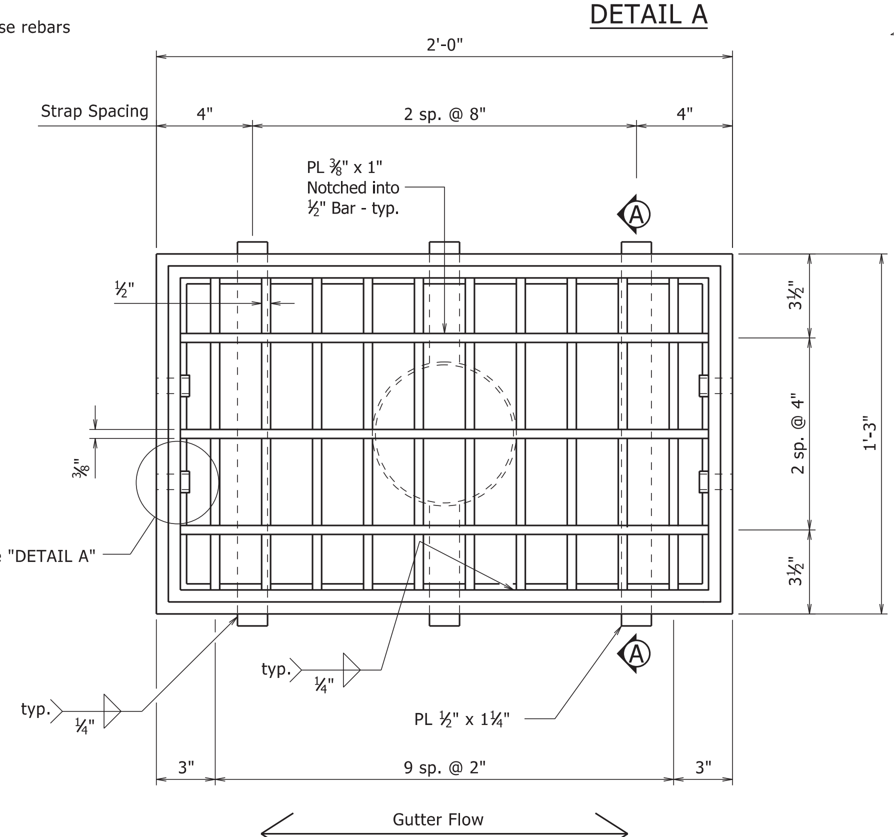


SECTION A-A

(1) Build to fit with 1" cover if removable deck forms are used, and adjust as required if other formwork is used



PLAN OF REINFORCING AT DECK DRAINS



PLAN

PRINT DATE: 8/29/2023

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS

Charles R. Ellis
Ellis, Rick
Sep 7 2023 1:51 PM

BRIDGE ENGINEER

DETAILS OF DECK DRAINS

ROUTE SEC.

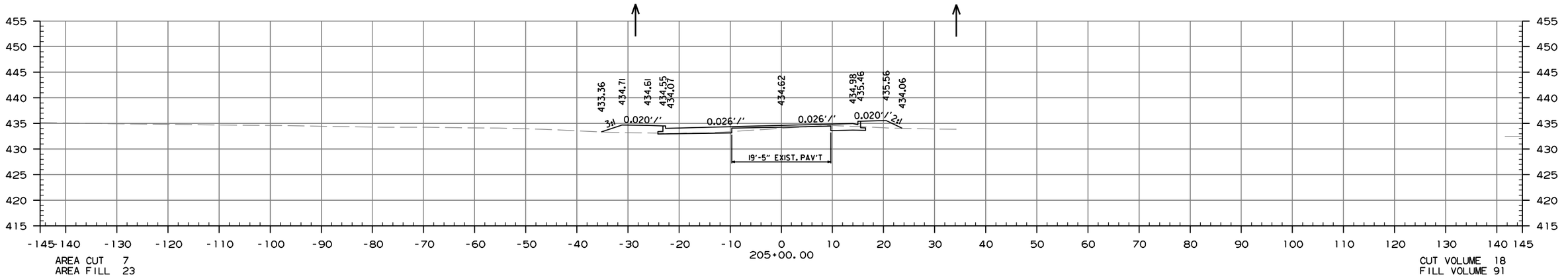
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

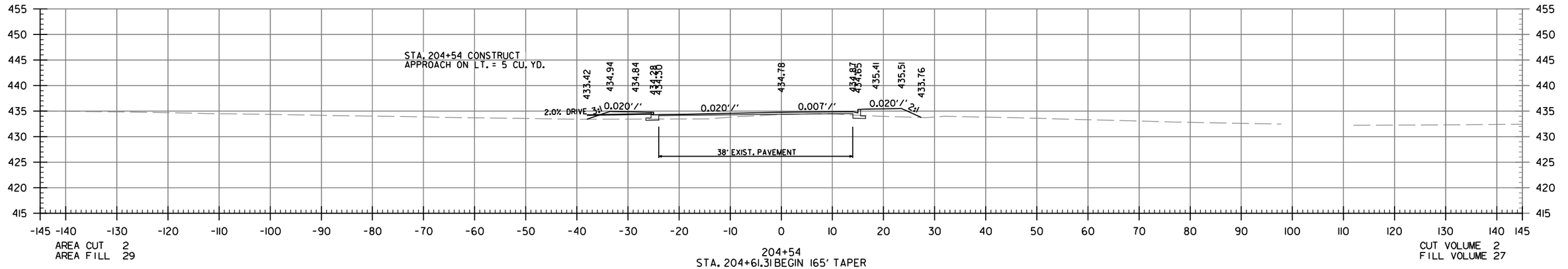
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

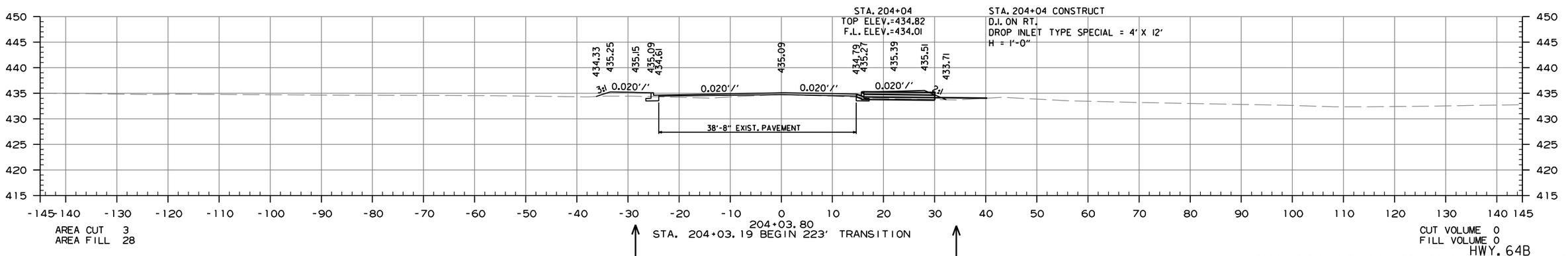
DRAWN BY: CGP DATE: 05/09/2022 FILENAME: b040721_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY: BAB DATE: 06/16/2022 SCALE: NO SCALE
DESIGNED BY: BAB DATE: 04/2022

BRIDGE NO. 07590 DRAWING NO. 65395

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	54	64
		CROSS SECTIONS				



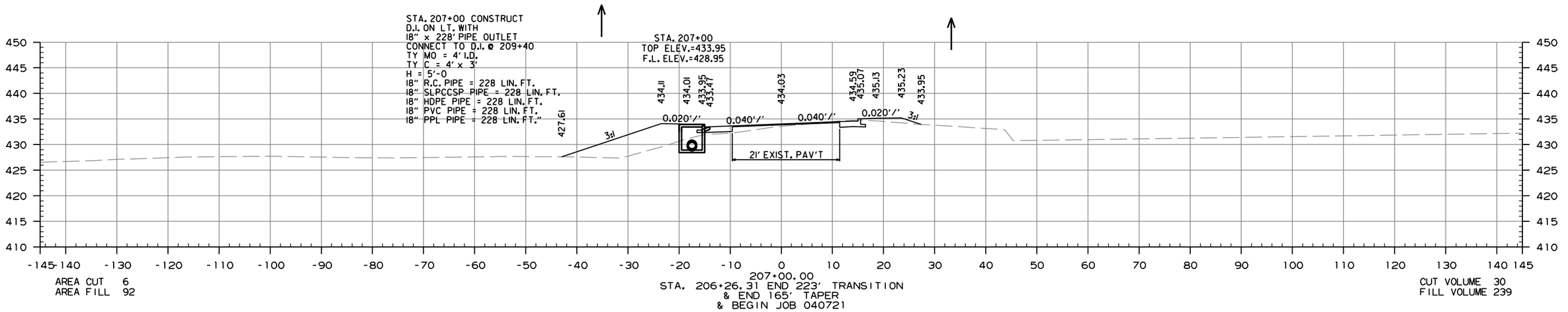




HWY. 64B
STA. 204+03.80 TO STA. 205+00.00

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

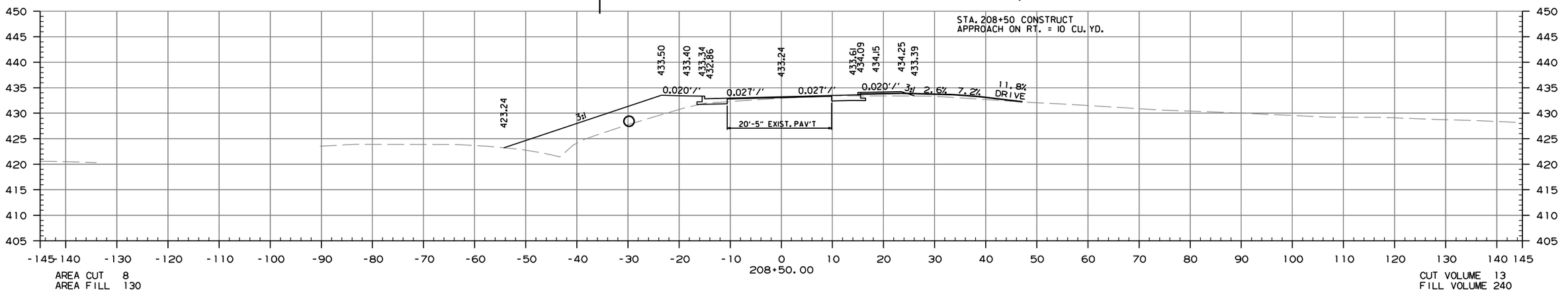
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	55	64
		CROSS SECTIONS				

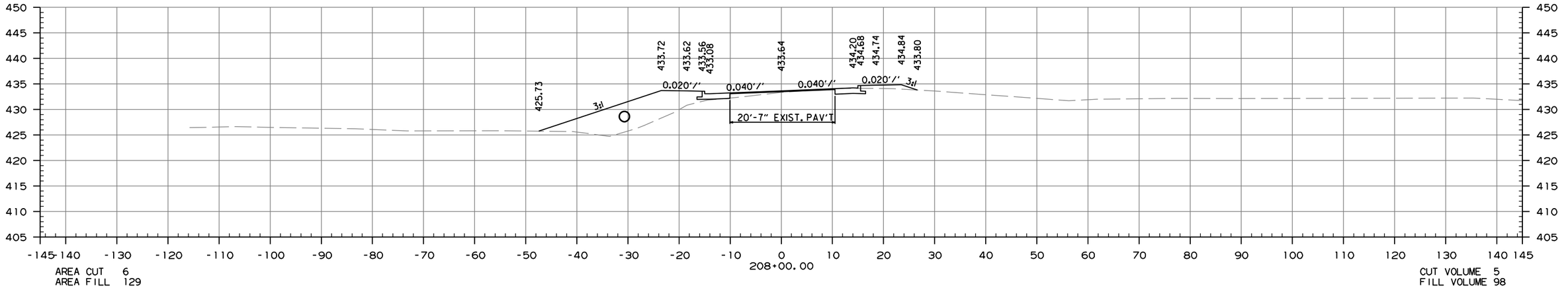


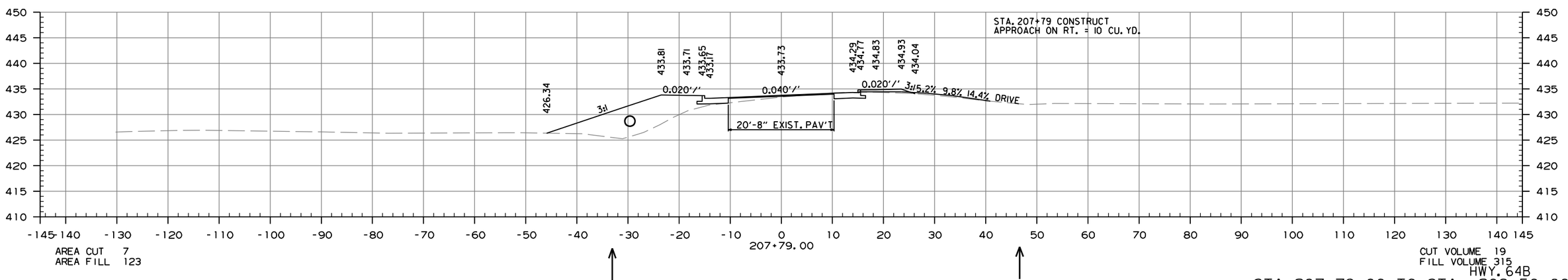
HWY. 64B
STA. 205+60.00 TO STA. 207+00.00

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	56	64
		CROSS SECTIONS				







HWY. 64B
STA. 207+79.00 TO STA. 208+50.00

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

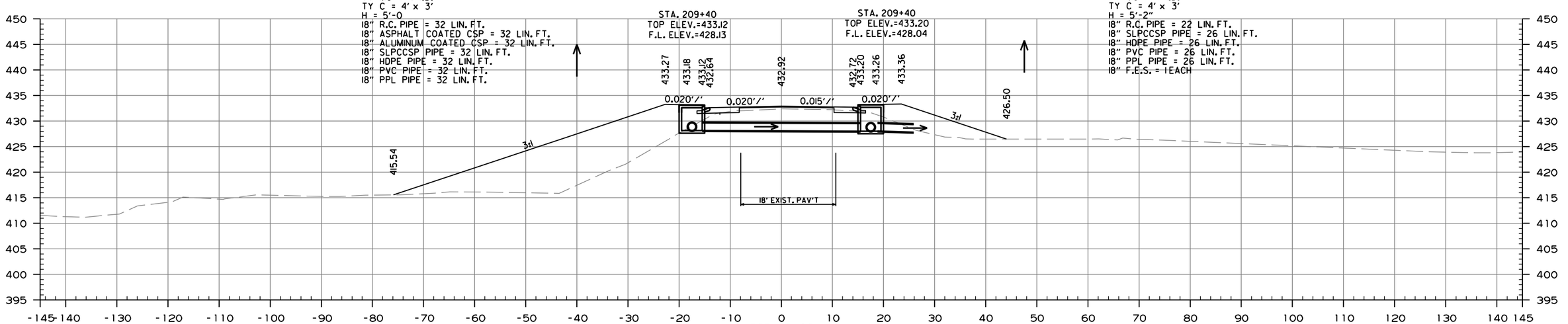
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	57	64
		CROSS SECTIONS				

STA. 209+40 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON LT. WITH
18" x 32' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO D.I. @ 209+40 RT.
TY MO = 4' I.D.
TY C = 4' x 3'
H = 5'-0
18' R.C. PIPE = 32 LIN. FT.
18' ASPHALT COATED CSP = 32 LIN. FT.
18' ALUMINUM COATED CSP = 32 LIN. FT.
18' SLPCCSP PIPE = 32 LIN. FT.
18' HDPE PIPE = 32 LIN. FT.
18' PVC PIPE = 32 LIN. FT.
18' PPL PIPE = 32 LIN. FT.

STA. 209+40
TOP ELEV.=433.12
F.L. ELEV.=428.13

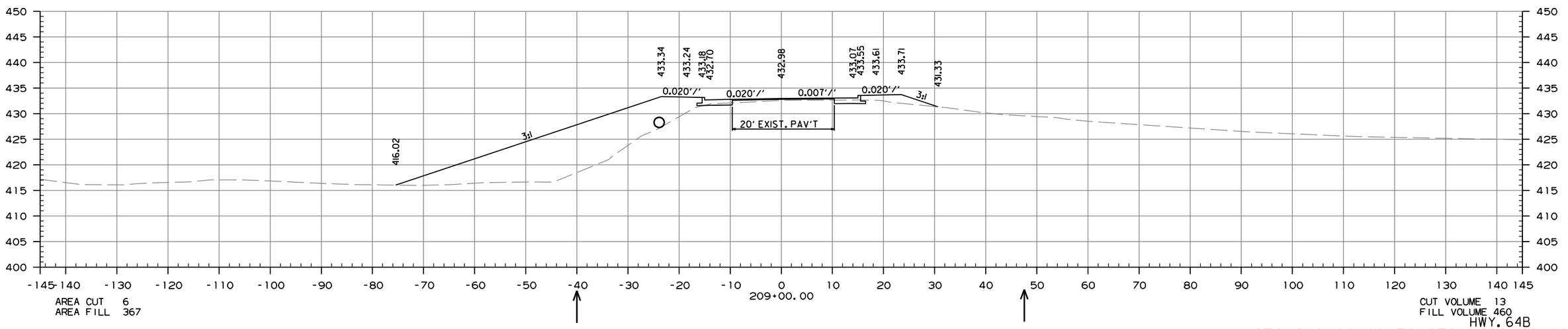
STA. 209+40
TOP ELEV.=433.20
F.L. ELEV.=428.04

STA. 209+40 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON RT. WITH
18" x 22' PIPE OUTLET W/ FES
TY MO = 4' I.D.
TY C = 4' x 3'
H = 5'-2"
18" R.C. PIPE = 22 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCSP PIPE = 26 LIN. FT.
18" HDPE PIPE = 26 LIN. FT.
18" PVC PIPE = 26 LIN. FT.
18" PPL PIPE = 26 LIN. FT.
18" F.E.S. = 1 EACH



AREA CUT 3
AREA FILL 465

CUT VOLUME 7
FILL VOLUME 616



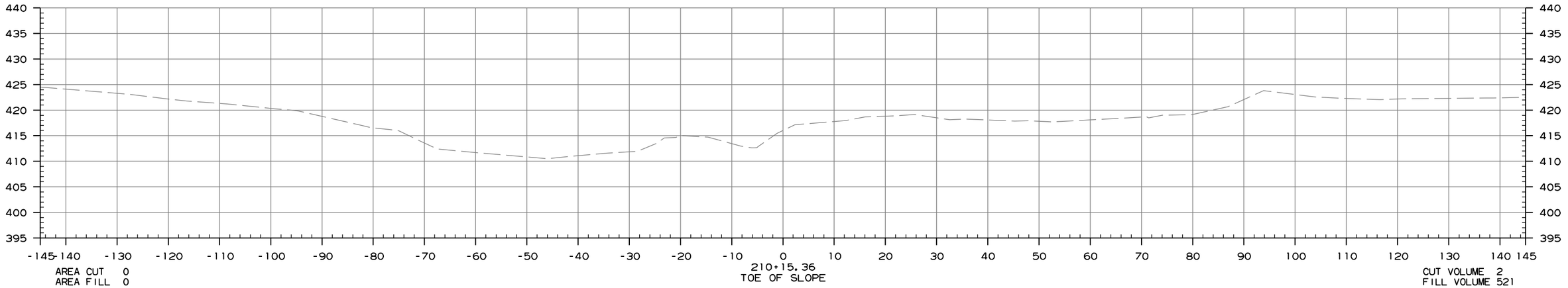
AREA CUT 6
AREA FILL 367

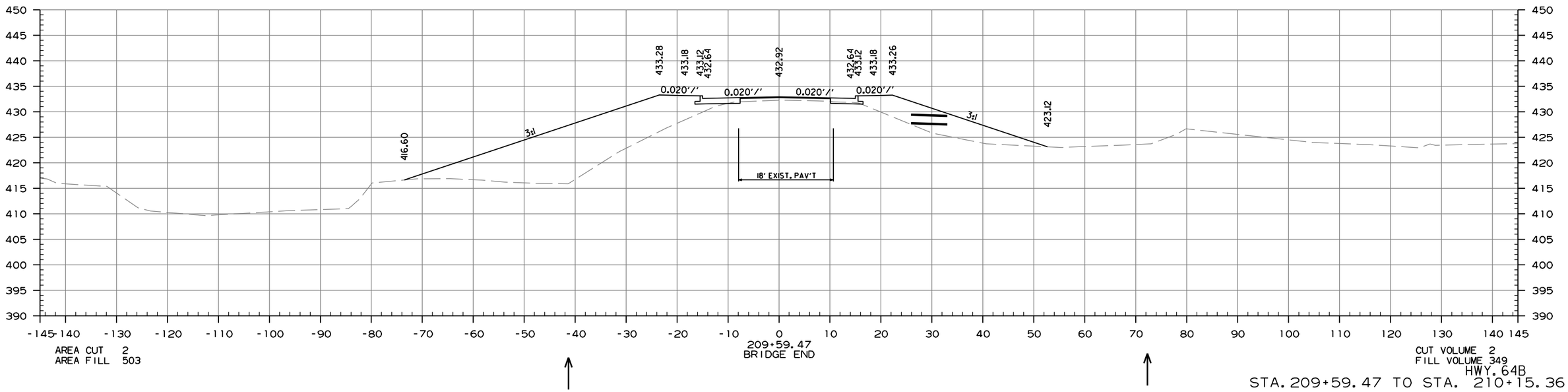
CUT VOLUME 13
FILL VOLUME 460

HWY. 64B
STA. 209+00.00 TO STA. 209+40.00

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	58	64
		CROSS SECTIONS				

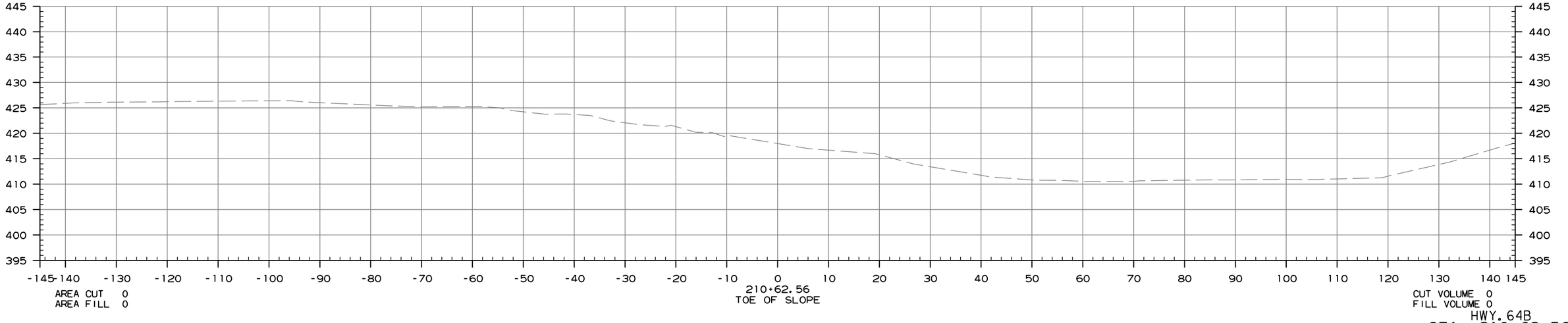




HWY. 64B
STA. 209+59.47 TO STA. 210+15.36

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

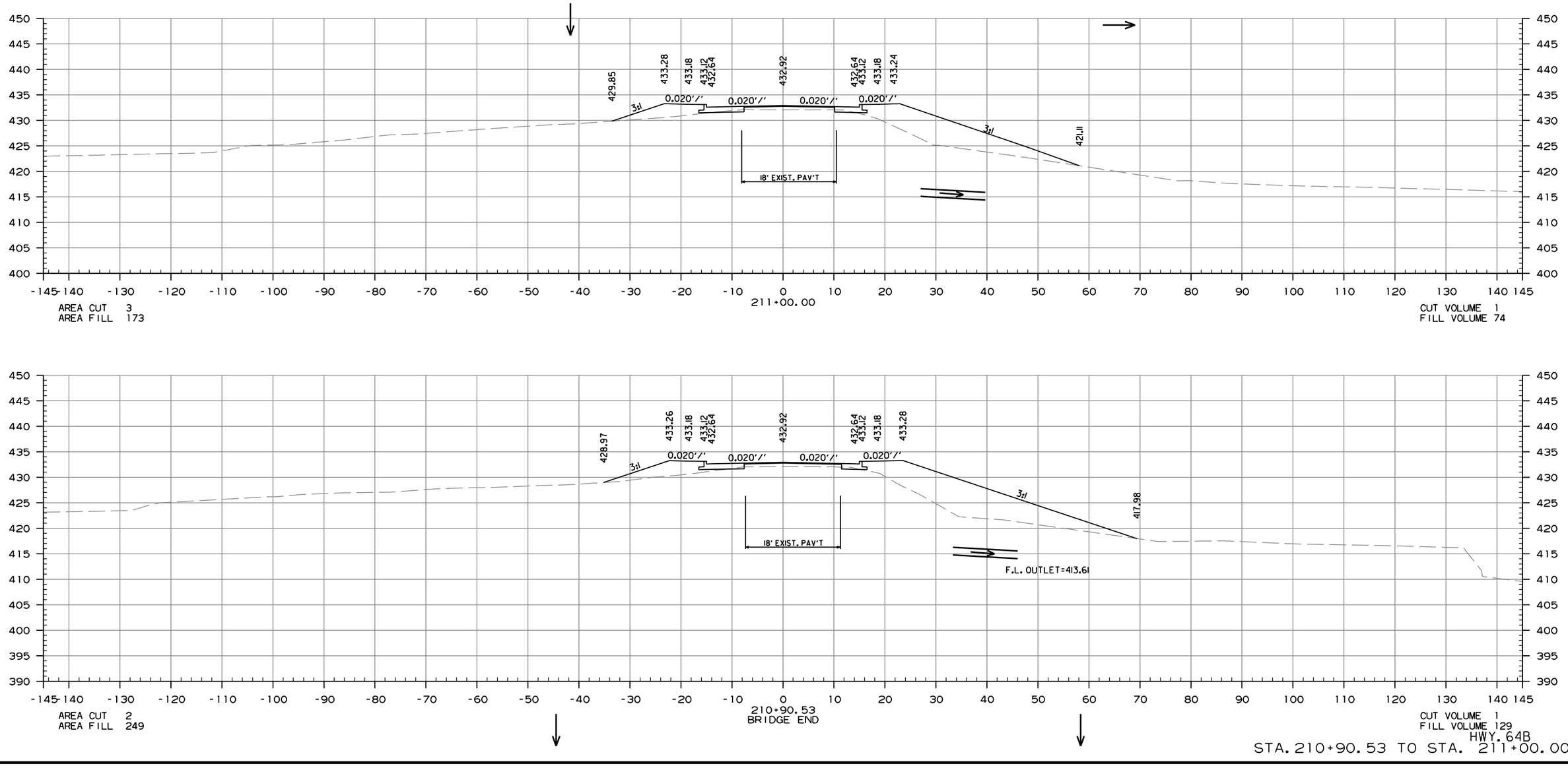
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	59	64
		CROSS SECTIONS				



HWY.64B
STA. 210+62.56

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

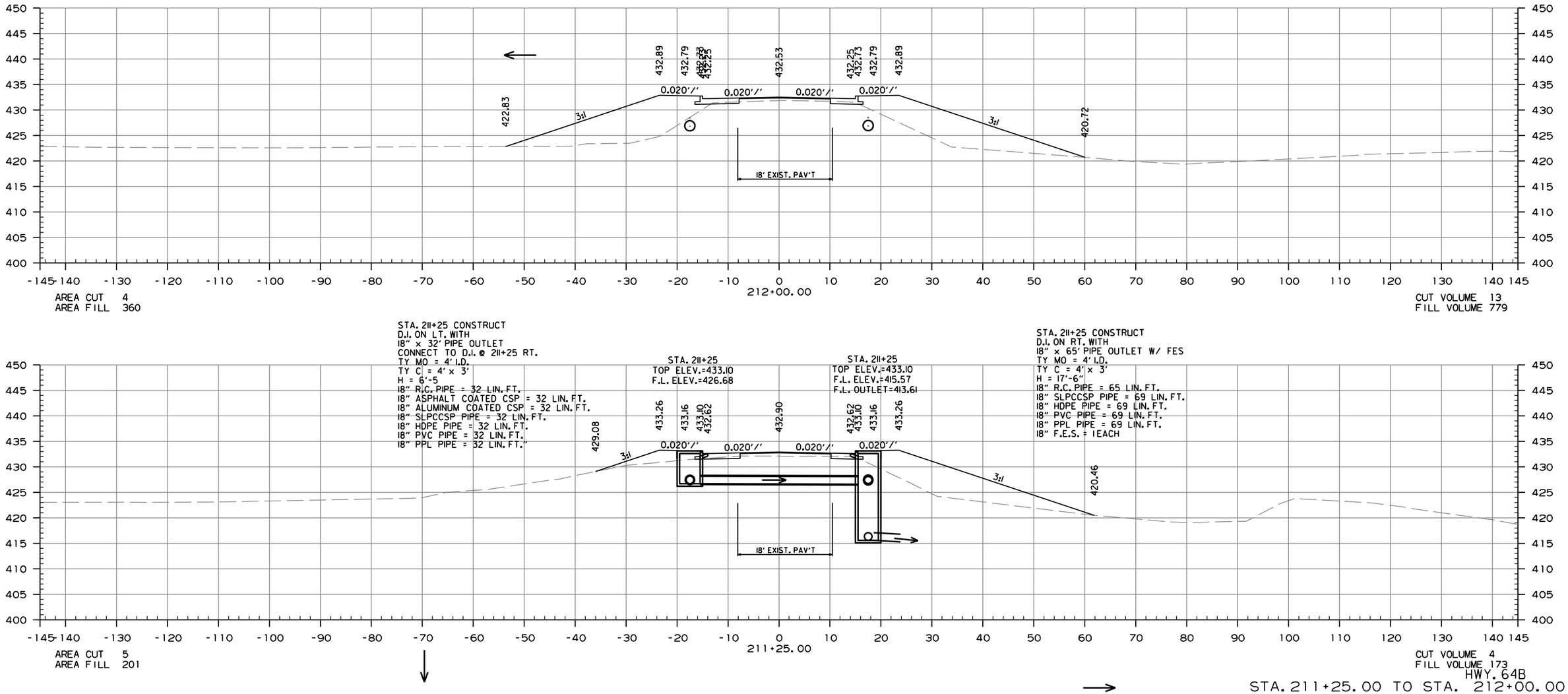
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	60	64
		CROSS SECTIONS				



HWY. 64B
STA. 210+90.53 TO STA. 211+00.00

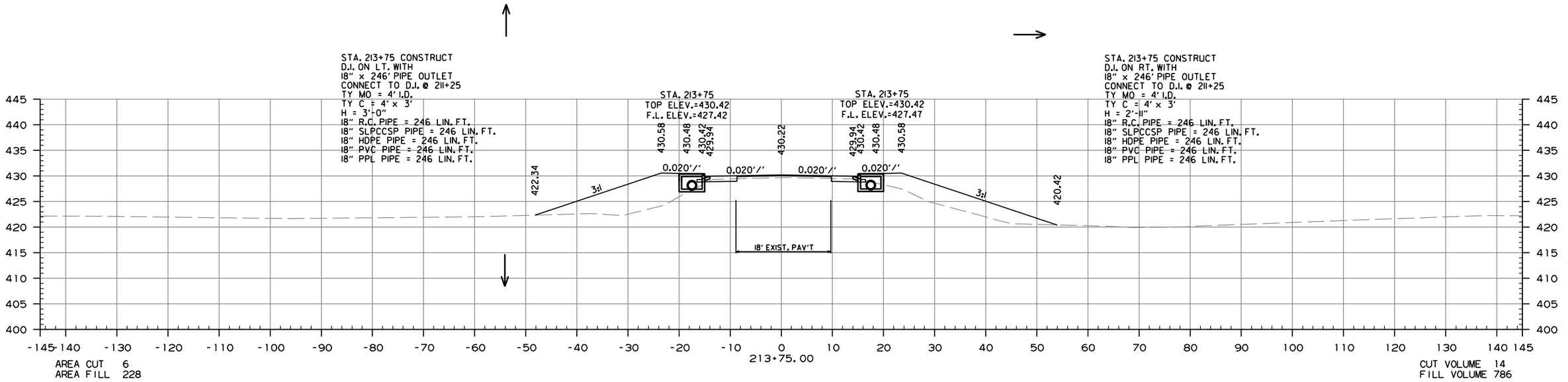
mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	61	64
		CROSS SECTIONS				



mn39735 4/5/2022
RO40721.DGN

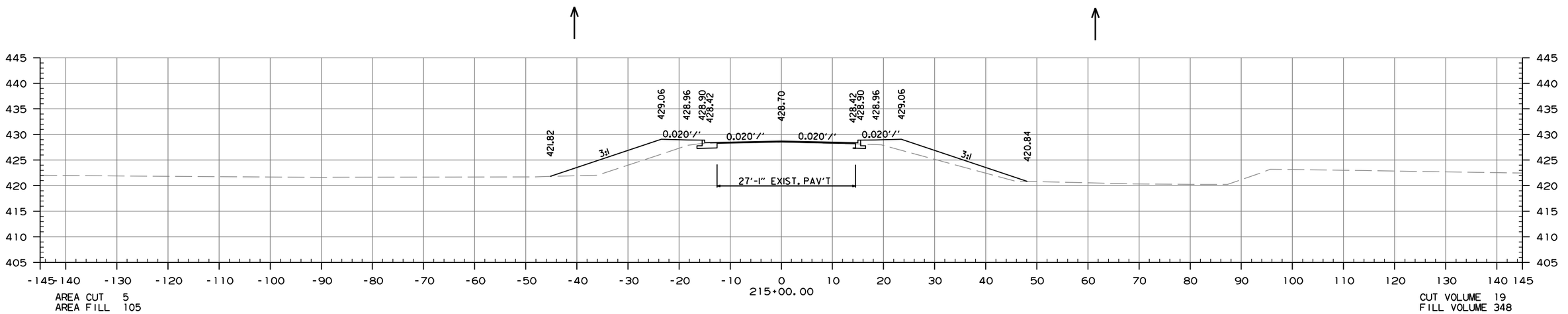
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	62	64
		CROSS SECTIONS				



HWY. 64B
STA. 213+00.00 TO STA. 213+75.00

mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

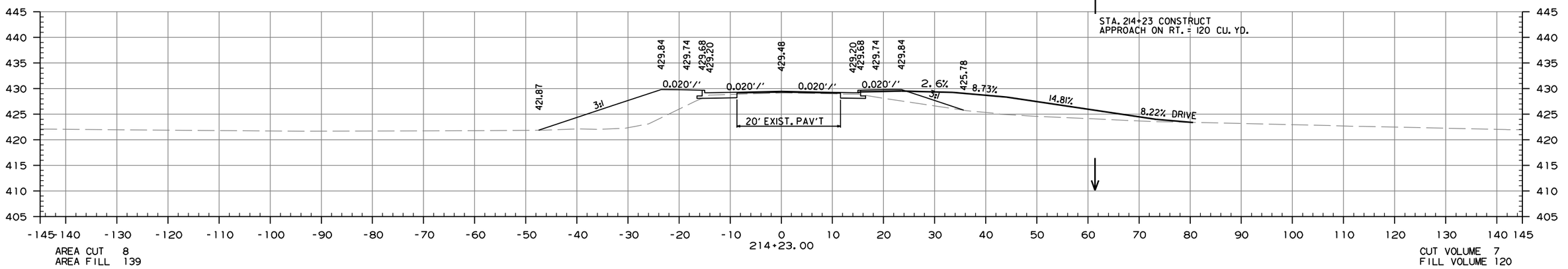
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	63	64
		CROSS SECTIONS				



AREA CUT 5
AREA FILL 105

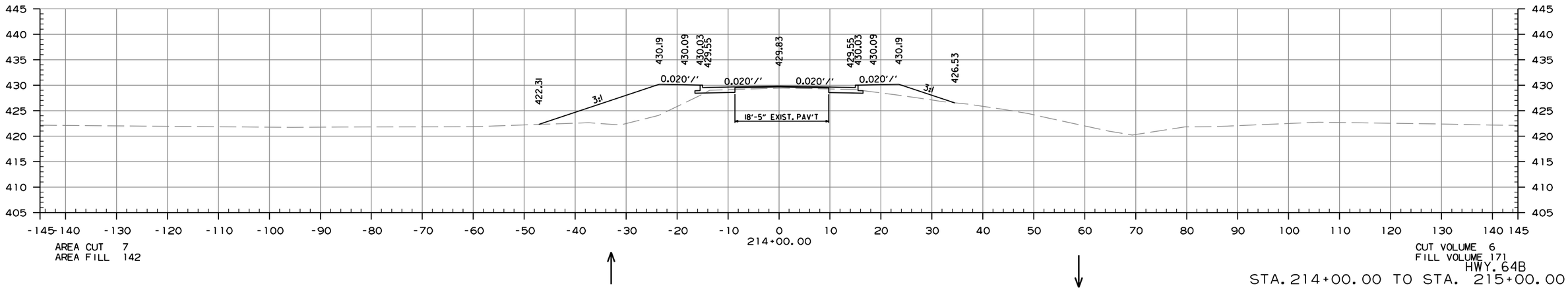
CUT VOLUME 19
FILL VOLUME 348

STA. 214+23 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON RT. = 120 CU. YD.



AREA CUT 8
AREA FILL 139

CUT VOLUME 7
FILL VOLUME 120



AREA CUT 7
AREA FILL 142

CUT VOLUME 6
FILL VOLUME 171

HWY. 64B
STA. 214+00.00 TO STA. 215+00.00

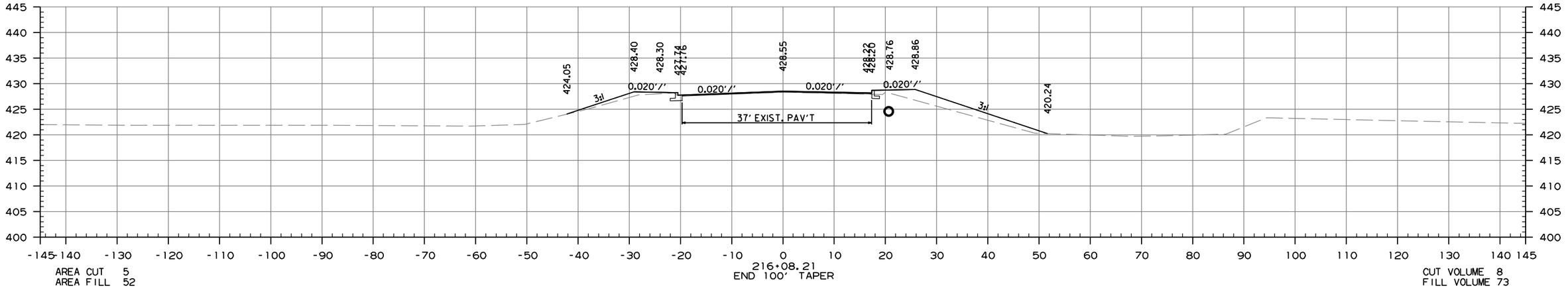
mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	040721	64	64
		CROSS SECTIONS				

AREA CUT 0
AREA FILL 0

STA. 216+85.25 END 177' TRANSITION

CUT VOLUME 6
FILL VOLUME 74



AREA CUT 5
AREA FILL 52

216+08.21
END 100' TAPER

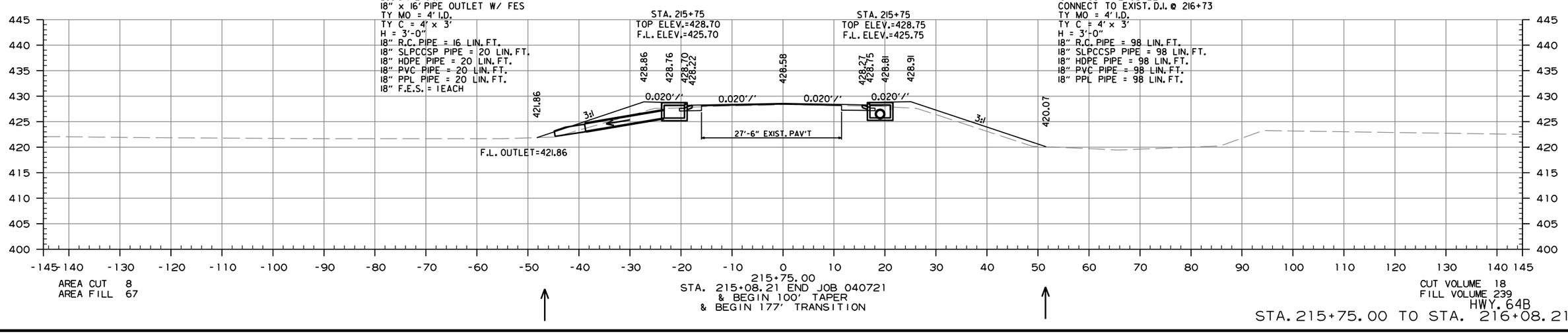
CUT VOLUME 8
FILL VOLUME 73

STA. 215+75 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON LT. WITH
18" x 16' PIPE OUTLET W/ FES
TY MO = 4' I.D.
TY C = 4' x 3'
H = 3'-0"
18" R.C. PIPE = 16 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCSP PIPE = 20 LIN. FT.
18" HDPE PIPE = 20 LIN. FT.
18" PVC PIPE = 20 LIN. FT.
18" PPL PIPE = 20 LIN. FT.
18" F.E.S. = 1EACH

STA. 215+75
TOP ELEV.=428.70
F.L. ELEV.=425.70

STA. 215+75
TOP ELEV.=428.75
F.L. ELEV.=425.75

STA. 215+75 CONSTRUCT
D.I. ON RT. WITH
18" x 98' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO EXIST. D.I. @ 216+73
TY MO = 4' I.D.
TY C = 4' x 3'
H = 3'-0"
18" R.C. PIPE = 98 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCSP PIPE = 98 LIN. FT.
18" HDPE PIPE = 98 LIN. FT.
18" PVC PIPE = 98 LIN. FT.
18" PPL PIPE = 98 LIN. FT.



AREA CUT 8
AREA FILL 67

215+75.00
STA. 215+08.21 END JOB 040721
& BEGIN 100' TAPER
& BEGIN 177' TRANSITION

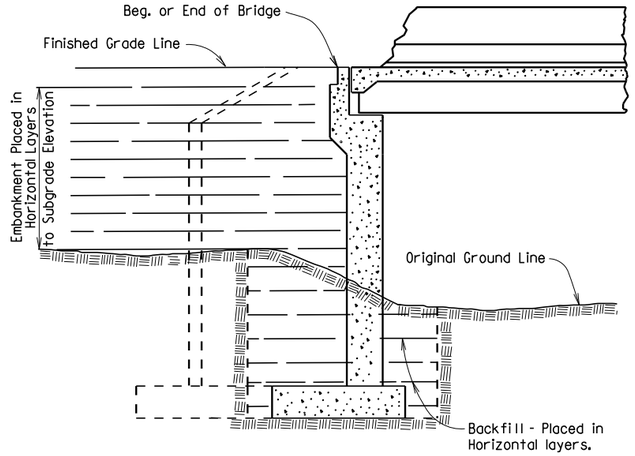
CUT VOLUME 18
FILL VOLUME 239

HWY. 64B
STA. 215+75.00 TO STA. 216+08.21

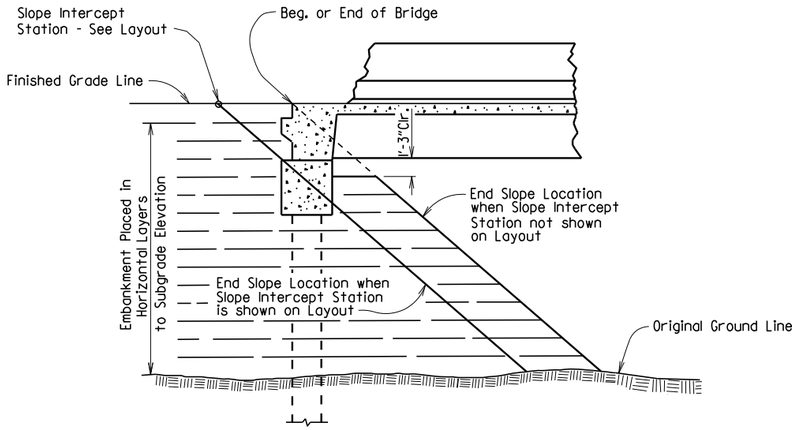
mh39735 4/5/2022
R040721.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

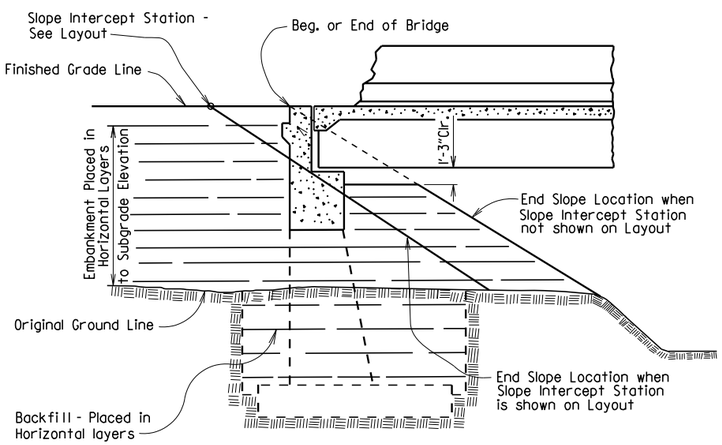
1 EMBANKMENT & BACKFILL 55000



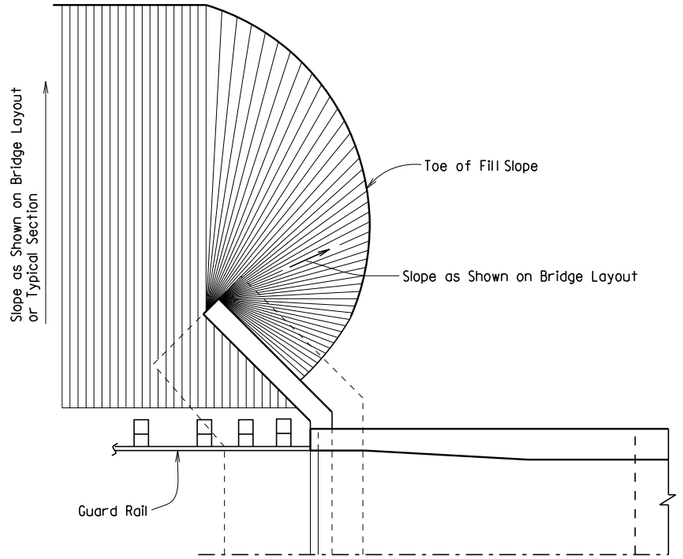
EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND FOOTING BACKFILL AT VERTICAL WALL ABUTMENTS



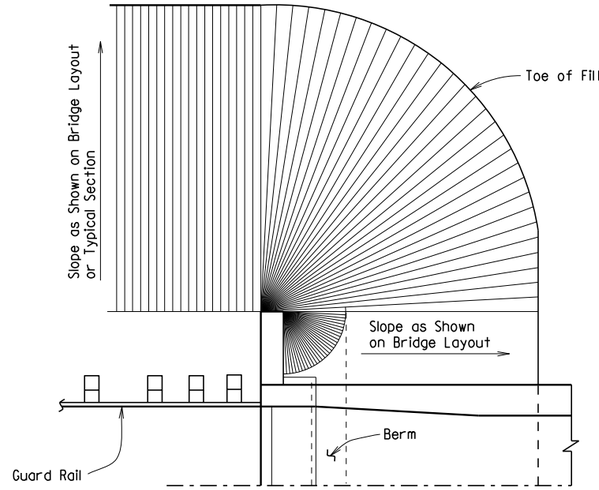
EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AT SPILL-THROUGH PILE END BENTS



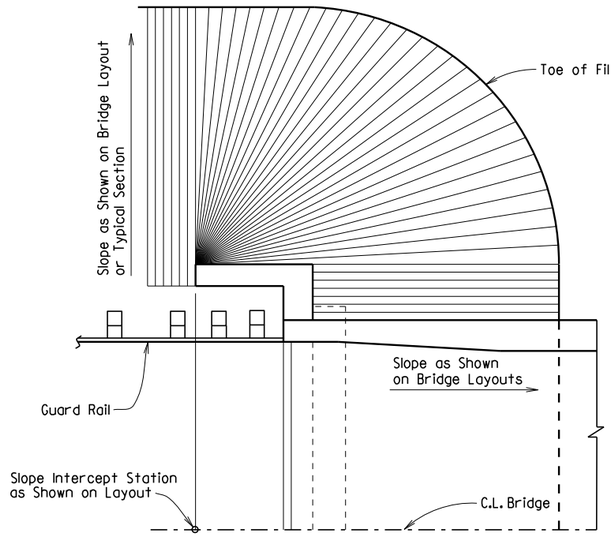
EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND FOOTING BACKFILL AT SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS



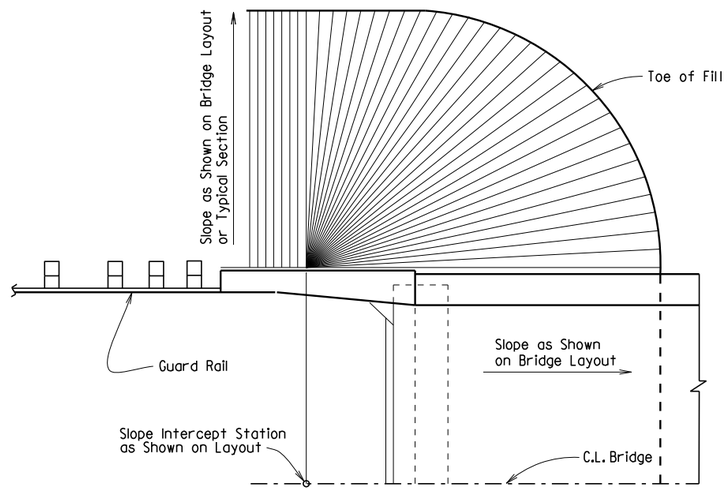
VERTICAL WALL ABUTMENTS



SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS WITH STUB WING



SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS WITH TURNBACK WING



SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS WITH TRANSITION WING

METHOD OF DETERMINING FILL SLOPE LOCATION AT BRIDGE ENDS

GENERAL NOTES

The Bridge End Embankment shall be defined as a section of embankment, not less than 20 feet long adjacent to the bridge end, together with the side slopes and slopes under the bridge end including around the end of wingwalls. Embankment adjacent to structures shall be constructed in 6 inch horizontal layers (loose measure) and compacted by the use of mechanical equipment to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Refer to Subsections 210.09, 210.10 and 801.08 for construction requirements.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND BACKFILL AT BRIDGE ENDS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b55000.dgn

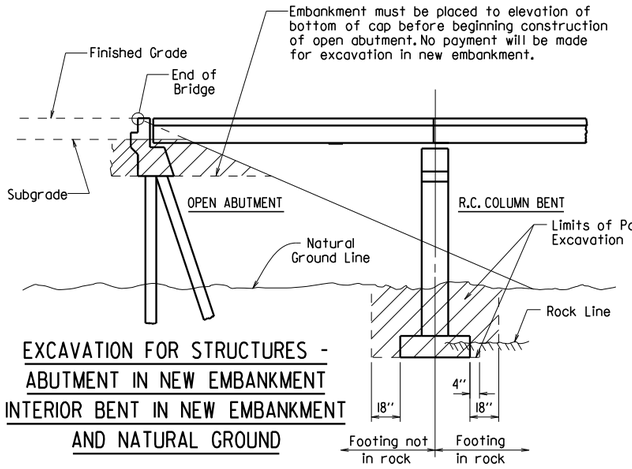
CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NO SCALE

DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: -

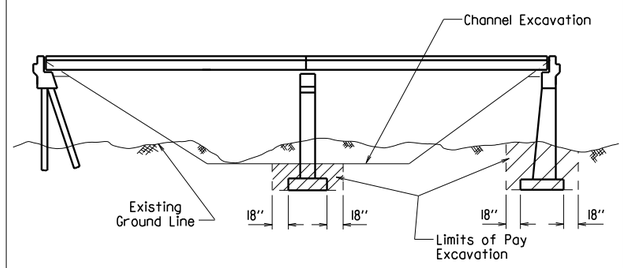
DRAWING NO. 55000

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

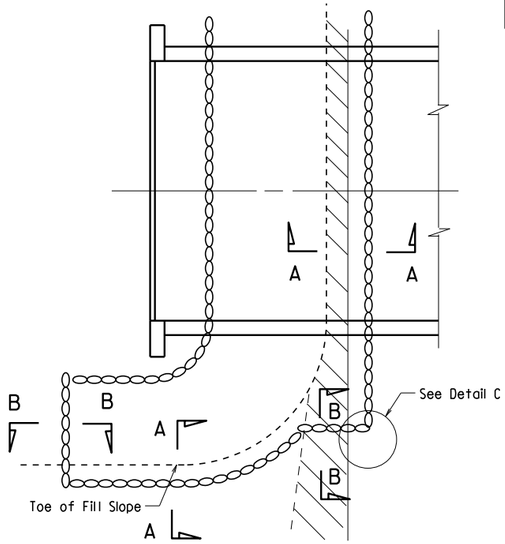
(1) RIPRAP & EXCAV. 55001



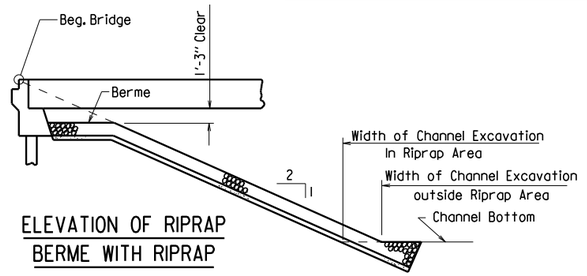
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NEW EMBANKMENT INTERIOR BENT IN NEW EMBANKMENT AND NATURAL GROUND



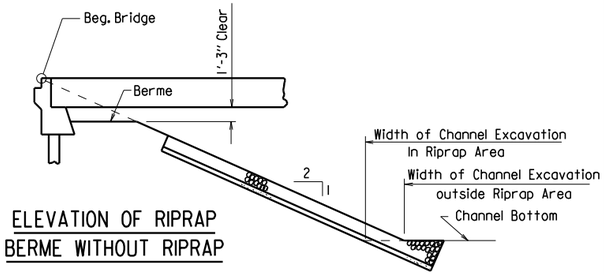
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - BRIDGE LOCATION WITH DESIGNATED CHANNEL CHANGE



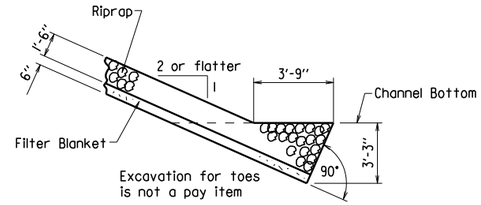
PLAN OF DUMPED RIPRAP



ELEVATION OF RIPRAP BERME WITH RIPRAP

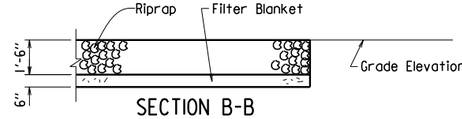


ELEVATION OF RIPRAP BERME WITHOUT RIPRAP

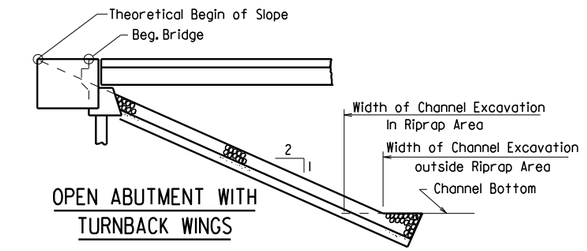


SECTION A-A

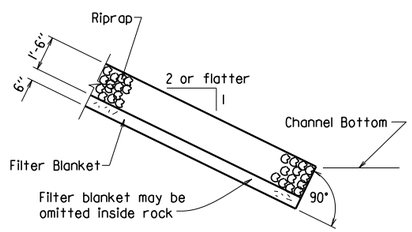
(Toe Excavation in Soil)



SECTION B-B



OPEN ABUTMENT WITH TURNBACK WINGS



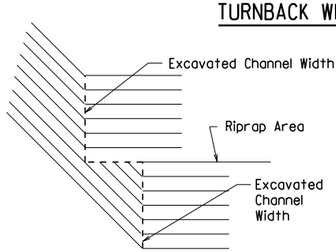
SECTION A-A

(Toe Excavation in Rock)

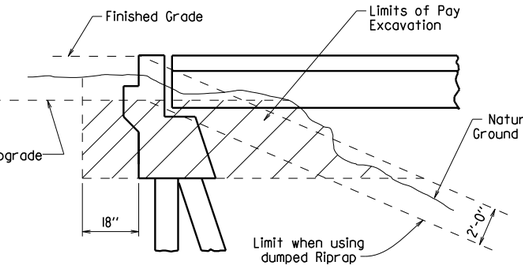
Note : Use this type of toe when rock is encountered which is in a stable condition.

Note : In lieu of an aggregate filter blanket, a synthetic fiber geotextile fabric complying with the requirements of Subsection 816.02(e) may be used.

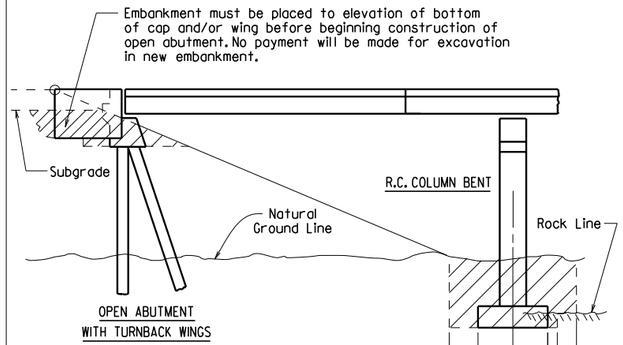
Note : Details for computing excavation for structures are included for information as to how plan quantities were calculated and for use when adjusting quantities when changing footing elevation.



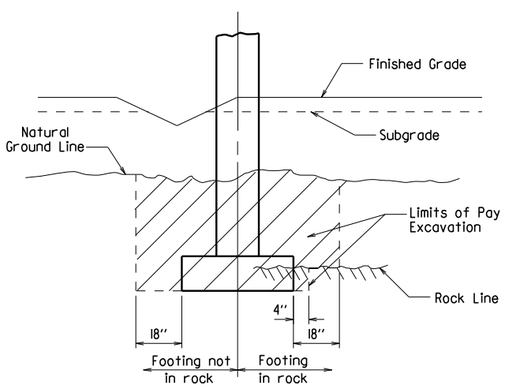
DETAIL C



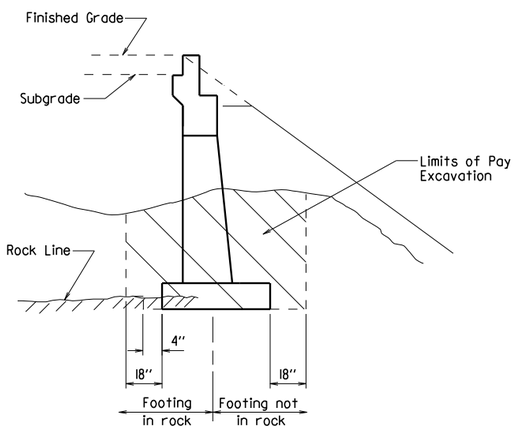
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NATURAL GROUND



EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NEW EMBANKMENT INTERIOR BENT IN NATURAL GROUND



EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - BENT IN ROADWAY FILL SECTION AND NATURAL GROUND



EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NATURAL GROUND AND NEW EMBANKMENT

STANDARD DETAILS FOR DUMPED RIPRAP AND FILTER BLANKET AND COMPUTING EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b55001.dgn

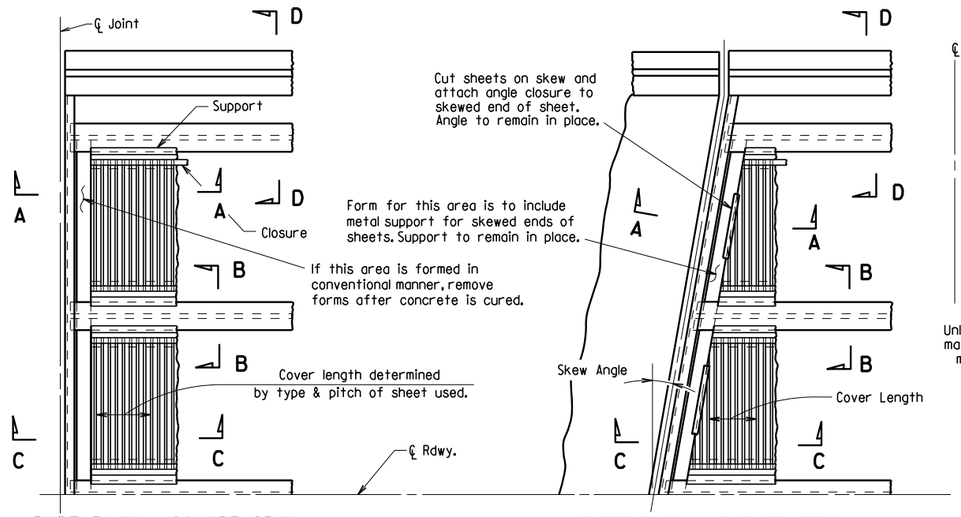
CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NO SCALE

DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE:

DRAWING NO. 55001

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
3/24/16				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

(1) BRIDGE DECK FORMS 55005

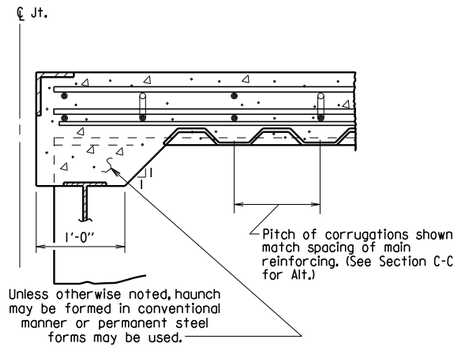


PART PLAN - SQUARE SPAN

3/8" = 1'-0"

PART PLAN - SKEWED SPAN

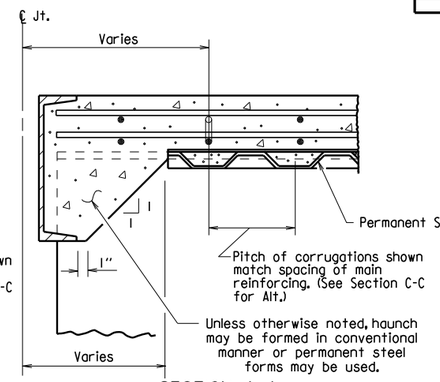
3/8" = 1'-0"



SECTION A-A

N.T.S.

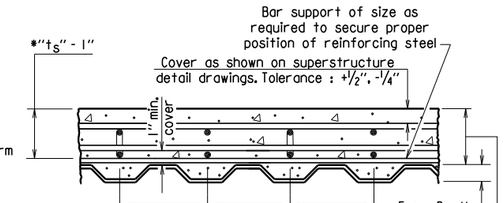
(Angle at end of span)



SECTION A-A

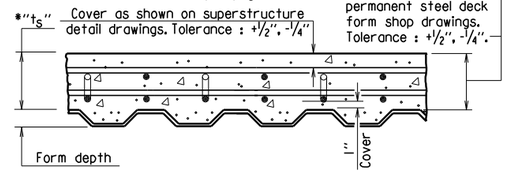
N.T.S.

(Channel at end of span)



SECTION C-C

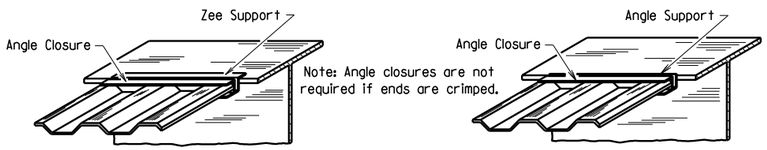
1" = 1'-0"



SECTION C-C - ALTERNATE

1" = 1'-0"

(Applicable when corrugations do not match spacing of main reinforcement)



SKETCH OF PERMISSIBLE SUPPORTS

N.T.S.

*t_s = slab thickness as shown on superstructure detail drawings.

GENERAL NOTES

Permanent steel deck forms may be used at the Contractor's option and shall be at no additional cost to the Department. Such use may result in changes to the dead load deflection of the girder. Any cost for adjustments due to a change in the dead load deflection will be borne by the Contractor. Payment for deck concrete and structural steel will not be increased due to use of permanent steel deck forms.

Permanent steel deck forms shall conform to Subsection 802.14(b). Detailed plans, including detailed calculations and manufacturer's technical brochure, shall be submitted to and approved by the Engineer before work of forming the bridge deck is started.

Welding of form supports to the tension flange of steel girders will be permitted only in areas where shear connectors are used. When welding is not allowed, the method of fastening Z or ∠ supports to the flange must be approved by the Engineer.

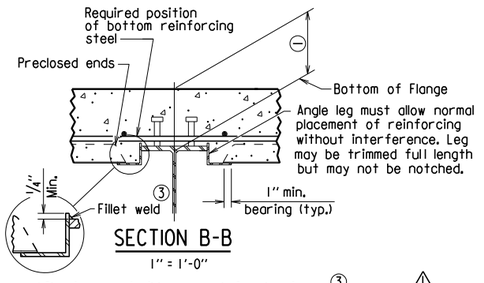
Form sheets shall be fastened to supporting members and to each other with galvanized metal screws sufficient in size and number to provide a secure attachment. Alternate methods of attachment must be approved by the Engineer.

When the pitch of form corrugations match the reinforcing spacing, transversely align form sheets across the bridge to maintain the correct orientation of continuous reinforcing bars in the corrugations.

Bar support rods, when used, shall be sized and spaced to adequately support the bottom reinforcing mat at the required position.

High chairs shall be sized to support the top mat of reinforcing at the proper position. High chairs shall be placed at locations shown on the detail drawings.

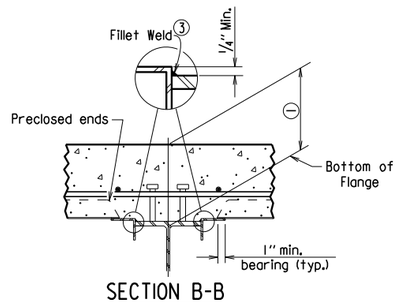
Specifications: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction (2014 Edition), with applicable Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions.



SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

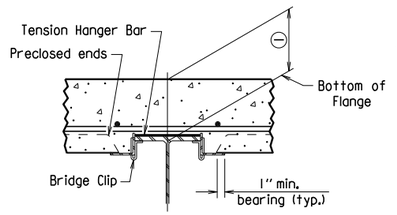
(Showing permissible support for tension flange where shear connectors are used, and for all compression flanges)



SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

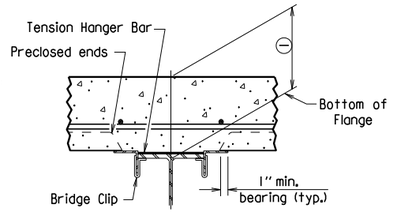
(Showing permissible support for tension flange where shear connectors are used and for all compression flanges)



SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

(Showing permissible support for tension flange where shear connectors are not used)

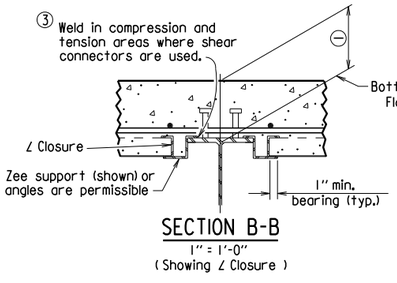


SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

(Showing permissible support for tension flange where shear connectors are not used)

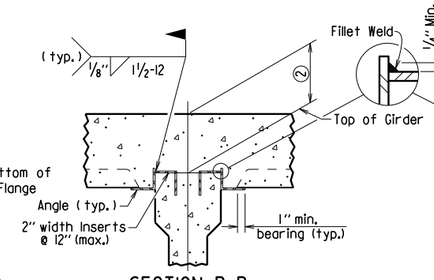
(3) Minimum weld: 1/8" x 1" @ 18". More weld may be required; maximum length per weld = 1 1/2" (typ.)



SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

(Showing ∠ Closure)

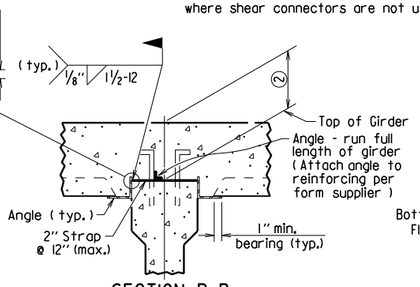


SECTION B-B

(FOR CONCRETE GIRDERS)

1" = 1'-0"

(Showing support by Insert cast in girder)

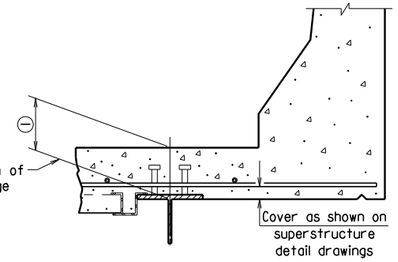


SECTION B-B

(FOR CONCRETE GIRDERS)

1" = 1'-0"

(Showing support by Strap)



SECTION D-D

1" = 1'-0"

Note: Only Bottom Reinforcing is shown.

(1) Distance from top of slab to bottom of top flange as measured at centerline girder and as shown on superstructure detail drawings. This dimension may vary within the following limits to maintain the grade and slab thickness tolerances : Minimum - occurs when either the top flange or the support angle leg contacts the bottom reinforcing steel; Maximum = t_S + 1 3/4" + flange thickness. See Section C-C for slab thickness tolerance between adjacent girder flanges.

(2) Distance from top of slab to top of girder as measured at centerline girder and as shown on superstructure detail drawings. This dimension may vary within the following limits to maintain the grade and slab thickness tolerances : Minimum - occurs when either the top of girder or the support angle leg contacts the bottom reinforcing steel; Maximum - value shown on the superstructure detail drawings when removable forms are used. See Section C-C for slab thickness tolerance between adjacent girder flanges.

⚠ Revised weld dimension by KWY, Ck'd. by BEF, 3/24/16.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR PERMANENT STEEL BRIDGE DECK FORMS FOR STEEL & CONCRETE GIRDER SPANS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b55005.dgn

CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NONE

DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: —

DRAWING NO. 55005

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				
						GENERAL NOTES		55006

(1)

GENERAL NOTES

These GENERAL NOTES are applicable unless otherwise shown in the Plan Details, Special Provisions, or Supplemental Specifications.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction (2014 Edition) with applicable Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions. Section and Subsection refer to the Standard Specifications.

DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS: See Bridge Layout(s).

SUPERSTRUCTURE NOTES:

MATERIALS AND STRENGTHS:

Class S(AE) Concrete	f'c =	4,000 psi
Reinforcing Steel (Gr. 60, AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A)	fy =	60,000 psi
Structural Steel (AASHTO M 270, Gr. 36)	Fy =	36,000 psi
Structural Steel (AASHTO M 270, Gr. 50)	Fy =	50,000 psi
Structural Steel (AASHTO M 270, Gr. 50W)	Fy =	50,000 psi
Structural Steel (AASHTO M 270, Gr. HPS70W)	Fy =	70,000 psi

See Plan Details for Grade(s) of Structural Steel required.

CONCRETE:

All concrete shall be Class S(AE) with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 4,000 psi. Concrete shall be poured in the dry and all exposed corners shall be chamfered ¾" unless otherwise noted.

The superstructure details shown are for use when removable deck forming is used and are the basis for measurement of Class S(AE) Concrete. See Standard Drawing No. 55005 for allowable modifications and for tolerances when Permanent Steel Bridge Deck Forms are used.

Use of a longitudinal screed is not permitted on any span of a bridge deck with horizontal curvature.

The concrete deck (roadway surface) shall be given a tine finish in accordance with Subsection 802.19 for Class 5 Tined Bridge Roadway Surface Finish. Sidewalks shall receive a broomed finish as specified for final finishing in Subsection 802.19 for Class 6 Broomed Finish. Movement of the finishing machine across new concrete shall be on planks placed on the surface and shall be prohibited for 72 hours after finishing the pour. Sufficient concrete must be placed ahead of the strike-off to fully load the beam or girder. When permitted, the use of a longitudinal strike-off will require that a vertical camber adjustment be made in the strike-off to account for the future dead load deflection due to any railings, median barrier, and sidewalks.

REINFORCING STEEL:

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports and shall be epoxy coated. The reinforcing steel is to be accurately located in the forms and firmly held in place by steel wire supports, sufficient in number and size to prevent displacement during the course of construction. The wire supports will not be paid for directly, but will be considered subsidiary to the item "Epoxy Coated Reinforcing Steel (Grade 60)".

STRUCTURAL STEEL (COMMON TO W-BEAMS AND PLATE GIRDERS):

Structural steel shall be AASHTO M 270 with grade and payment as specified in the plans. Grade 50W steel shall not be painted and all exposed surfaces shall be cleaned in accordance with Subsection 807.84(e). Grade 36 and Grade 50 steel shall be painted unless otherwise noted and all exposed surfaces shall be cleaned in accordance with Subsection 807.84. Structural steel completely embedded in concrete may be AASHTO M 270, Gr. 36, Gr. 50 or Gr. 50W unless otherwise noted.

Drawings show general features of design only. Shop drawings shall be made in accordance with the specifications, submitted and approval secured before fabrication is begun.

Requests for substitution of structural steel shapes shown with shapes of greater size must be submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer for approval. Steels of equal or greater strengths will be accepted only when shown on the approved shop drawings. Payment will be based on the basis of shapes and materials shown in the plans, and no additional compensation will be made for any adjustments due to substitutions.

All welding that is to be done during fabrication of structural steel, including temporary welds, shall be detailed on the shop drawings and submitted for approval. If additional welds are required, whether permanent or temporary, a formal request with detailed drawings shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval; however, additional welds used for attaching falsework support devices or screed rail supports to the structural steel that do not exceed the limitations of Subsection 802.13 will not require approval prior to construction. All welding shall conform to Subsection 807.26.

Unless otherwise noted, field connections shall be bolted with ¾" ø high-strength bolts using 13/16 " ø open holes. Holes for ¾" ø high-strength bolts may be 15/16 " ø if a washer is supplied for use under both the nut and head of the bolt. The use of oversized holes will not be allowed on main members unless otherwise noted. Bolts shall be placed with heads on the outside face of the exterior beam or girder webs and on the bottom of the beam or girder flanges.

All stud shear connectors shall be granular flux filled, solid fluxed, or equal and shall be automatically end welded in accordance with recommendations of the Manufacturer.

When painting is required, all structural steel except galvanized steel and steel completely encased in concrete shall be painted in accordance with Subsection 807.75. The color of paint shall be as specified in the plans.

STRUCTURAL STEEL (W-BEAMS):

All beams and field splice plates, and all diaphragms and connection plates attached to horizontally curved beams are considered main load carrying members and shall meet the Longitudinal Charpy V-Notch Test specified in Subsection 807.05. This work and material will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Structural Steel in Beam Spans (M 270, Gr. ___)".

All beams in continuous units and simple spans with field splices shall be blocked in their true position in the shop in groups as specified in Subsection 807.54(b)(2) with the webs horizontal. The camber, length of sections, distance between bearings, and openings of joints shall be measured and this information shall become part of the permanent records. The component parts shall be match marked in this assembly and these marks shall be shown on the erection diagram.

All beams in simple spans without field splices shall be blocked in their true position with webs horizontal. The camber, distance between bearings, and openings of joints shall be measured and this information shall become part of the permanent records.

Flange field splice plates shall be cut and fabricated so that the primary direction of rolling is parallel to the direction of the main tensile and/or compressive stresses.

All beam dimensions are based on a temperature of 60 degrees F. A tolerance of ¼" +/- is allowed for camber.

Bent plate diaphragms for horizontally curved beams shall be cut and fabricated so that the primary direction of rolling is parallel to the direction of the main tensile and/or compressive stresses. Bent plate diaphragms for straight beams may be cut and fabricated in accordance with Subsection 807.35 or as required for horizontally curved beams.

Unless otherwise noted, diaphragms shall be installed as beams are erected. All bolts in diaphragms and field splices shall be installed and tightened in accordance with Subsection 807.71 prior to pouring the concrete deck.

STRUCTURAL STEEL (PLATE GIRDERS):

All references to cross-frames shall include "X" or "K" types.

All girder web and flange plates, all field splice plates, and all diaphragms, cross-frames and connection plates attached to horizontally curved girders are considered main load carrying members and shall meet the Longitudinal Charpy V-Notch Test specified in Subsection 807.05. This work and material will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Structural Steel in Plate Girder Spans (M 270, Gr. ___)".

All girders in continuous units and simple spans with field splices shall be assembled in the shop as specified in Subsection 807.54(b)(2) and blocked in their true position with webs horizontal. The camber, length of sections, distance between bearings, and openings of joints shall be measured and this information shall become part of the permanent records. The component parts shall be match marked in this assembly and these marks shall be shown on the erection diagram.

All girders in simple spans without field splices shall be blocked in their true position with webs horizontal. The camber, distance between bearings, and openings of joints shall be measured and this information shall become part of the permanent records.

Web and flange plates for main members and flange splice plates for main members shall be cut and fabricated so that the primary direction of rolling is parallel to the direction of the main tensile and/or compressive stresses.

Girder webs may be made by shop splicing with minimum lengths of 25 feet for sections. Flange plates longer than 50 feet may be made by shop splicing with minimum lengths of 25 feet for sections. No additional payment will be made for shop welded splices.

All girder dimensions are based on a temperature of 60 degrees F. A tolerance of ¼" +/- is allowed for camber.

Groove welds in web and flange plates shall be Quality Control (Q.C.) tested by nondestructive testing, as required in Subsection 807.23(b). Fillet welds at flange to web plate connections shall be Q.C. tested by the magnetic particle method. All Q.C. testing shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Structural Steel in Plate Girder Spans (M 270, Gr. ___)".

Bent plate diaphragms for horizontally curved girders shall be cut and fabricated so that the primary direction of rolling is parallel to the direction of the main tensile and/or compressive stresses. Bent plate diaphragms for straight girders may be cut and fabricated in accordance with Subsection 807.35 or as required for horizontally curved girders.

Unless otherwise noted, cross-frames and diaphragms shall be installed as girders are erected. All bolts in cross-frames, diaphragms, and field splices shall be installed and tightened in accordance with Subsection 807.71 prior to pouring the concrete deck.

SUBSTRUCTURE NOTES:

CONCRETE:

Unless otherwise noted, concrete in caps, columns and footings (except seal footings) shall be Class "S" with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 3,500 psi and shall be poured in the dry. Seal Concrete for footings shall have a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 2,100 psi.

Concrete in drilled shafts shall be Class "S" as modified by Job SP "Drilled Shaft Foundations".

All exposed corners shall be chamfered ¾" unless otherwise noted.

REINFORCING STEEL:

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 (yield strength = 60,000 psi) conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports.

Top reinforcing bars in cap shall be properly placed to avoid interference with anchor bolts or sheet metal sleeves.

STRUCTURAL STEEL:

Structural steel in end bents shall be AASHTO M 270 with grade and payment as specified in the plans.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND NOTES, SEE LAYOUT(S) AND PLAN DETAILS.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND NOTES, SEE LAYOUT(S) AND PLAN DETAILS.

STANDARD GENERAL NOTES
FOR STEEL BRIDGE STRUCTURES

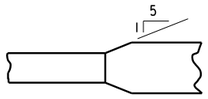
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: A.M.S. DATE: 9-2-2015 FILENAME: b55006.dgn
CHECKED BY: B.E.F. DATE: 9-2-2015 SCALE: NO SCALE
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE:

DRAWING NO. 55006

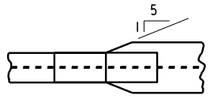
PRINT DATE: 11/7/2019

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				
				①	STEEL BRIDGE STRUCTURES 55007			

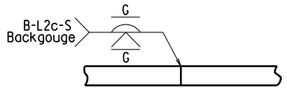


Plan-Unequal Width (Flg.)

FLANGE SPLICE

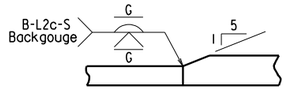


FLANGE SPLICE AT UNEQUAL BOTTOM FLANGE WIDTHS



Equal Thickness

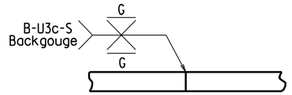
WEB & FLANGE SPLICE



Unequal Thickness

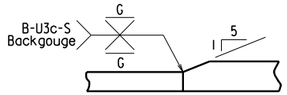
FLANGE SPLICE

(Use when Base Metal Thickness is Equal to or Less than 2")



Equal Thickness

WEB & FLANGE SPLICE

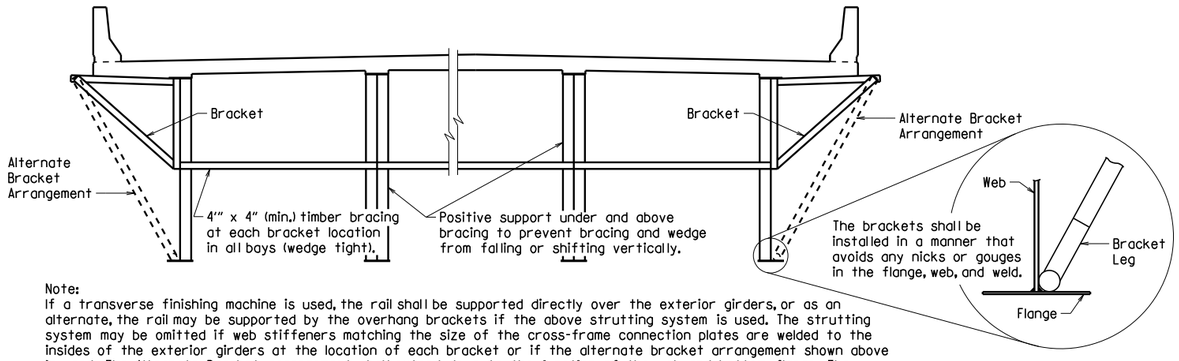


Unequal Thickness

FLANGE SPLICE

(Use when Base Metal Thickness is Greater than 2")

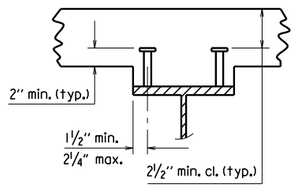
DETAILS OF WELDED SPLICES FOR PLATE GIRDERS



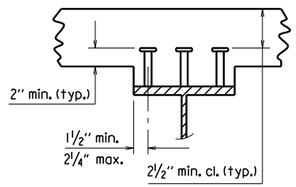
Note:
If a transverse finishing machine is used, the rail shall be supported directly over the exterior girders, or as an alternate, the rail may be supported by the overhang brackets if the above strutting system is used. The strutting system may be omitted if web stiffeners matching the size of the cross-frame connection plates are welded to the insides of the exterior girders at the location of each bracket or if the alternate bracket arrangement shown above is used. The Alternate Bracket arrangement shall extend down to the junction of the web and bottom flange. The stiffener shall conform to the details for cross frame connection plates shown on the plans. No direct payment will be made for brackets, timber bracing, supports, or welded stiffeners. Payment shall be subsidiary to "Structural Steel in Plate Girder Spans (___)".

SCREED RAIL SUPPORT FOR PLATE GIRDERS

(USE WHEN WEB DEPTHS ARE 48" OR GREATER)



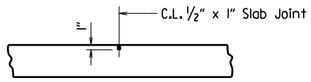
2 STUDS PER ROW



3 STUDS PER ROW

Stud Shear Connectors shall be automatically end welded to the beam or girder flange in accordance with the recommendations of the Manufacturer. See plan details for number and size.

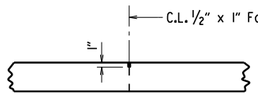
SHEAR CONNECTOR DETAIL



Use Type 3 or 4 Joint Sealer. See Subsections 501.02(h) and 501.05(j). Backer Rod filler will not be required. Joint Sealer shall be measured and paid for as Class S(AE) Concrete-Bridge. Slab Joints shall extend to the outside edge of the deck slab and shall align with open joints at the front face of the parapet. Slab joints shall be installed before the parapet railing is poured. If slab joints are to be sawed, they shall be sawed as soon as the concrete has sufficiently set to allow sawing of the joint without damage to the slab. Slab joints shall be placed at all pouring sequence construction joints and required slab joint locations. The joint sealer shall extend across the deck from gutterline to gutterline.

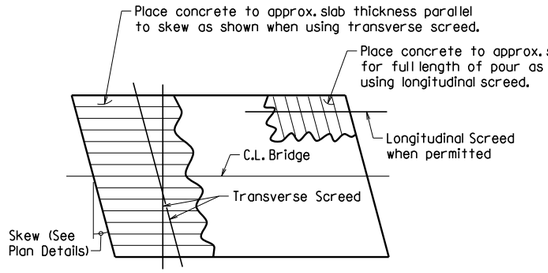
ADDITIONAL NOTES IF SIDEWALKS OR RAISED MEDIANS ARE REQUIRED:
Slab Joints shall be installed before the sidewalk or raised median is poured. After installation of the joint in the sidewalk or raised median and prior to pouring the parapet rail, the joint sealer shall be placed extending across the deck slab from gutterline to gutterline and acrosss the top of the sidwalk or raised median to the edge of the slab. No joint sealer shall be placed on the deck slab under the sidewalk or raised median.

TRANSVERSE SLAB JOINT DETAIL



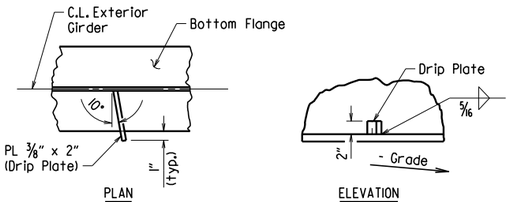
Use ½" x 1" Type 3 or 4 Joint Sealer. See Subsections 501.02(h) and 501.05(j). Backer Rod filler will not be required. Joint sealer shall be measured and paid for as Class S(AE) Concrete-Bridge. This joint shall be formed. Seal color shall be gray or other color similar to concrete.

LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT



Note: At the Contractor's option, the transverse screed may be placed parallel to the skew or perpendicular to C. L. Bridge.

CONCRETE PLACEMENT PROCEDURE FOR BRIDGES WITH SKEW



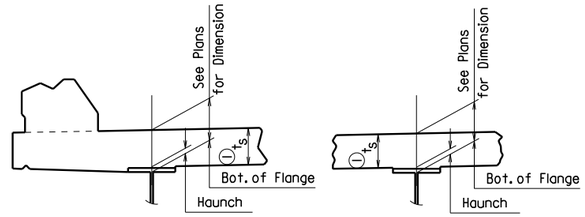
Drip Plate to be welded to the outer side of the bottom flange of the exterior girders.

Locate drip plate 5'-0" from C.L. Bearing on high side of each Bent, unless otherwise noted in the plans.

BOTTOM FLANGE DRIP PLATE

(USE WHEN WEB DEPTHS ARE 54" OR GREATER AND UNIT OR SPAN IS NOT IN LEVEL GRADE)

t_s = slab thickness. See "Typical Roadway Section" in the plans.



EXTERIOR BEAM OR GIRDER

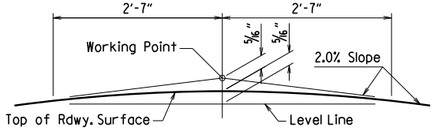
INTERIOR BEAM OR GIRDER

① Tolerance when removable deck forming is used is + ½", - ¼". Haunch forming is required and shall be adjusted to maintain slab thickness tolerance.

NOTES:
Haunch dimension may vary within the following limits to maintain the grade and slab thickness tolerance: Minimum occurs when top flange contacts bottom reinforcing steel; Maximum = top flange thickness plus 1¾" unless otherwise noted in the plans. No increase in concrete and structural steel quantities will be made to maintain tolerances.

Tolerances shown are applicable only when removable deck forming is used. See Std. Dwg. No. 55005 for tolerances when permanent steel deck forms are used. Payment for concrete shall be based on removable deck forming.

ADJUSTMENT FOR SLAB THICKNESS TOLERANCE



NOTE: Working Point matches Theoretical Roadway Grade.

ROUNDING DETAIL

BRIDGES IN NORMAL CROWN

WELD TABLE

Material Thickness of Thicker Part Joined (Inches)	Minimum Size of Fillet Weld (Inches)	Single Pass Weld Must Be Used
To ¾" Inclusive	¼"	
Over ¾"	5/16"	

NOTE: When a fillet weld size, as shown on the plans, is larger than the minimum, the first pass shall be that specified for minimum size of fillet weld.

SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (2014 EDITION).

THESE DETAILS ARE APPLICABLE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, OR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR STEEL BRIDGE STRUCTURES

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: JYP DATE: 2/11/2016 FILENAME: b55007.dgn

CHECKED BY: AMS DATE: 2/11/2016 SCALE: No Scale

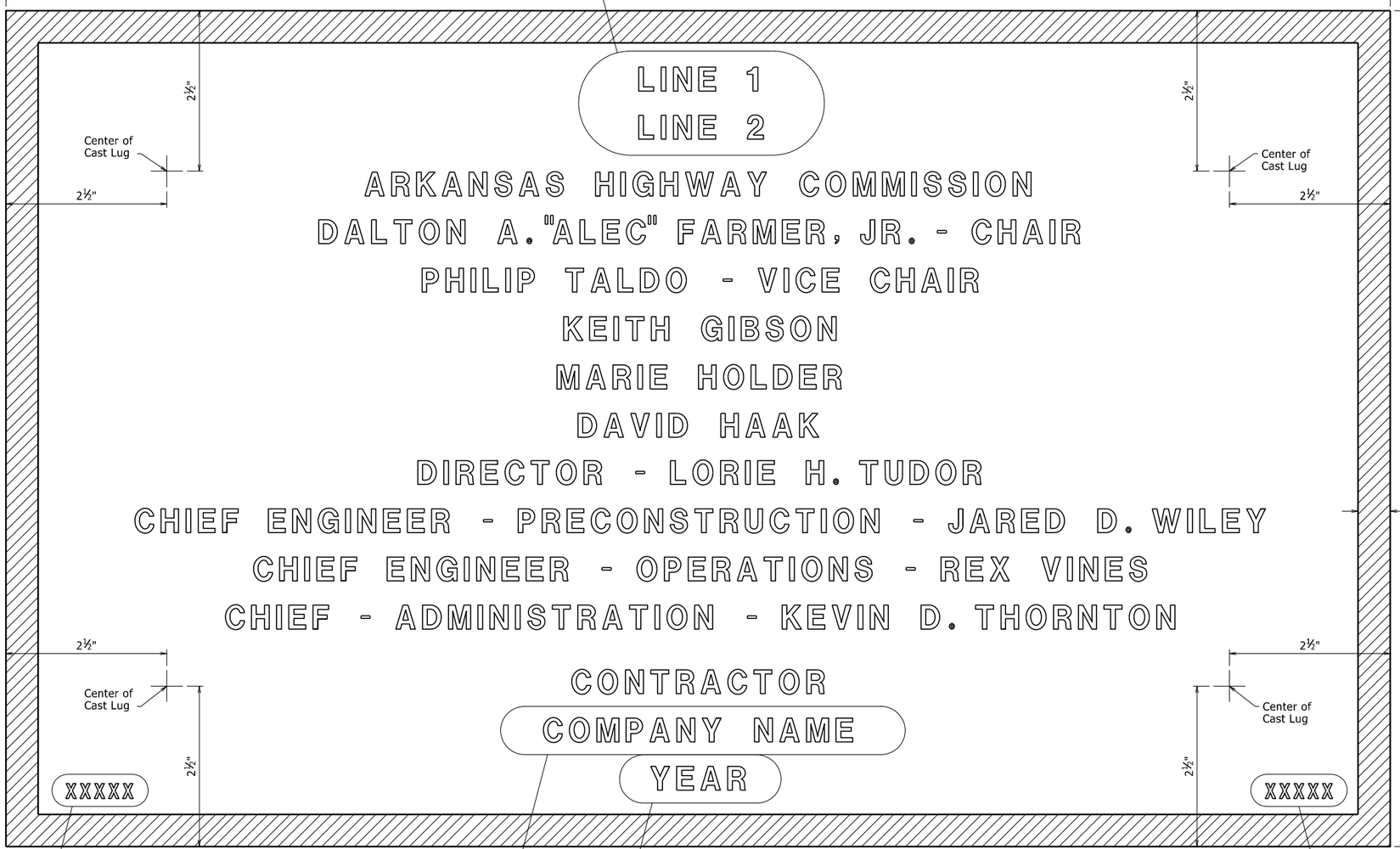
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: —

DRAWING NO. 55007

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
4-14-23		6	ARK.			
		TYPE D NAME PLATE - 55010				

The name of the bridge as shown on the plans shall be placed on Lines 1 & 2 using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ⅜" high.

	Example 1	Example 2	Example 3	Example 4
Line 1	RED RIVER	SOUTHERN RAILROAD	SALINE RIVER	HIGHWAY 5
Line 2	RELIEF	OVERPASS	RELIEF	



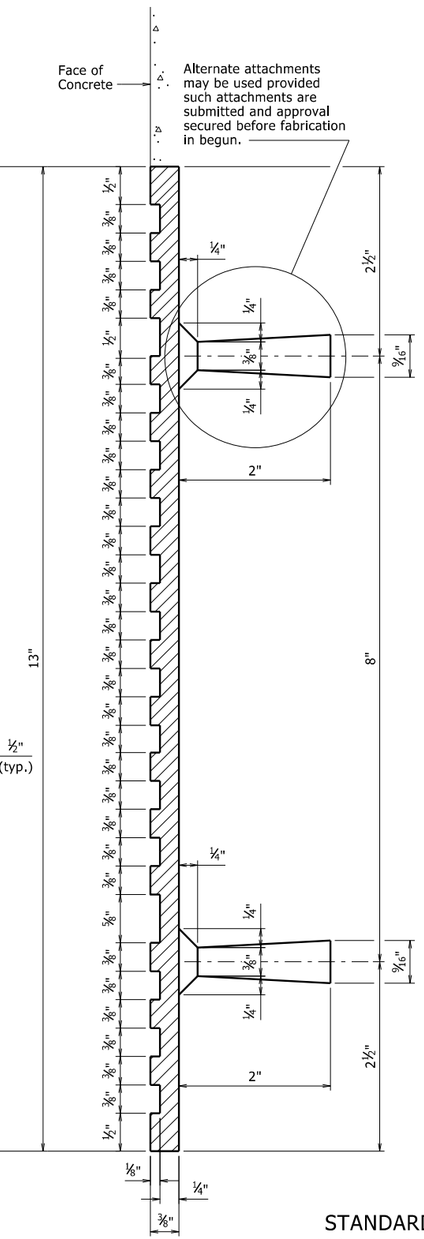
Place the design live loading here using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ¼" high. Examples: HS20, HL-93

Place the Year in which Contract was awarded here using ⅛" raised numerals ⅜" high. Example: 2001

Place the name of the company awarded the construction contract here using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ⅜" high. Example: ABCD CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Place the Bridge number here using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ¼" high. Examples: A1234, 05432

TYPICAL BRIDGE NAME PLATE



GENERAL NOTES

Specifications: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, (2014 Edition) with applicable Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions.

Name plates shall be cast bronze and shall meet the material requirements as specified in Section 812.

Body of plate shall be ¼" thick and shall include four tapering cone lugs ⅜" to 9/16" x 2" long. The border and all lettering shall be raised ⅛" above the face of plate and shall be polished.

All lettering shall be plain gothic, square cut and not tapered.

The number of plates required and the location and name on the plate for each bridge shall be as designated on the plans.

1 Revised and Redrawn
4-14-23 CGP Checked By: CRE

STANDARD DETAILS FOR
TYPE D BRIDGE NAME PLATE

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

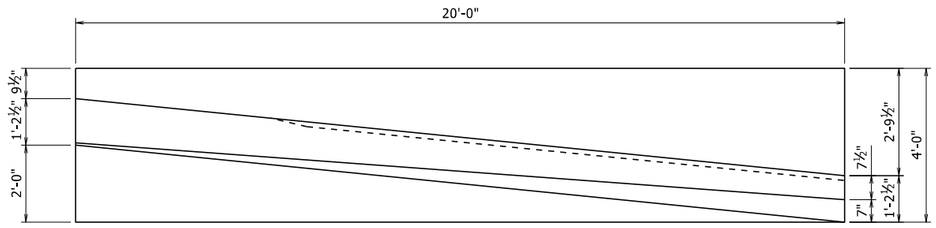
DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b55010.dgn
CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NO SCALE
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE:

DRAWING NO. 55010

PRINT DATE: 4/20/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

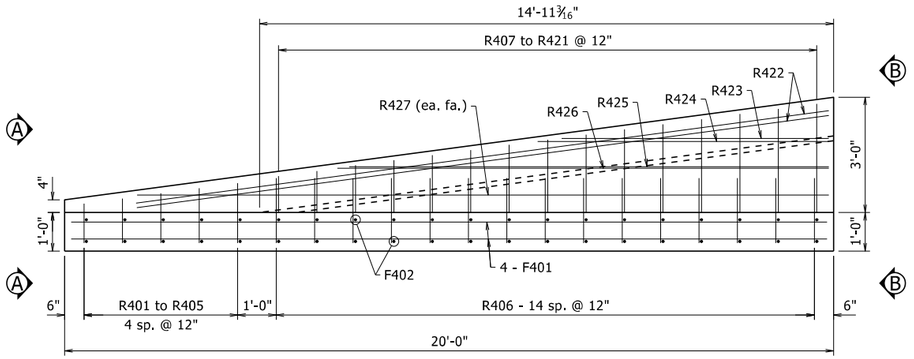
(1) TRANSITIONAL RAIL - 55013A



PLAN OF TRANSITIONAL APPROACH RAILING

Railings on each side of roadway are opposite hand to each other

½" = 1'-0"

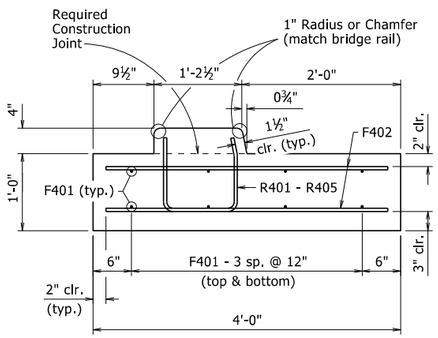


ELEVATION OF TRANSITIONAL APPROACH RAILING

½" = 1'-0"

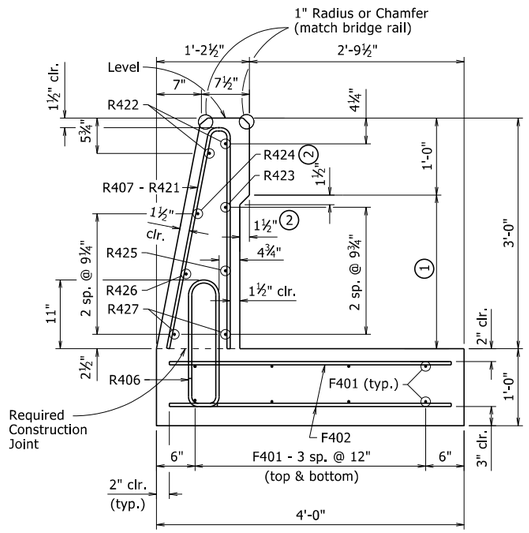
(1) Recess height varies as shown from 2'-0" to 0".

(2) Eliminate recess when formliner with architectural finish is used. See Plans for additional information.



VIEW A-A

1" = 1'-0"



VIEW B-B

1" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

Transitional Approach Railing Type SSTR36 shall be placed at locations shown in plans.

All concrete shall be Class "S" with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 3,500 psi and shall be poured in the dry. All exposed corners to be chamfered 1" unless otherwise noted.

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports.

All longitudinal lines within the limits of horizontal curves shall be on curves concentric to C.L. Construction. Adjustment to longitudinal bar lengths may be required. Transverse reinforcing shall be placed on radial lines to C.L. Construction.

Unless otherwise required in the plans, curing and finishing shall be in accordance with Subsection 806.05(c) and the surface finish type and areas of application shall match that used on the adjacent bridge railing or barrier wall. See Subsection 802.19(3) for Class 3 Textured Coating Finish or Subsection 803.03(a) or 803.03(b) for Class 1 or 2 Protective Surface Treatment, respectively. Surface finishes shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered incidental to the unit price bid for "Transitional Approach Railing."

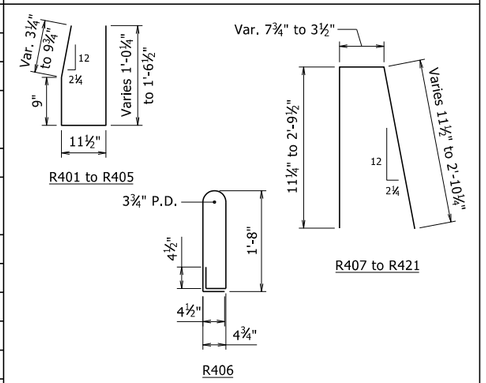
When alternate surface and/or architectural finishes are specified in the plans, no direct payment will be made, and the alternate finish shall be considered incidental to the unit price bid for "Transitional Approach Railing". See plan details for additional information when architectural finishes are specified.

Transitional Approach Railing Type SSTR36 shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid for "Transitional Approach Railing". See Section 806 for additional information.

Scales shown are for 22"x34" drawings. When using 11"x17" drawings, reduce scale by one half.

BAR LIST - ONE TRANSITIONAL APPROACH RAILING

MARK	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	P.D.	BENDING DIAGRAMS
F401	8	19'-8"	Str.	
F402	40	3'-8"	Str.	
R401 to R405	1 ea.	2'-10" - 3'-11"	2"	
R406	15	4'-5"	2"	
R407 to R421	1 ea.	2'-5" - 5'-9"	2"	
R422	2	18'-2"	Str.	
R423	1	6'-11"	Str.	
R424	1	7'-6"	Str.	
R425	1	12'-6"	Str.	
R426	1	12'-9"	Str.	
R427	2	17'-11"	Str.	

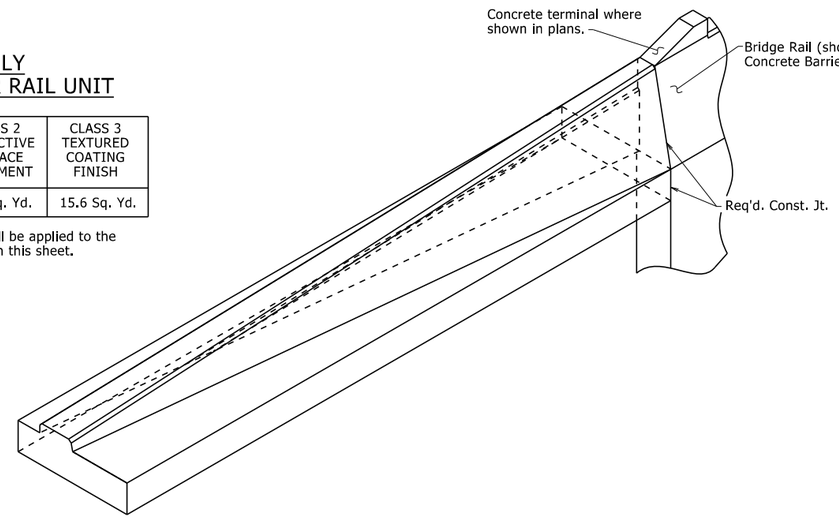


Dimensions are out to out of bars.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY
SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES PER RAIL UNIT

CLASS "S" CONCRETE	REINFORCING STEEL (GRADE 60)	CLASS 1 PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	CLASS 2 PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	CLASS 3 TEXTURED COATING FINISH
4.1 Cu. Yds.	374 Lbs.	0.2 Gal.	8.1 Sq. Yd.	15.6 Sq. Yd.

Only one of the above three surface treatments shall be applied to the transitional approach railing. See "General Notes" on this sheet.



PICTORIAL OF TRANSITIONAL APPROACH RAILING

Sidewalk not shown for clarity

No Scale

SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (2014 EDITION).

THESE DETAILS ARE APPLICABLE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, OR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR TRANSITIONAL APPROACH RAILING TYPE SSTR36

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KWY DATE: 4/8/2021 FILENAME: b55013a.dgn

CHECKED BY: BHS DATE: 4/8/2021 SCALE: As Shown

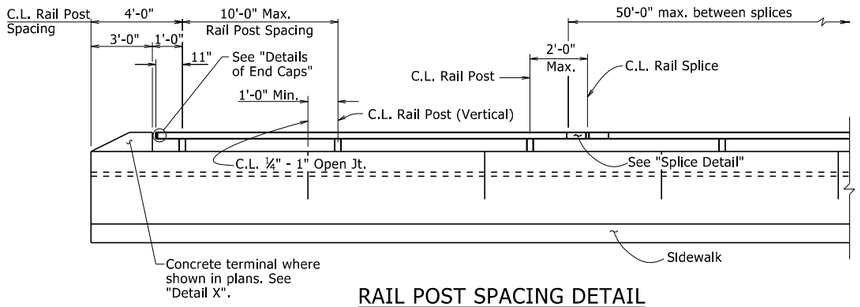
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: --

DRAWING NO. 55013A

PRINT DATE: 4/9/2021

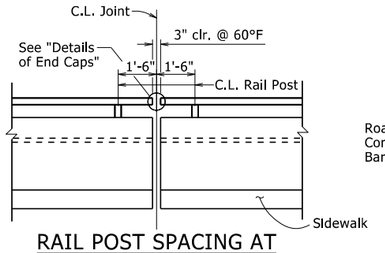
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

(1) TYPE H2 RAILING - 55015

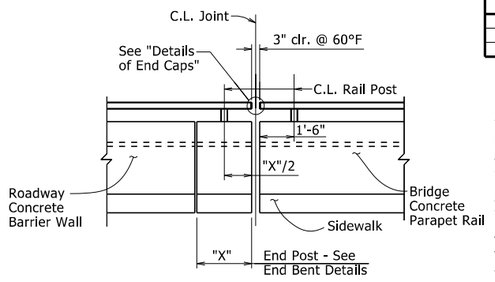


RAIL POST SPACING DETAIL

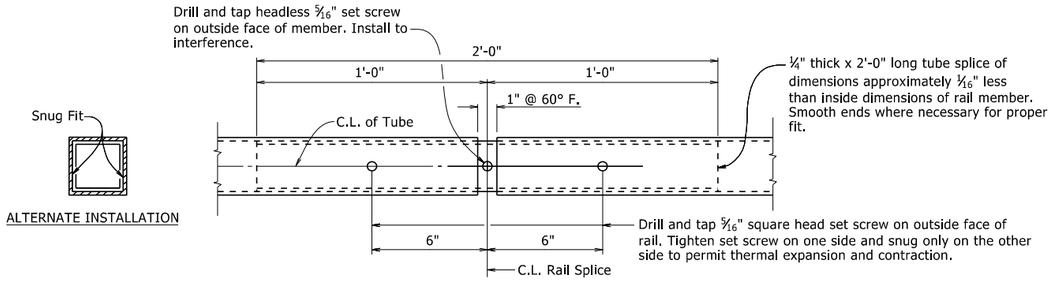
(Horizontal dimensions are along face of rail)



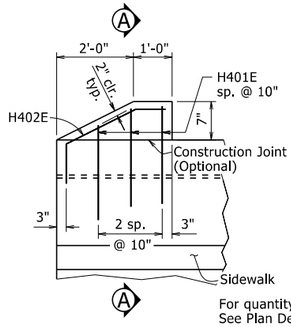
RAIL POST SPACING AT EXPANSION JOINTS



RAIL POST SPACING AT BRIDGE ENDS WITH CONCRETE BARRIER WALL

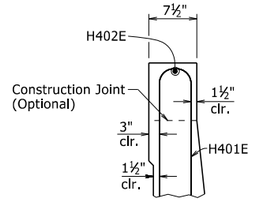


SPLICE DETAIL

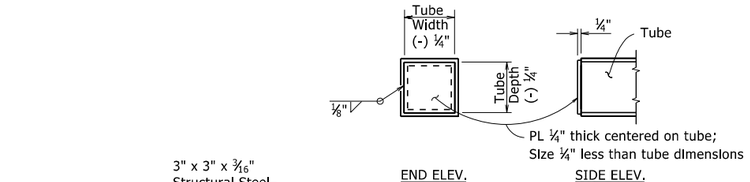


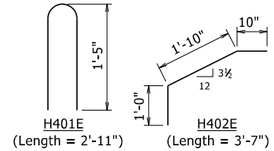
For quantity of reinforcing steel, See Plan Details.

DETAIL X



SECTION A-A

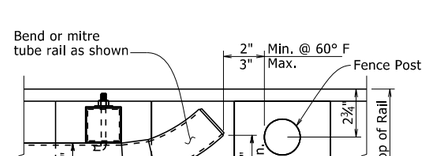




Pin diameter for bending is 2". Bars shall be epoxy coated.

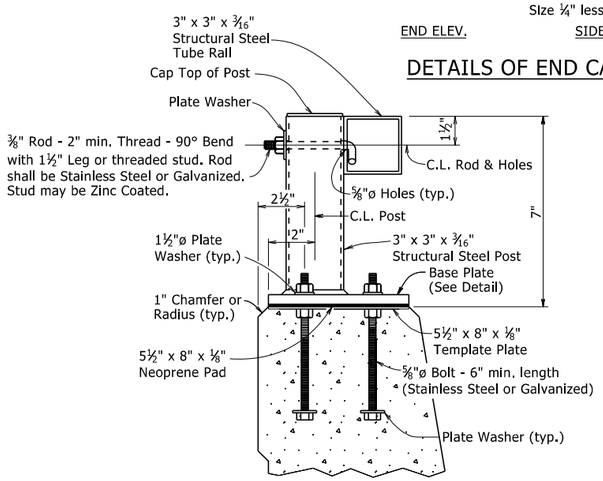
BENDING DIAGRAMS

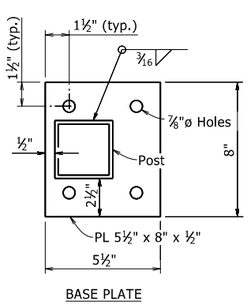
(Dimensions are Out-to-Out of Bars)



DETAILS OF RAIL TERMINUS AT FENCE POST

(When Chain Link Fence is Required)

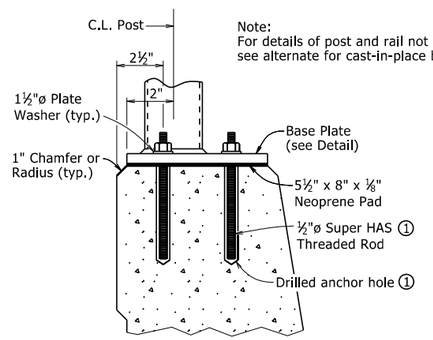




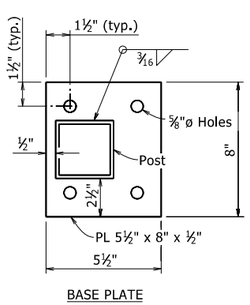
BASE PLATE

DETAILS OF POST ANCHOR SYSTEM

(Cast-in-Place Bolts)



Note:
For details of post and rail not shown, see alternate for cast-in-place bolts.



BASE PLATE

(1) HILTI HIT RE 500 Epoxy Adhesive Anchor System with 4½" embedment or approved equal.

The Hilti Epoxy Adhesive Anchor System (or approved equal) shall be installed in accordance with Manufacturer's recommendations.

DETAILS OF ALTERNATE POST ANCHOR SYSTEM

(Epoxy Adhesive Anchors)

MATERIALS:

Rail tubing, posts, end caps, and base plates shall conform to ASTM A709, Grade 36 or ASTM A500-Grade B, and shall be galvanized after fabrication in accordance with Subsection 806.02(c). When required elsewhere in the plans, steel rail members shall receive a powder coating process after galvanizing. Galvanized surfaces shall be prepared in accordance with Subsection 807.87 and the manufacturer's recommendations prior to application of the powder coating process.

The powder coating process shall be a two coat system applied using electrostatic spray. The base coat shall be a thermosetting epoxy powder with a minimum thickness of 2 to 4 mils. The top coat shall be tough polyester powder with a minimum thickness of 2 to 4 mils. The color shall be as shown in the plans. Coated galvanized framework shall have a salt spray resistance of 3,000 hours using ASTM B117 without loss of adhesion. The powder coating process shall be in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. Any damage to the powder coated finish shall be repaired with a compatible touch-up system in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and to the satisfaction of the Engineer at the Contractor's expense.

Cast-in-place anchor bolts, nuts, washers, and set screws shall be galvanized high-strength steel or stainless steel. Mixing of galvanized and stainless steel fasteners will not be permitted.

High-Strength Steel:
Cast-in-place anchor bolts shall conform to ASTM F3125, Grade A325, Type 1.
Nuts shall conform to ASTM A563, Grade DH or AASHTO M 292, Grade 2H.
Washers shall conform to ASTM F436.
Plate Washers shall conform to ASTM A709, Grade 36.
Template Plates shall conform to ASTM A709, Grade 36.
Splice Set Screws shall conform to ASTM A307, Grade A.
Anchor bolts, nuts, washers, plate washers, and set screws shall be galvanized in accordance with AASHTO M 232, Class C or ASTM B695, Class 50.

Stainless Steel:
Cast-in-place anchor bolts shall conform to ASTM A193, Grade B8, Class 2 or A320, Grade B8, Class 2 with a minimum yield strength of 80,000 psi.
Nuts shall conform to ASTM A194, Grade 8.
Washers shall conform to ASTM A240, Type 302.
Plate Washers shall conform to ASTM A240, Type 302.
Template Plates shall conform to ASTM A240, Type 302.
Splice Set Screws shall conform to ASTM A193, Grade B8, Class 1 or A320, Grade B8, Class 1.

Threads on bolts, screws, and nuts shall conform to American Standard Coarse Series, Class 2 FIT, ASA Specification B1.1. Plate washers shall have dimensions meeting the requirements of ANSI/ASME B18.22.1, Type A plain washer (Wide Series) unless otherwise noted. Neoprene pads shall conform to the requirements of Subsection 807.15(b).

GENERAL NOTES FOR BRIDGE RAILING:

Rail layout shall conform to vertical and horizontal alignment of bridge. All posts shall be vertical. Rail sections shall be fabricated to attach to at least three posts.

Base plates shall not be placed upon areas that are improperly finished, deformed or irregular.

Bridge railing, including posts, templates, and base plates, fasteners, and neoprene pads shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid per linear foot for "Metal Bridge Railing (Type H2)". When required elsewhere in the plans, powdered coating finish and repair of powdered coating finish shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Metal Bridge Railing (Type H2)".

Shop drawings showing details of railing shall be submitted and approval secured prior to fabrication.

SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (2014 EDITION).

THESE DETAILS ARE APPLICABLE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, OR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE H2 RAILING

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	KJT	DATE:	6/25/2020	FILENAME:	b55015.dgn
CHECKED BY:	KWY	DATE:	6/25/2020	SCALE:	No Scale
DESIGNED BY:	STD.	DATE:	-		

DRAWING NO. 55015

PRINT DATE: 4/6/2021

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
3/24/16				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				
				①		STEEL H-PILES		55020

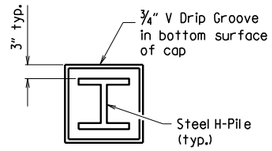
GENERAL NOTES FOR STEEL H-PILES:

Steel H-Piles shall conform to AASHTO M 270, Grade 36 or greater.

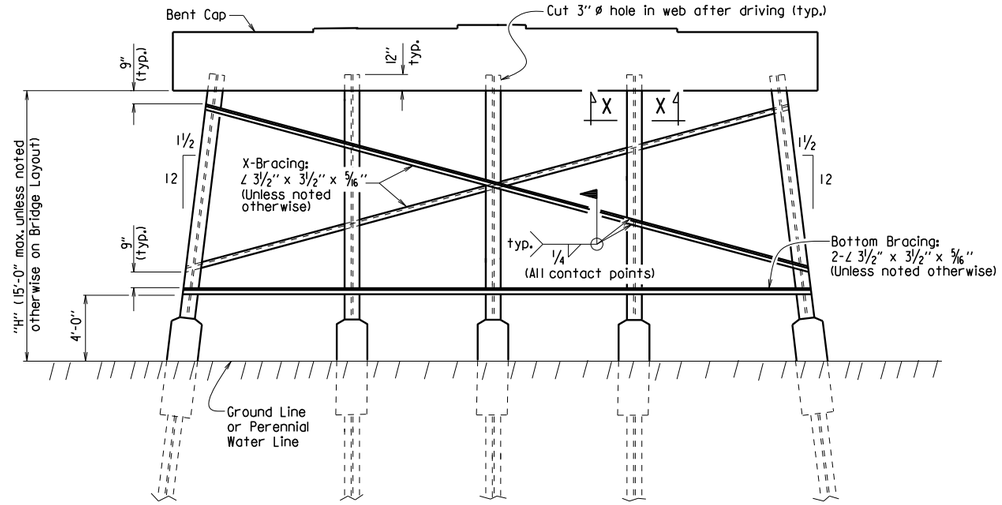
See Bridge Layout and Bent Details for pile size, estimated length, spacing, pile anchorage (if required) and for driving information.

Steel H-Piles that extend above the ground and are not protected by pile encasement shall be painted in accordance with Subsection 805.02.

Brackets, lugs, cap plates, pile tips, driving points, pile painting, splicing and welding shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Steel Piling".



VIEW X-X



Notes:
All bracing shall be cut and welded in the field. Each brace shall be furnished in one piece. Payment shall be made under Item 807.

Unless noted otherwise, omit X-Bracing when "H" is less than 8 feet.

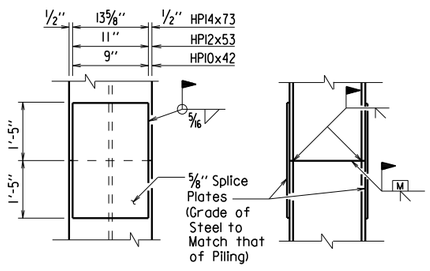
Omit X-Bracing and Bottom Bracing when "H" is 5 feet or less.

When required on the Bridge Layout sheet, pile encasements shall be constructed. See Notes and Details for H-Pile Encasements.

Omit all bracing (and V-groove in cap) when pile encasement is extended to bottom of bent cap.

TYPICAL DETAILS OF H-PILE TRESTLE INTERMEDIATE BENT

(Shown with Partial Height Encasement)



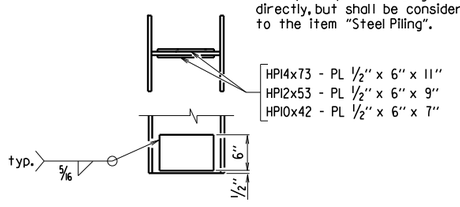
The Contractor may for his own convenience and at his own expense provide as many as three splices per pile. Minimum spacing between splices shall be 5 feet.

TYPICAL SPLICE DETAILS

⚠ H-pile splicers manufactured by Associated Pile and Fitting Corporation, LB Foster Piling, Skyline Steel or equivalent may be used in lieu of the "Typical Splice Details" shown. H-pile splicers shall match the same grade of steel specified for the piling and shall be welded to the pile with a 5/16" fillet weld around the entire perimeter of the splice. Flanges shall be welded with a complete penetration groove weld complying with AASHTO/AWS Joint Designation B-U4a or B-U4b. All welding shall conform to Subsection 807.26 of the AHTD Standard Specifcations for Highway Construction (2014 Edition).

Notes:
Steel pile tip reinforcing not required when approved H-Pile driving points are used.

Steel pile tip reinforcing shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Steel Piling".



REINFORCING DETAIL FOR STEEL H-PILE TIP

GENERAL NOTES FOR H-PILE ENCASEMENTS:

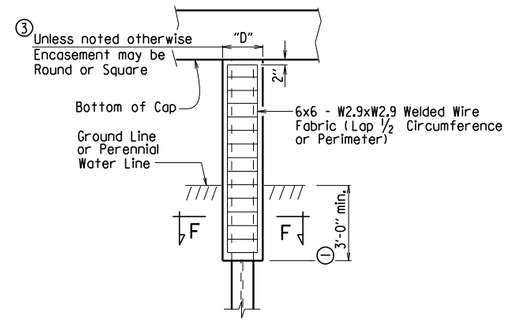
⚠ See Bridge Layout for additional notes, any pile encasement restrictions and required location of pile encasements.

All concrete shall be Class S with a minimum 28-day compressive strength, f'c = 3,500 psi. If concrete cannot be placed in the dry, Seal Concrete may be used from top to bottom of encasement.

Reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A.

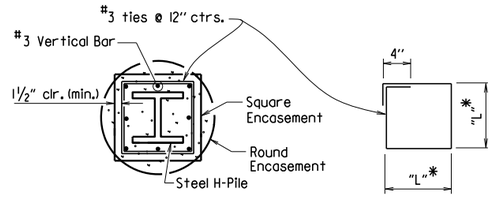
Welded Wire Fabric shall conform to AASHTO M 55 or M 221. Galvanized Corrugated Steel Pipe shall conform to AASHTO M 36 and M 218.

Concrete, welded wire fabric or reinforcing steel and galvanized pipe shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Pile Encasement".



PILE ENCASEMENT DETAIL FOR STEEL H-PILES

④ (Shown with Encasement to Bottom of Cap)

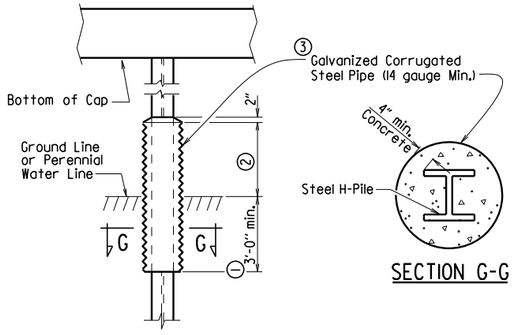


SECTION F-F

*Measured out-to-out of bar.

TABLE OF VARIABLES FOR PILE ENCASEMENT

Pile Size	"D" Square Encsmt.	"D" Round Encsmt.	"L"*
HPI0x42	1'-7"	2'-0"	1'-4"
HPI2x53	1'-8"	2'-2"	1'-5"
HPI4x73	1'-11"	2'-6"	1'-8"



SECTION G-G

① Unless otherwise noted on Bridge Layout.

② 3'-0" minimum or as shown on Bridge Layout.

③ Encasement dimensions shall be sized to maintain a minimum concrete cover of 4" from the H-Pile. Reinforcement shall be sized to provide a minimum concrete cover of 1½" and a minimum clearance of 1¼" from the pile.

④ Alternate pile encasement, when not extended to bottom of cap, shall have 2" concrete taper for water runoff as shown in the Partial Height Encasement detail.

ALTERNATE PILE ENCASEMENT DETAIL FOR STEEL H-PILES

(Shown with Partial Height Encasement)

⚠ Added alternate method of splicing H-piles and revised pile encasement note.
3/24/2016 AMS

This document was originally issued and sealed by Charles R. Ellis, PE No. 9235, on March 24, 2016. This copy is not a signed and sealed document.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS

BRIDGE ENGINEER

STANDARD DETAILS FOR STEEL H-PILES AND PILE ENCASEMENTS

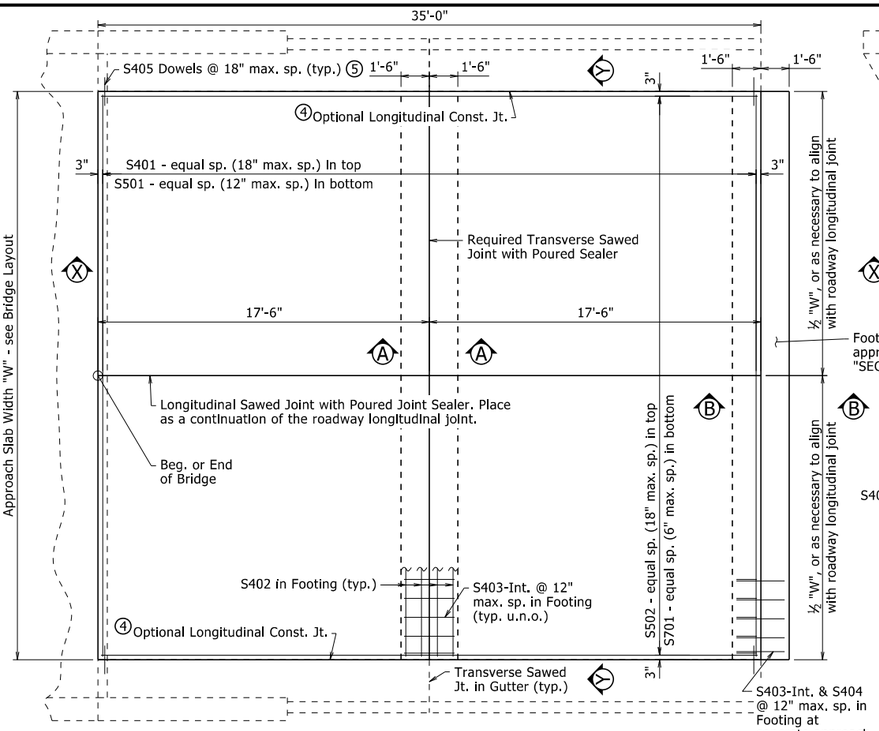
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: A.M.S. DATE: 2/27/2014 FILENAME: b55020.dgn
CHECKED BY: B.E.F. DATE: 2/27/2014 SCALE: NO SCALE
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: —

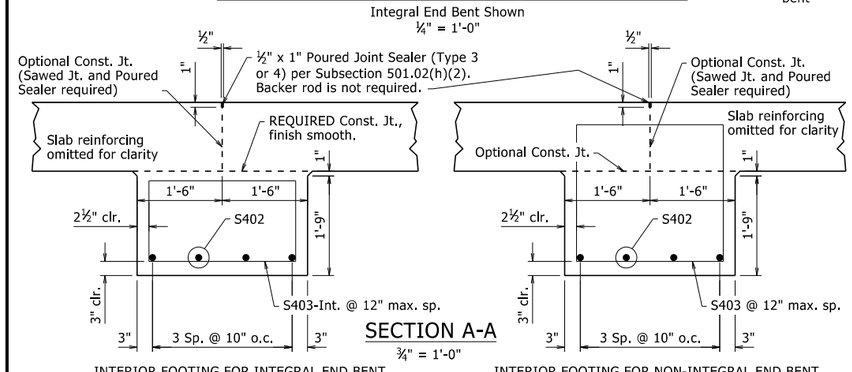
DRAWING NO. 55020

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.			
		Type F Approach Slab - 55040F1				



PLAN - APPROACH SLAB AT SQUARE END BENT

Integral End Bent Shown
¼" = 1'-0"

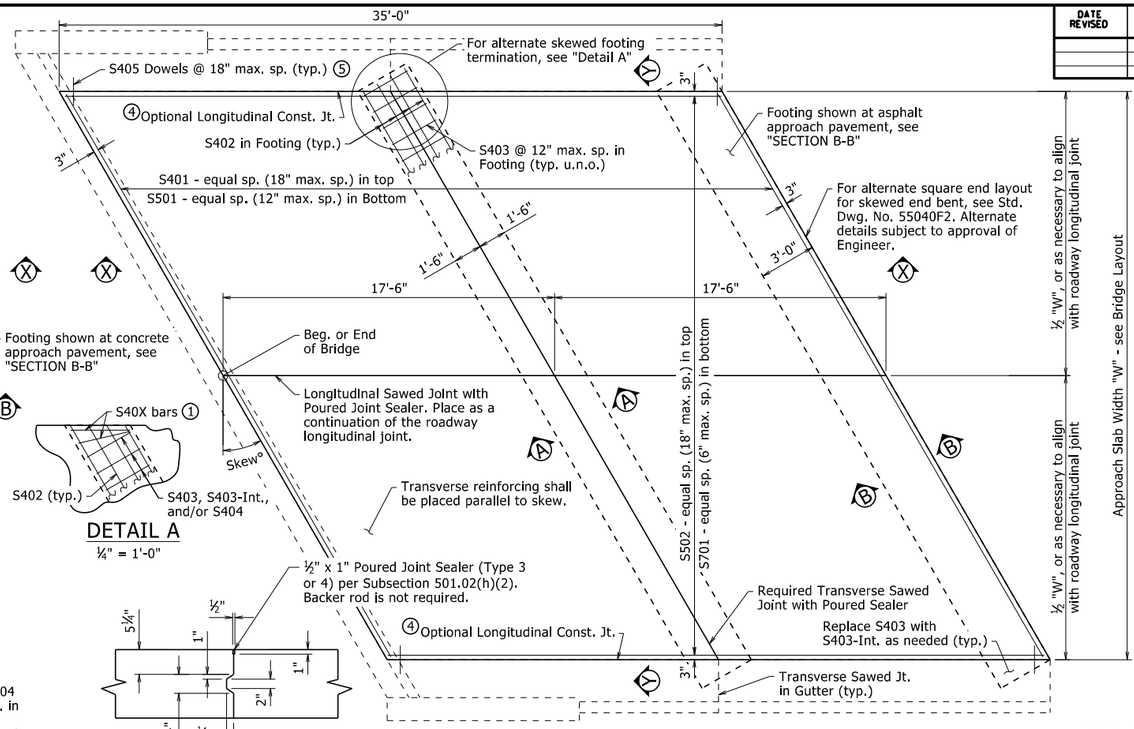


SECTION A-A

¾" = 1'-0"

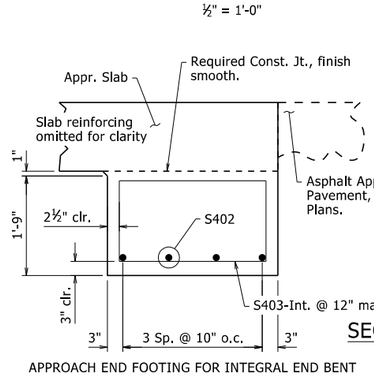
INTERIOR FOOTING FOR INTEGRAL END BENT

INTERIOR FOOTING FOR NON-INTEGRAL END BENT



LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

½" = 1'-0"



SECTION B-B

¾" = 1'-0"

APPROACH END FOOTING FOR INTEGRAL END BENT

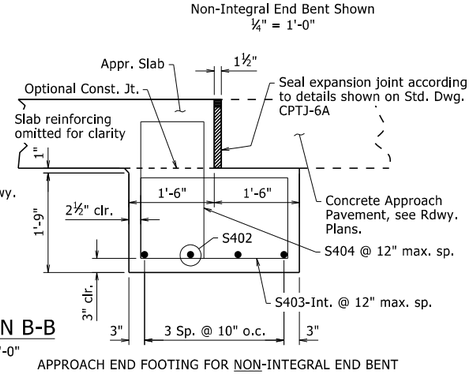
Asphalt Approach Shown. For Concrete Approach, adjust footing location by 1'-6" to add paving notch and include expansion joint.

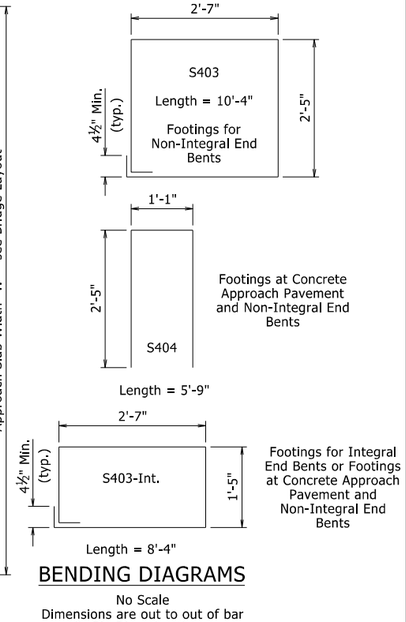
APPROACH END FOOTING FOR NON-INTEGRAL END BENT

Concrete Approach Shown. For Asphalt Approach, adjust footing location by 1'-6", omit expansion joint, and replace bars S403-Int. & S404 with S403.

PLAN - APPROACH SLAB AT SKEWED END BENT

Non-Integral End Bent Shown
¼" = 1'-0"





BENDING DIAGRAMS

No Scale
Dimensions are out to out of bar
2" PIn Diameter (typ.)

BAR LIST - PER APPROACH SLAB

	Square End Bent		Skewed End Bent	
Mark	No. Req'd.	Length	No. Req'd.	Length
S401	24	"W" - 0.33'	24	("W" - 0.33') / cos (Skew°)
S402	8	"W" - 0.33'	8	"W"/cos(Skew°) + 3.0'×tan(Skew°) - 0.33'
S403	①	②	①	②
S403-Int.	①	②	①	②
S404	①	②	①	②
S405	48	1'-6"	48	1'-6"
S501	36	"W" - 0.33'	36	("W" - 0.33') / cos (Skew°)
S502	①	34'-8"	①	34'-8"
S701	①	34'-8"	①	34'-8"

All bar lengths are in feet.

① Varies with Approach Slab Type, Width and/or Skew.
② See "BENDING DIAGRAMS"

GENERAL NOTES

All concrete shall be Class S(AE) with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 4,000 psi and shall be poured in the dry.

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 (yield strength = 60,000 psi) conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports.

The surface finish for Approach Slabs shall match that used on the bridge deck.

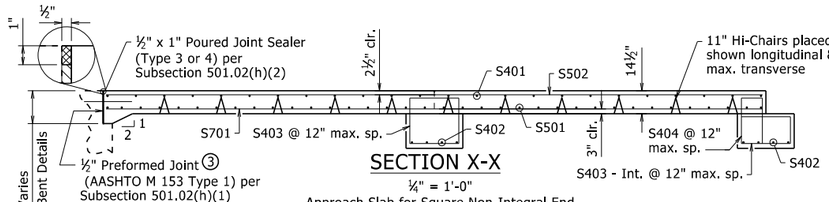
All longitudinal lines within the limits of horizontal curves shall be on curves concentric to C.L. Bridge. Adjustment to longitudinal bar lengths may be required. Transverse reinforcing shall be placed on radial lines to C.L. Bridge.

See Plans for actual Approach Slab Width, "W", end bent or span details, and approach pavement. Units of "W" are in Feet.

Approach Slabs will be measured and paid for in accordance with Section 504.

Scales shown are for full size 22"x34" drawings. When using 11"x17" drawings, reduce scale by one half.

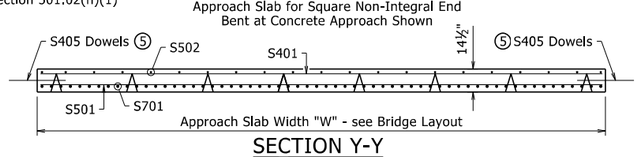
For Table of Quantities, see "SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE QUANTITIES".



SECTION X-X

¼" = 1'-0"

Approach Slab for Square Non-Integral End Bent at Concrete Approach Shown



SECTION Y-Y

¼" = 1'-0"

③ Eliminate Type 1 Preformed Joint when bridge details show reinforcing dowels across these joints. Poured joint sealer is required, however, backer rod shall be eliminated.

④ When construction joint is eliminated, place 1" Sawed Joint with ½" x 1" Poured Joint Sealer (Type 3 or 4) per Subsection 501.02(h)(2). Backer rod is not required.

⑤ Eliminate dowels when approach slab is adjacent to curb and gutter, or as directed by the Engineer.

MINIMUM BAR LAP LENGTH

#4	1'-8"
#5	2'-0"
#7	2'-10"

The document was originally issued and sealed by Charles R. Ellis, PE No. 9235, on September 7, 2023. This copy is not a signed and sealed document.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS

BRIDGE ENGINEER

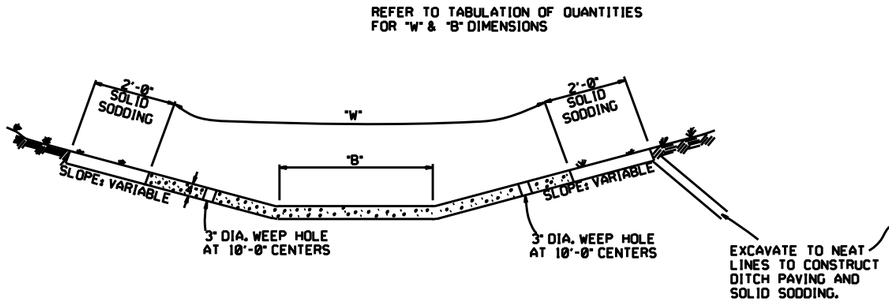
STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE F APPROACH SLAB

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

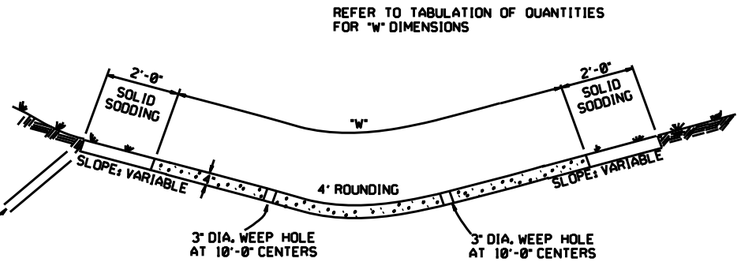
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	CGP	DATE:	05/12/2023	FILENAME:	b55040f.dgn
CHECKED BY:	JYP	DATE:	05/15/2023	SCALE:	AS NOTED
DESIGNED BY:	STD.	DATE:	-		

DRAWING NO. 55040F1

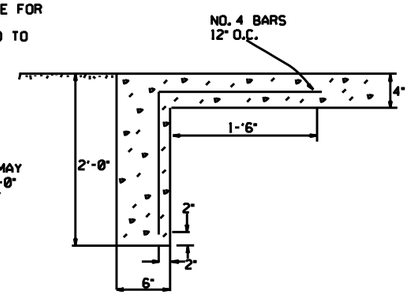


TYPE A



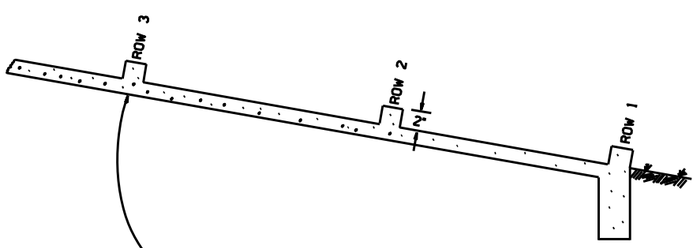
TYPE B

THE STEEL AND ADDITIONAL CONCRETE FOR THE WALLS SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "CONCRETE DITCH PAVING."

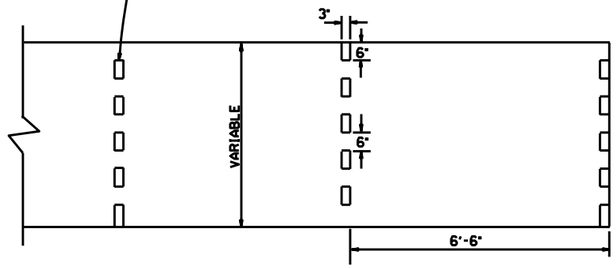


TOE WALL DETAIL FOR CONCRETE DITCH PAVING

TOE WALL DEPTH MAY BE ALTERED TO 1'-0" WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER IN ROCK EXCAVATION



ENERGY DISSIPATORS TO BE USED FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF DITCH WHEN SLOPE OF DITCH PAVING EXCEEDS 7%. THE DISSIPATORS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR CONCRETE DITCH PAVING.



ENERGY DISSIPATORS
(NO SCALE)

GENERAL NOTES:

THE FULL WIDTH OF EACH SECTION SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY.

TOE WALLS TO BE CONSTRUCTED FULL WIDTH AT EACH END OF DITCH PAVING, AND POURED MONOLITHICALLY.

SOLID SOD ALONG DITCH PAVING TO BE PLACED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF DITCH PAVING CONSTRUCTION.

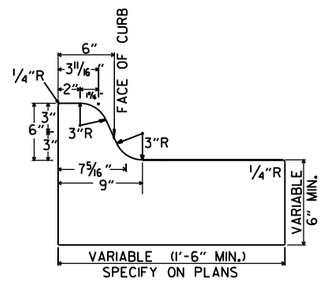
1" WIDE TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED IN CONCRETE DITCH PAVING AT 45' INTERVALS. THE SPACE SHALL BE FILLED WITH APPROVED JOINT FILLER COMPLYING WITH AASHTO M213.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM'D
12-8-16	CORRECTED ENERGY DISSIPATOR DRAWING AND NOTE	
11-17-10	ADDED GENERAL NOTE	
6-2-94	ADDED GENERAL NOTE ABOUT SOLID SODDING	
11-30-8	ELIMINATED MIN. ROWS OF ELEMENTS	111-30-89
7-15-88	REVISED DISSIPATOR NOTE	653-7-15-88
4-3-87	REVISED ENERGY DISSIPATOR	671-4-3-87
1-9-87	MODIFIED NOTE ON ENERGY DISS.	532-1-9-87
11-3-86	ADDED NOTE TO ENERGY DISS.	599-12-1-86
11-1-84	ENERGY DISSIPATOR DETAILS ADDED	508-11-1-84
11-1-84	EXCAVATION DETAILS ADDED TYPED A & B	
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	508-10-2-72

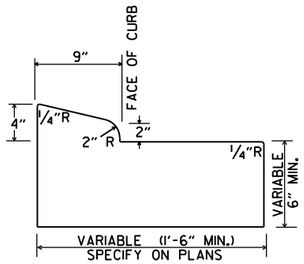
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

CONCRETE DITCH PAVING

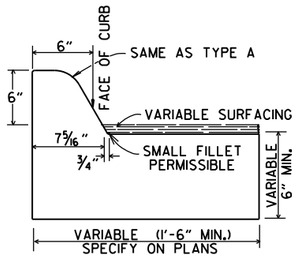
STANDARD DRAWING CDP-1



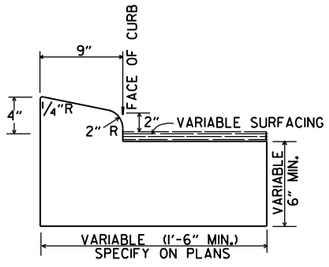
TYPE A



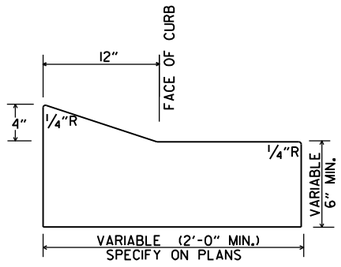
TYPE B-1



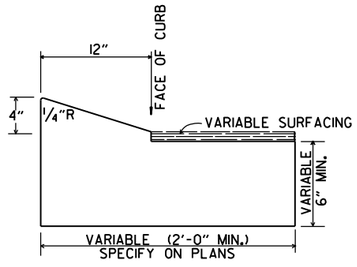
TYPE C



TYPE B-2

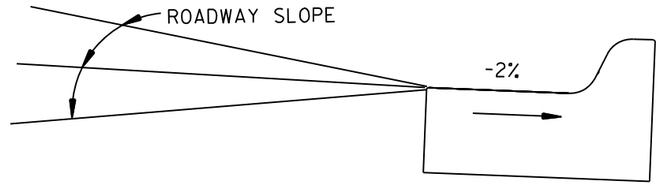


TYPE E-1



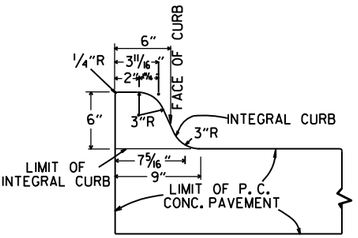
TYPE E-2

CONCRETE COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER

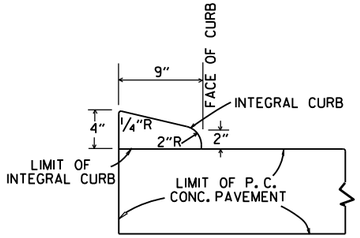


DETAIL OF GUTTER SLOPE

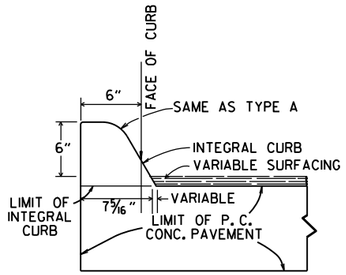
GUTTER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ON 2% SLOPE AWAY FROM ROADWAY, REGARDLESS OF ROADWAY SLOPE.



TYPE A

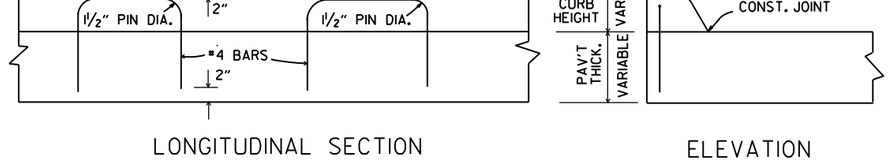


TYPE B

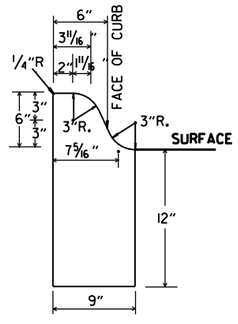


TYPE C

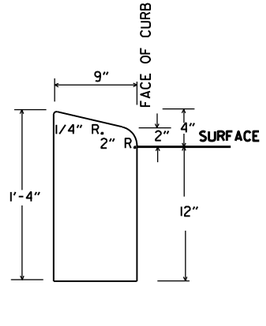
INTEGRAL CURB



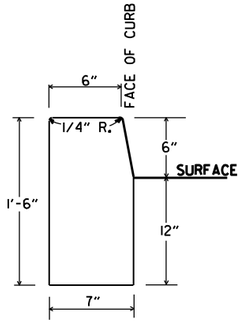
ALTERNATE CONSTRUCTION METHOD FOR INTEGRAL CURB



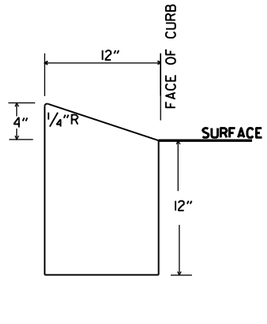
TYPE A



TYPE B

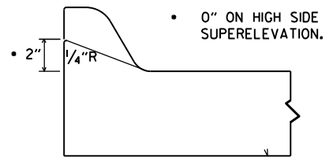


TYPE D



TYPE E

CONCRETE CURB



NOTE: USE MODIFIED CURB AS SPECIFIED ON STD. DR-1. COMPENSATION FOR MODIFIED CURB WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE TYPE OF CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER SPECIFIED.

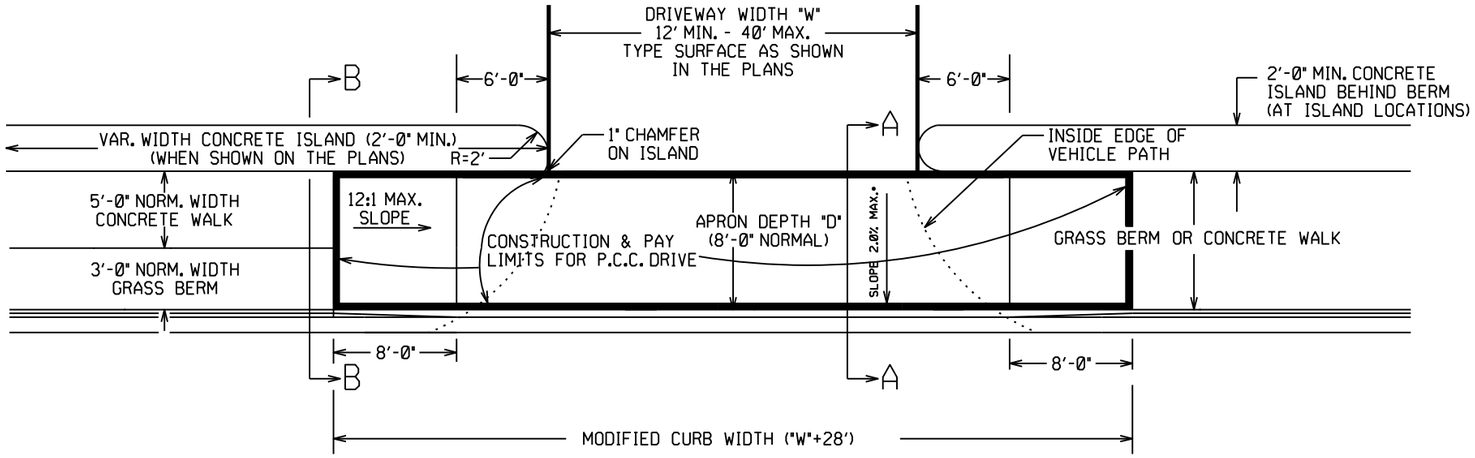
DETAILS OF MODIFIED CURB

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
11-29-07	REVISED GUTTER SLOPE & MODIFIED CURB DETAILS	
11-10-05	ADDED DETAILS OF TYPE E CURBS	
11-16-01	REVISED CONCRETE CURB TYPE B	
11-18-98	REVISED MODIFIED CURB	
6-2-94	ADDED NOTE TO SPECIAL MODIFIED CURB	
8-5-93	CORRECTED GUTTER SLOPE	8-5-93
10-1-92	ADDED DETAILS OF GUTTER SLOPE	10-1-92
5-24-90	ADDED DETAILS OF MODIFIED CURB	5-24-90
11-30-89	VARIBLE DEPTH TYPE A & B I	11-30-89
7-15-88	REVISED MODIFIED CURB	630-7-15-88
11-1-73	REVISED MODIFIED CURB	500-11-1-73
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	512-10-2-72

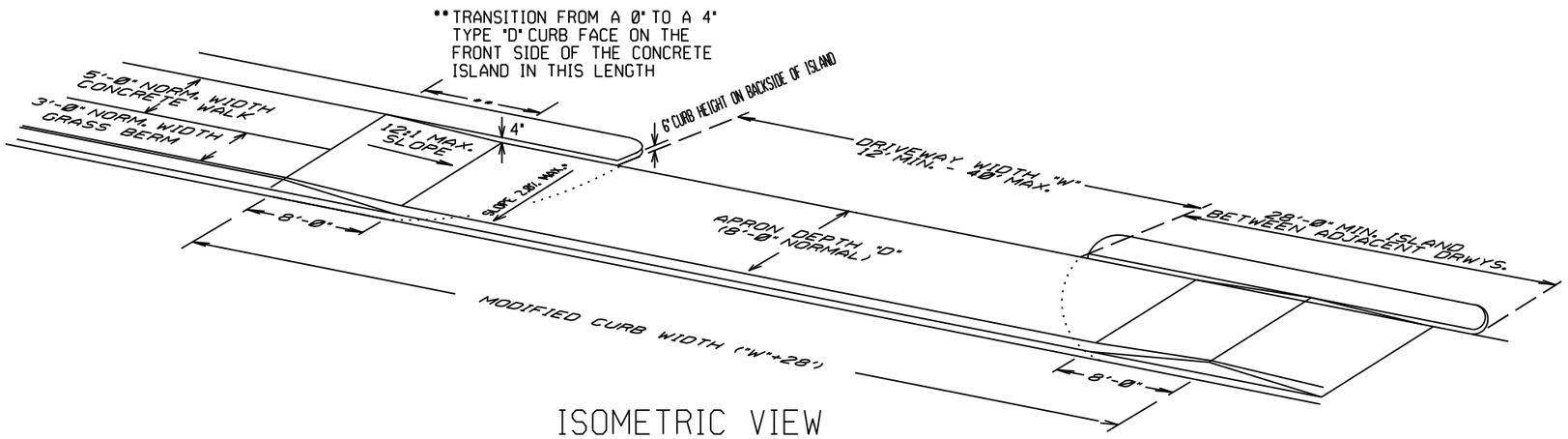
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

CURBING DETAILS

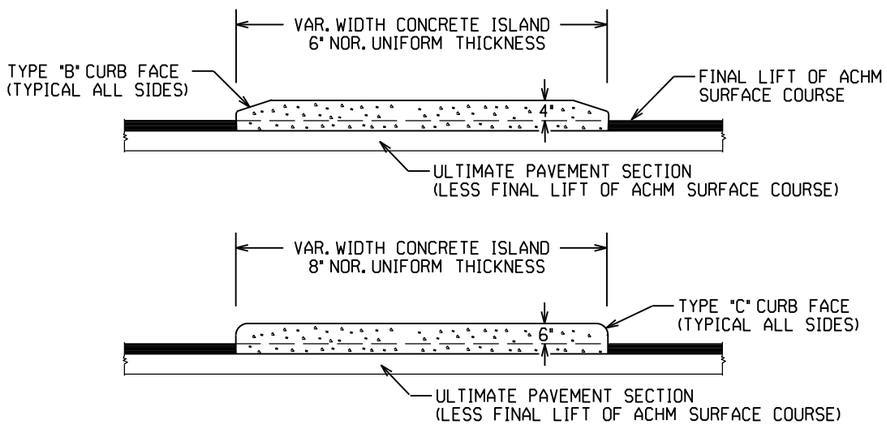
STANDARD DRAWING CG-1



PLAN VIEW



ISOMETRIC VIEW

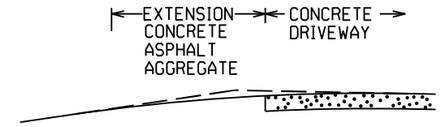


CURBED ISLANDS FOR CHANNELIZATION

CONCRETE ISLAND NOTES:

1. REFER TO PLANS FOR TYPE OF CURB FACE TO BE USED. NO DIRECT PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THE CURB FACES SHOWN ON THE ISLAND DETAILS. PAYMENT FOR THE CURB FACE WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR THE ITEM "CONCRETE ISLAND".

2. TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINTS, NOT LESS THAN 1/2" WIDE, SHALL BE PLACED AT MINIMUM INTERVAL OF 45'. TRANSVERSE JOINT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED USING A JOINT FILLER COMPLYING WITH AASHTO M213.



EXTENSION TYPICAL SECTIONS

1: CONCRETE - 6" P.C. CONCRETE DRIVEWAY

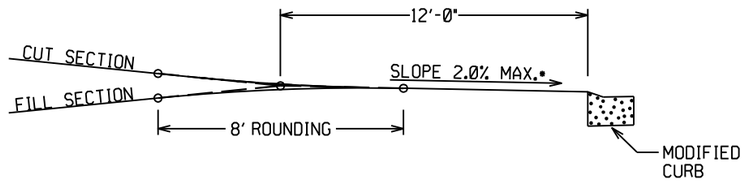
2: ASPHALT - 2" ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")
4" ACHM BINDER COURSE (1") OR
4" ACHM BASE COURSE (1-1/2")

3: ASPHALT - 2" ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")
7" AGGREGATE BASE COURSE

4: AGGREGATE - 6" AGGREGATE BASE COURSE

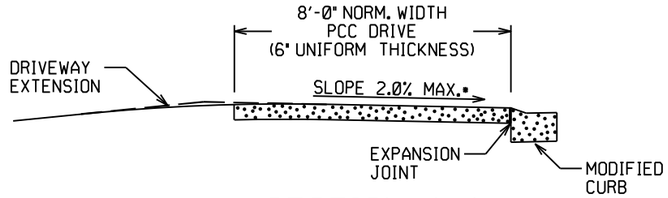
THE TYPE OF EXTENSION SHALL BE AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR MAY, WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, SUBSTITUTE A LOWER NUMBERED TYPE OF EXTENSION IN LIEU OF THE TYPE SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS, BUT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE DEPARTMENT.

DRIVEWAY EXTENSION DETAILS

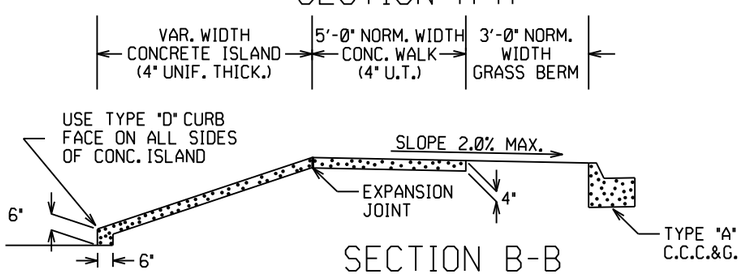


DRIVEWAY VERTICAL ALIGNMENT DETAILS

• NOTE: DRIVEWAYS MAY NOT BE SLOPED AWAY FROM THE ROADWAY UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.



SECTION A-A



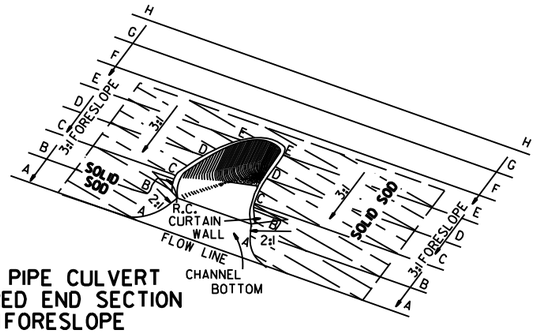
SECTION B-B
CURBED ISLAND BEHIND WALK

DATE REV	DATE FILMED	DESCRIPTION
5-19-22		REVISED ISLAND NOTES
11-07-19		REVISED WALK DETAILS
2-27-14		REVISED PLAN & ISOMETRIC VIEW
11-29-07		ADDED CHANNELIZATION ISLAND WITH TYPE C CURB FACE & REVISED DRIVEWAY SLOPE NOTE & VERTICAL ALIGNMENT DETAIL
11-10-05		REV. APRON SLOPE & DEPTH OF AGG. BASE.
8-22-02		ADDED ISLAND DETAILS & NOTES
3-30-00		REV. MOD. CURB WIDTH & TRANS. NOTE
11-19-98		REVISED NOTES
11-18-98		REDRAWN AND REISSUED

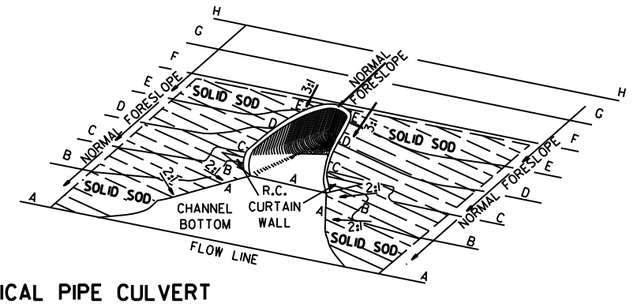
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF DRIVEWAYS & ISLANDS

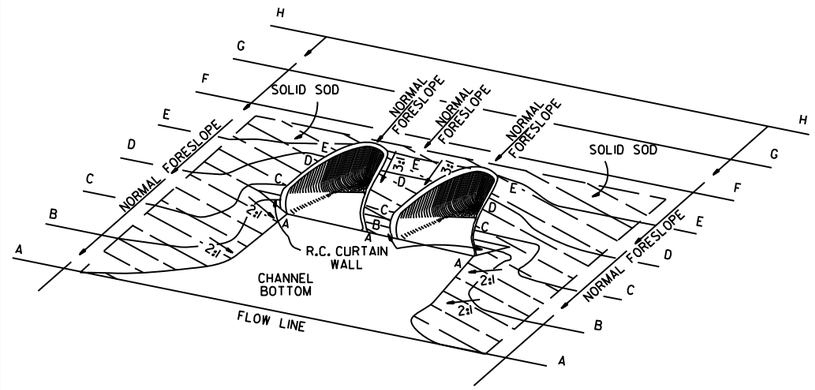
STANDARD DRAWING DR-1



TYPICAL PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTION
& 3:1 FORESLOPE



TYPICAL PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTION
& FLATTENED ADJACENT SLOPES



TYPICAL MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTIONS
& FLATTENED ADJACENT SLOPES

R.C. CURTAIN WALL DIMENSIONS & QUANTITIES

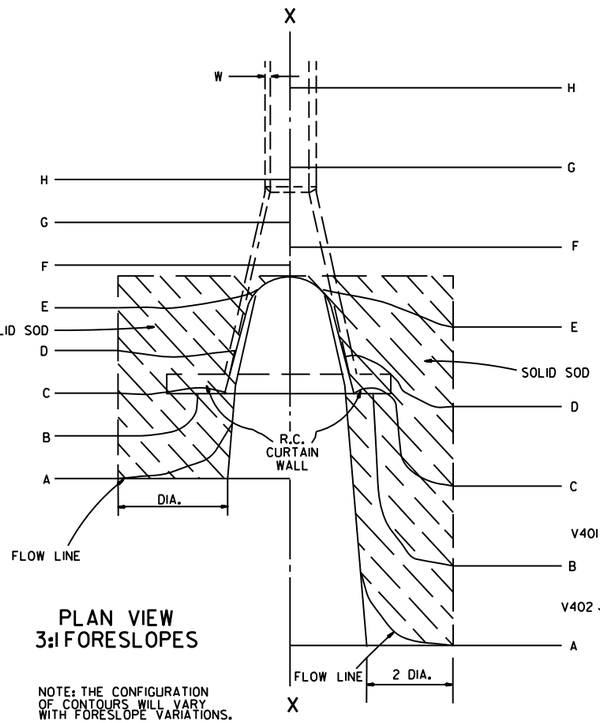
PIPE DIA.	H_1	L_1	L	L (DBL.)/2	SINGLE R.C.P.C.		DOUBLE R.C.P.C.	
					CONC.	REINF. STEEL	CONC.	REINF. STEEL
					CU. YDS.	LBS.	CU. YDS.	LBS.
18"	11½"	3'-5"	8'-0"	6'-3"	0.31	27.7	0.45	39.5
24"	1'-0½"	4'-6"	9'-6"	7'-6"	0.37	33.4	0.53	48.0
30"	1'-3½"	5'-7"	11'-0"	9'-0"	0.45	39.0	0.67	59.0
36"	1'-7"	6'-8"	13'-0"	10'-6"	0.58	52.6	0.83	73.9
42"	2'-1½"	7'-3"	15'-6"	12'-0"	0.82	77.1	1.10	100.7
48"	2'-5"	7'-10"	17'-0"	13'-0"	0.98	94.9	1.27	120.4
54"	2'-9½"	8'-5"	18'-6"	14'-0"	1.16	115.8	1.47	143.7
60"	3'-4"	9'-0"	20'-6"	15'-6"	1.47	149.7	1.84	180.3
72"	4'-5"	10'-2"	25'-6"	18'-6"	2.31	232.6	2.73	271.0

NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE FOR ONE (1) CURTAIN WALL.

REINFORCING STEEL SCHEDULE

PIPE DIA.	SINGLE R.C. PIPE CULVERT								DOUBLE R.C. PIPE CULVERT											
	H401		H402		V401		V402		H401		H402		H403		V401		V402	
	L	NO.	L	NO.	L	NO.	L	NO.	L	NO.	L	NO.	L	NO.	L	NO.	L	NO.	L	NO.
18"	7'-8"	2	1'-11½"	4	1'-7½"	8	8"	8	12'-2"	2	1'-11½"	4	8"	2	1'-7½"	10	8"	14
24"	9'-2"	2	2'-2"	4	1'-8½"	10	8"	9	14'-8"	2	2'-2"	4	8"	2	1'-8½"	12	8"	18
30"	10'-8"	2	2'-4½"	4	1'-11½"	10	8"	12	17'-8"	2	2'-4½"	4	8"	2	1'-11½"	14	8"	22
36"	12'-8"	2	2'-10"	6	2'-3"	12	8"	14	20'-8"	2	2'-10"	6	8"	3	2'-3"	14	8"	28
42"	15'-2"	2	3'-9½"	8	2'-9½"	16	8"	15	23'-8"	2	3'-9½"	8	8"	4	2'-9½"	18	8"	30
48"	16'-8"	2	4'-3"	10	3'-1"	18	8"	16	25'-8"	2	4'-3"	10	8"	5	3'-1"	20	8"	32
54"	18'-2"	2	4'-8½"	12	3'-5½"	20	8"	17	27'-8"	2	4'-9"	12	8"	6	3'-5½"	22	8"	34
60"	20'-2"	2	5'-5"	14	4'-0"	24	8"	18	30'-8"	2	5'-5"	14	8"	7	4'-0"	26	8"	36
72"	25'-2"	2	7'-4"	18	5'-1"	30	8"	20	36'-8"	2	7'-4"	18	8"	9	5'-1"	33	8"	40

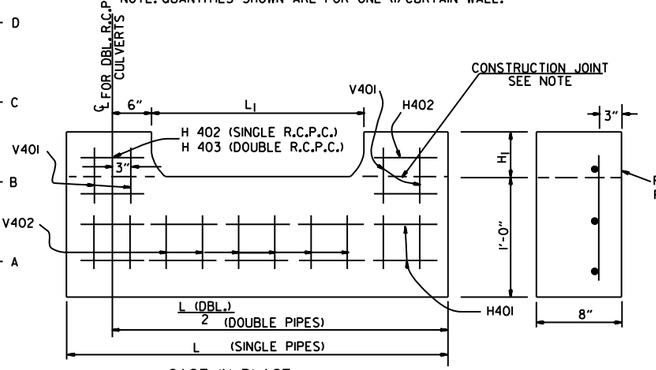
ALL REINFORCING STEEL #4 BARS @ 6" O.C.



PLAN VIEW
3:1 FORESLOPES

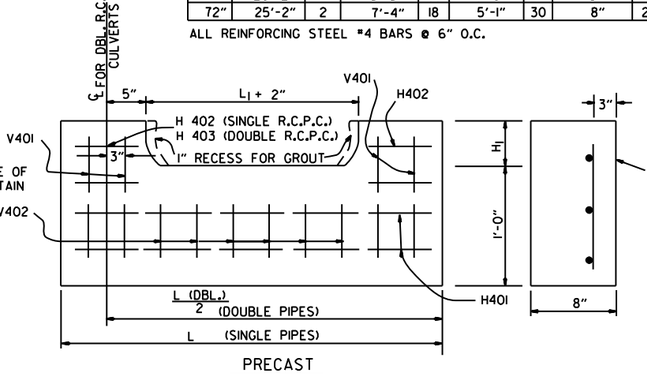
NOTE: THE CONFIGURATION OF CONTOURS WILL VARY WITH FORESLOPE VARIATIONS.

PLAN VIEW
FLATTENED FORESLOPES



CAST-IN-PLACE

NOTE: THE PORTION OF THE R.C. CURTAIN WALL BENEATH THE FLARED END SECTION (LOWER 1'-0") SHALL BE PLACED MONOLITHICALLY. THE FLARED END SECTION SHALL THEN BE SET IN PLACE & THE REMAINING PORTIONS OF THE R.C. CURTAIN WALL PLACED.



PRECAST

NOTE: THE PRECAST CURTAIN WALL WILL BE SET AND BACKFILLED WITH COMPACTED MATERIAL. THE FLARED END SECTION SHALL THEN BE SET IN PLACE AND THE 1" RECESS FILLED WITH GROUT. WHERE "L" EXCEEDS 11' THE CURTAIN WALL MAY BE CAST IN TWO (2) OR MORE SECTIONS. THE METHOD OF JOINING THE SECTIONS FOR INSTALLATION SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

R.C. CURTAIN WALL DETAILS

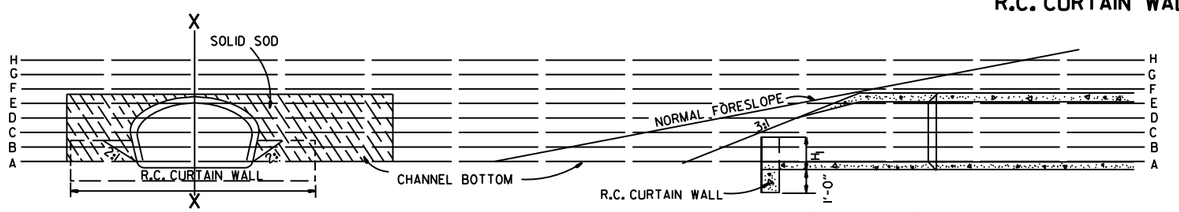
SOLID SODDING

PIPE DIA.	SINGLE R.C.P.C.			DOUBLE R.C.P.C.		
	3:1	4:1	6:1	3:1	4:1	6:1
	SQ. YDS.			SQ. YDS.		
18"	5	7	12	6	8	13
24"	8	12	19	9	13	20
30"	13	18	29	14	19	30
36"	17	26	41	18	28	43
42"	23	35	55	25	37	57
48"	29	46	68	31	48	70
54"	35	57	85	37	59	87
60"	45	62	104	48	65	107
72"	64	92	156	67	95	159

NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR ONE (1) END OF F.E.S.

GENERAL NOTES

1. A CAST-IN-PLACE OR PRECAST CURTAIN WALL MAY BE USED. PAYMENT FOR THE CURTAIN WALL SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID EACH FOR FLARED END SECTIONS OF THE SEVERAL SIZES, WHICH PRICE SHALL BE FULL COMPENSATION FOR FURNISHING ALL MATERIALS INCLUDING REINFORCING STEEL AND CONCRETE; FOR FORMS, MIXING AND PLACING; FOR EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL, AND FOR ALL LABOR, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK.
2. ALL EXPOSED EDGES SHALL BE CHAMFERED ¾".
3. CONCRETE FOR CURTAIN WALL SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS A OR S CONCRETE AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 802 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OR FOR PAVING CONCRETE AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 501 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
4. WELDED WIRE MESH 3 x 3 W/10 x W10 MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF REINFORCING BARS.



END VIEW

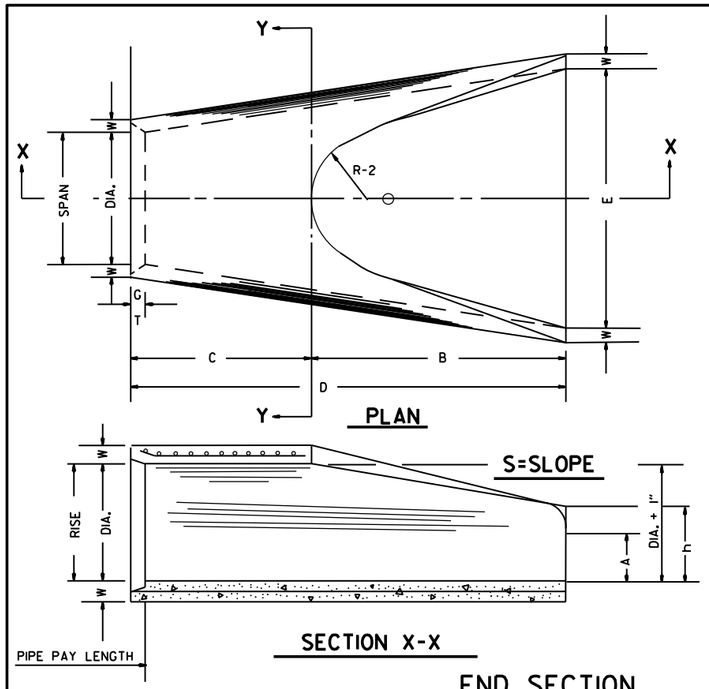
SECTIONAL VIEW "X-X"

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
10-18-96	ADDED NOTE TO SOLID SODDING	
10-12-95	CORRECTED SPELLING	
11- 3-94	ADDED GENERAL NOTE NO. 4	
8-15-91	REV. CURTAIN WALL QUANT. STEEL SCH. & SOLID SOD QUANT.	
3-2-81	ALLOW PRECAST IN 2 OR MORE PIECES CHAMFER EDGES	
5-15-80	ADDED PRECAST WALL & GENERAL NOTES	
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

FLARED END SECTION

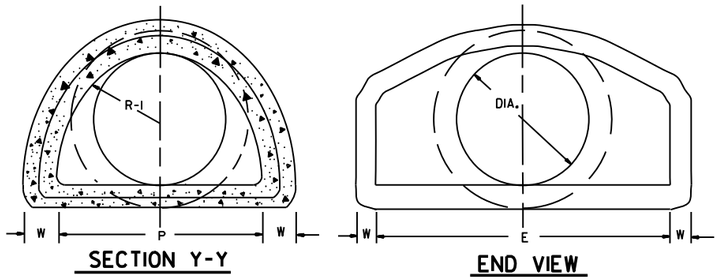
STANDARD DRAWING FES-1



END SECTION FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS

DIA.	WALL	A	B	C	D	E	S	DIA. + 1"	P	R-1	R-2	G-T	WT.	h
18"	2½"	9"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	3'-0"	3:1	19"	29"	15½"	12"	2"	1000	1'-0½"
24"	3"	9½"	3'-7½"	2'-6"	6'-1½"	4'-0"	3:1	25"	33⅜"	16⅛"	14"	2½"	1600	1'-1½"
30"	3½"	1'-0"	4'-6"	1'-7¾"	6'-1¾"	5'-0"	3:1	31"	37"	18½"	15"	3¼"	1940	1'-4⅝"
36"	4"	1'-3"	5'-3"	2'-10¾"	8'-1¾"	6'-0"	3:1	37"	47⅛"	24⅝"	20"	3½"	4100	1'-8"
42"	4½"	1'-9"	5'-3"	2'-11"	8'-2"	6'-6"	3:1	43"	53⅛"	27½"	22"	3½"	5380	2'-2½"
48"	5"	2'-0"	6'-0"	2'-2"	8'-2"	7'-0"	3:1	49"	56½"	28½"	22"	3½"	6550	2'-6"
54"	5½"	2'-4"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	7'-6"	3:1	55"	65½"	33⅛"	24"	4"	8750	2'-10½"
60"	6"	2'-10"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	8'-0"	3:1	61"	72½"	36⅛"	24"	4"	9270	3'-5"
72"	7"	3'-10"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	9'-0"	3:1	73"	77⅛"	38⅝"	24"	5"	13250	4'-6"

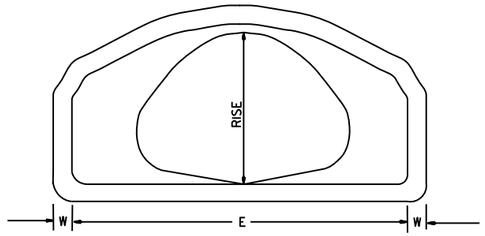


NOTE: TONGUE END ON UPSTREAM SECTION
GROOVE END ON DOWNSTREAM SECTION

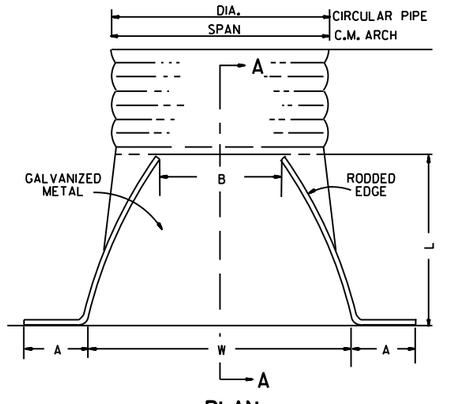
ARCH PIPE

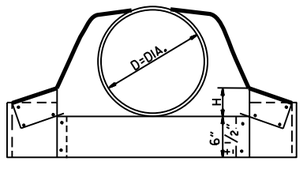
EQUIV. DIA.	• SPAN AASHTO M 206	• SPAN AHD NOMINAL	• RISE AASHTO M 206	• RISE AHD NOMINAL	W	A	B	C	D	E	P	R2	G-T	S
	INCHES													
15	18	18	11	11	2"	4"	2'-0"	4'-0"	6'-0"	3'-0"	29"	12"	1½"	2½:1
18	22	22	13½	14	2½"	5"	2'-0"	4'-1"	6'-1"	3'-6"	32⅛"	13"	2½"	2½:1
21	26	26	15½	16	2¾"	7"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	4'-0"	34⅛"	14"	2½"	2½:1
24	28½	29	18	18	3"	9"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	5'-0"	36⅛"	15"	2½"	2½:1
30	36¼	36	22½	23	3½"	10"	3'-1"	3'-0½"	6'-1½"	6'-0"	47⅛"	20"	3"	2½:1
36	43¾	44	26⅝	27	4"	10½"	4'-0"	2'-1½"	6'-1½"	6'-6"	54⅜"	22"	3½"	2½:1
42	51⅛	51	31⅝	31	4½"	11½"	4'-7"	1-10¼"	6'-5¼"	7'-2"	59½"	23"	3¾"	2½:1
48	58½	59	36	36	5"	1'-3"	5'-3"	2'-10¾"	8'-1¾"	7'-10"	70⅝"	24"	4¼"	2½:1
54	65	65	40	40	5½"	1'-7"	5'-3"	2'-11"	8'-2"	8'-6"	72⅛"	24"	4¾"	2¼:1
60	73	73	45	45	6"	1'-10"	5'-6"	2'-8"	8'-2"	9'-0"	77⅛"	24"	5"	2¼:1

• THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PER CENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M 206.

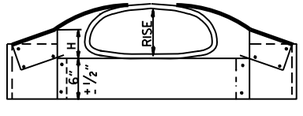


END VIEW
CONCRETE ARCH PIPE





CIRCULAR PIPE



C.M. ARCH PIPE

CIRCULAR PIPE

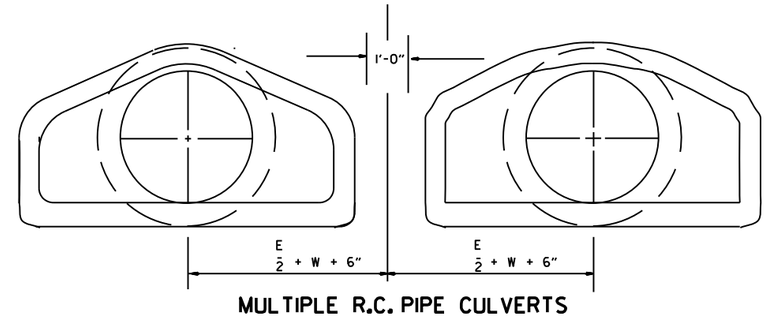
D. DIA.	GAUGE	A 1" ±	B. MAX.	H 1" ±	L 1½" ±	W 2" ±	S
		INCHES					
12	16	6	6	6	21	24	2½:1
15	16	7	8	6	26	30	2½:1
18	16	8	10	6	31	36	2½:1
21	16	9	12	6	36	42	2½:1
24	16	10	13	6	41	48	2½:1
30	14	12	16	8	51	60	2½:1
36	14	14	19	9	60	72	2½:1
42	12	16	22	11	69	84	2½:1
48	12	18	27	12	78	90	2½:1
54	12	18	30	12	84	102	2:1
60	12	18	33	12	87	114	1¾:1
66	12	18	36	12	87	120	1½:1
72	12	18	39	12	87	126	1 1/3:1

C.M. ARCH PIPE

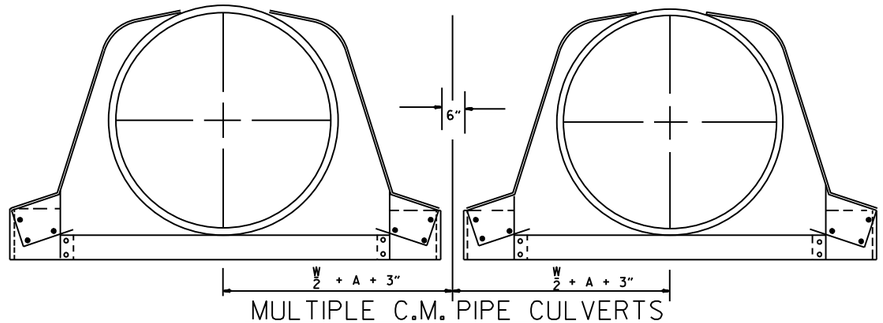
EQUIV. DIA.	SPAN	RISE	A 1" ±	B MAX.	H 1" ±	L 1½" ±	W 2" ±	S	GAUGE
	INCHES								
15"	17	13	7	9	6	19	30	2½:1	16
18"	21	15	7	10	6	23	36	2½:1	16
21"	24	18	8	12	6	28	42	2½:1	16
24"	28	20	9	14	6	32	48	2½:1	16
30"	35	24	10	16	6	39	60	2½:1	14
36"	42	29	12	18	8	46	75	2½:1	14
42"	49	33	13	21	9	53	85	2½:1	12
48"	57	38	18	26	12	63	90	2½:1	12
54"	64	43	18	30	12	70	102	2¼:1	12
60"	71	47	18	33	12	77	114	2¼:1	12

NOTE: ALTERNATE CONNECTIONS TO THE PIPE CULVERTS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRACTICES, MAY BE MADE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

END SECTIONS FOR CORRUGATED METAL PIPE CULVERTS



MULTIPLE R.C. PIPE CULVERTS



MULTIPLE C.M. PIPE CULVERTS

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
10-18-96	REVISED ASTM REF. TO AASHTO	
5-15-80	REVISED DISTANCE BETWEEN MULTIPLE R.C.P. F.E.S.	664-5-15-80
7-14-78	C.M. ARCH SIZES TO CONFORM WITH AASHTO SIZES	752-7-14-78
8-22-75	ADDED MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS	517-8-22-75
12-5-74	REMOVED NOTE RE REINF. FOR R.C. F.E.S.	500-12-5-74
5-24-73	CMP END SECTION, SHOW PIPE PAY LENGTH	627-5-24-73
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	760-10-2-72

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

FLARED END SECTION

STANDARD DRAWING FES-2

4'-0" LENGTH DROP INLET

PIPE SIZE	MIN. WIDTH	HEIGHT 5'-0" CLASS A CONC.	HEIGHT 5'-0" REINF. STEEL	PLUS OR MINUS PER LIN. FT. OF HEIGHT CLASS A CONC.	PLUS OR MINUS PER LIN. FT. OF HEIGHT REINF. STEEL
		CU. YDS.	POUNDS	CU. YDS.	POUNDS
18"	2'-6"	1.77	156	0.28	22
24"	2'-6"	1.79	156	0.28	22
30"	3'-2"	2.39	205	0.30	26
36"	3'-8"	2.63	236	0.32	28
42"	4'-4"	2.95	250	0.34	30
48"	4'-10"	3.21	265	0.36	32

NOTE: QUANTITIES ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE SHOWN FOR BIDDER INFORMATION ONLY.

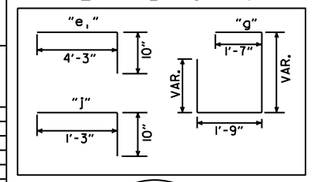
DROP INLET EXTENSION

4'-0" CLASS A CONC.	4'-0" REINF. STEEL	8'-0" CLASS A CONC.	8'-0" REINF. STEEL
CU. YDS.	POUNDS	CU. YDS.	POUNDS
0.58	38	0.87	72
DEDUCT FROM QUANTITY COMPUTED FOR EACH EXTENSION ADDED.			
0.04	3		

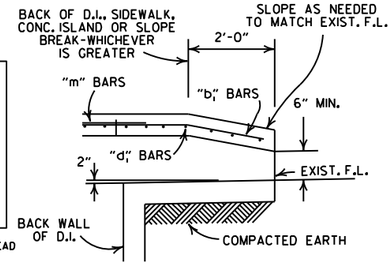
DEDUCT FROM QUANTITY COMPUTED FOR EACH PIPE ENTERING INLET

INSIDE DIA. PIPE	CLASS A CONC.	REINF. STEEL
INCHES	CU. YDS.	POUNDS
18	0.05	2
24	0.09	3
30	0.13	4
42	0.24	8

BAR DIAGRAM

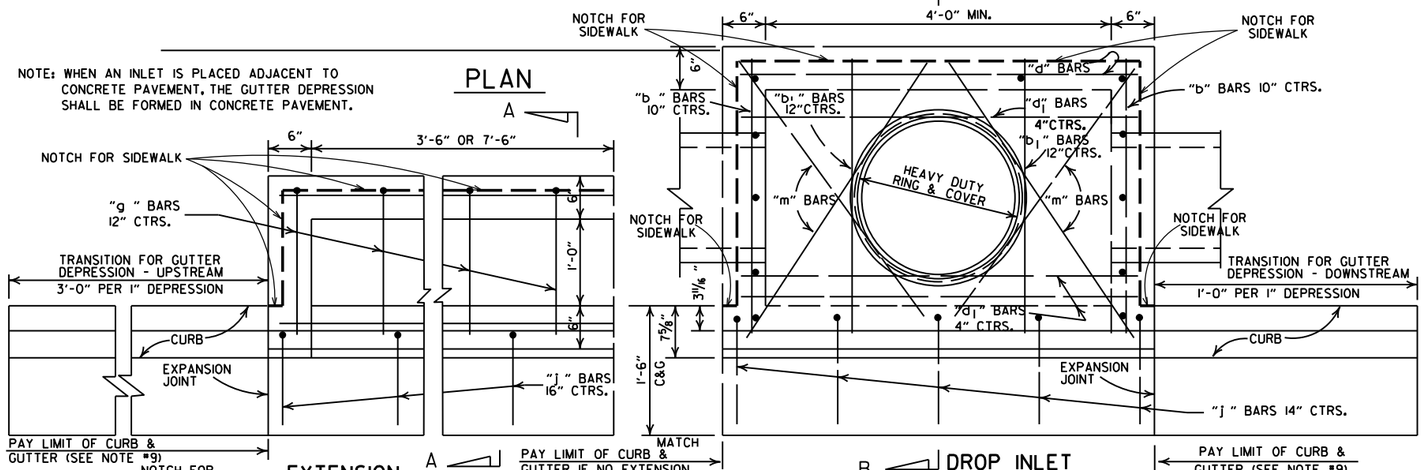


BACK OPENING

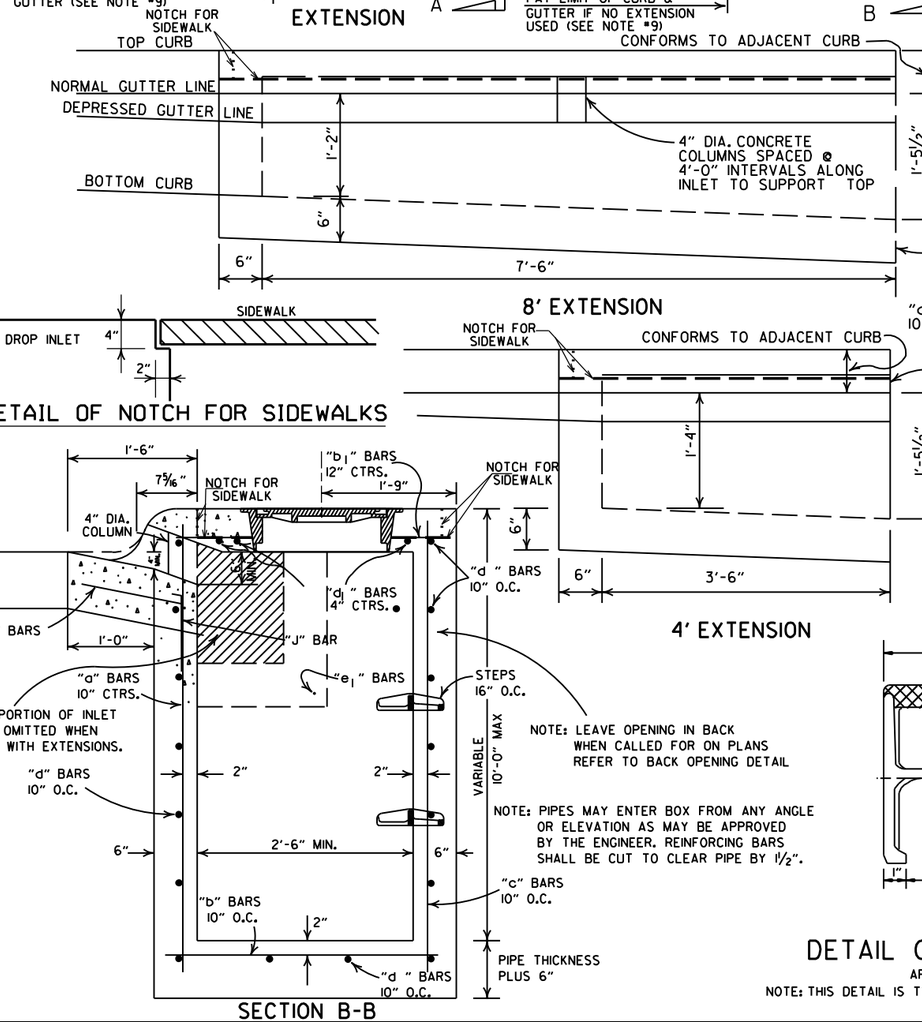


WHEN OPENING IN BACK IS CALLED FOR ON PLANS EXTEND OPENING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL. PAYMENT TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR DROP INLET (TYPE C).

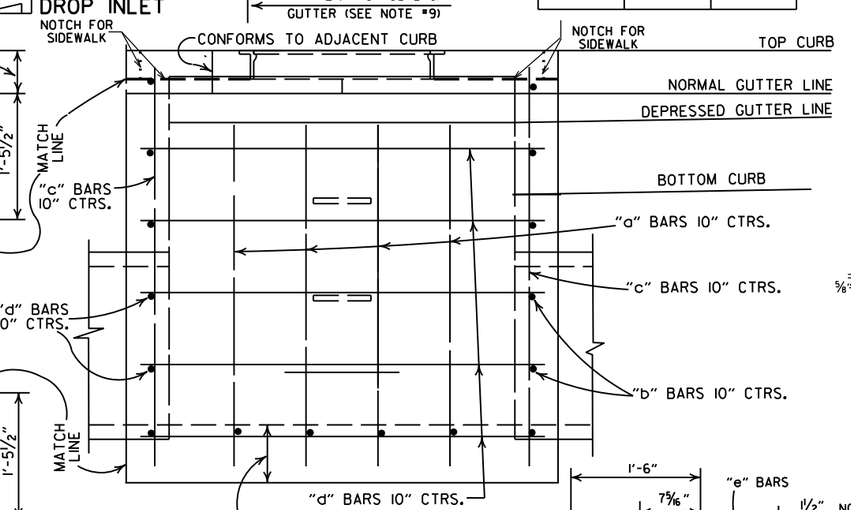
PLAN

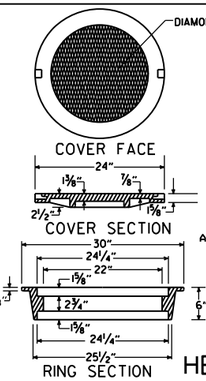


EXTENSION



DROP INLET





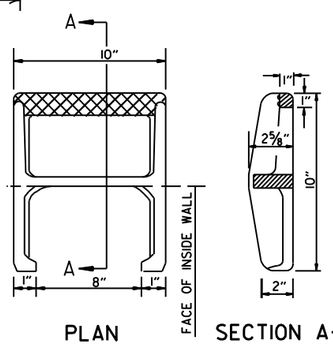
APPROXIMATE TOTAL WEIGHT = 333 LBS.

HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER

GENERAL NOTES:
1. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS TO HAVE ¾" CHAMFER.
2. STEPS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL INLETS 4'-0" HIGH AND OVER OF AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. ALL REINF. BARS SHALL BE #4 AND HAVE 1½" COVER.
4. DROP INLETS AND EXTENSION ON CURVED SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURVATURE OF THE CURB.
5. THIS DROP INLET MAY BE CONSTRUCTED ON NEW OR EXISTING R.C. BOX CULVERT AS SHOWN ON F.P.C.-9.
6. WHEN PLANS CALL FOR DROP INLET OVER 10'-0" HIGH, FLOOR AND WALLS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS SHOWN FOR TYPE "RM" DROP INLET (FPC-9D).
7. HEAVY DUTY RING SHALL ALWAYS BE INSTALLED WITH FLANGE ON TOP.
8. DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROADWAY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN DRAINAGE INTO OR AROUND THE DROP INLET AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
9. PAYMENT FOR CURB AND/OR CURB AND GUTTER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DROP INLETS AND DROP INLET EXTENSIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN PAYMENT MADE FOR DROP INLETS AND/OR DROP INLET EXTENSIONS.
10. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M105 CLASS 35B & AASHTO M306.
11. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
12. 4"×2" NOTCH SHALL BE FORMED IN ALL DROP INLETS TO SUPPORT SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO DETAIL OF NOTCH FOR SIDEWALKS.
13. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RING AND COVER ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR CASTINGS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR CASTING DESIGNS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO PREVIOUSLY APPROVED DRAWINGS.

SECTION B-B

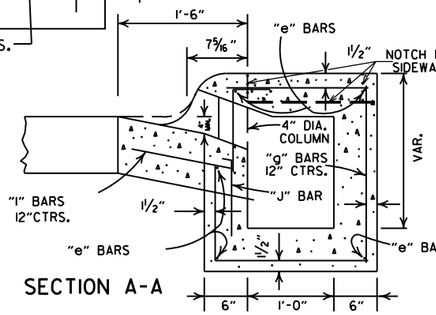
DETAIL OF STEP FOR DROP INLET



APPROX. WEIGHT = 11 LBS. (CAST IRON)

NOTE: THIS DETAIL IS TYPICAL. OTHERS MAY BE USED WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

SECTION A-A

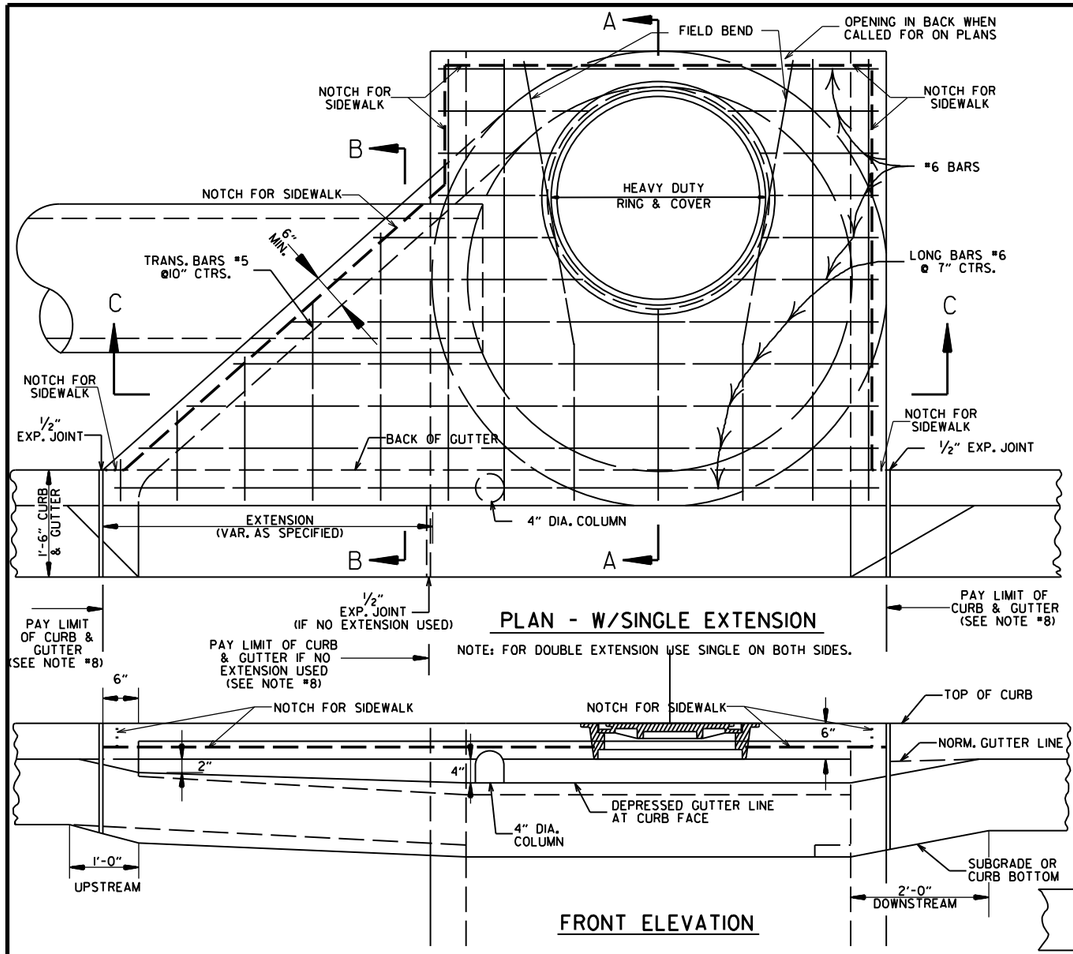


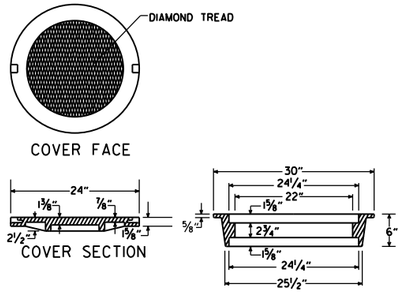
DATE REV.	REVISION	DATE FILMED
8-22-02	ADDED PAY LIMIT CURB NOTES TO SECTIONS A-A & B-B	
11-16-01	ADDED NOTE 13; REVISED SECTION B-B	
1-12-00	CORRECTED DIMENSION ON SECTION B-B & REVISED RING & COVER	
5-13-99	ADDED DETAIL OF NOTCH FOR SIDEWALKS	
7-02-98	REPLACED RING & COVER W/HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER ADDED NOTES 9,10,&11	
10-18-96	CORRECTED SPELLING	
4-26-96	ADDED NOTE 8 & REVISED (4')(8') EXTENSION TITLES	10-18-96
4-1-93	REVISED BACK OPENING & NOTE	
8-15-91	DELETE TYPE IV GRATE	
7-15-88	REVISED STEP DETAIL	
5-20-83	REVISED DETAILS OF GRATES (TYPE IV & IV-A)	
2-4-83	ADDED GENERAL NOTE NO. 4	
3-2-81	ADDED TYPE IV-A GRATE	
5-22-74	DELETED INLET (TYPE F) & GRATE (TYPE III)	
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF DROP INLETS (TYPE C)

STANDARD DRAWING FPC-9E

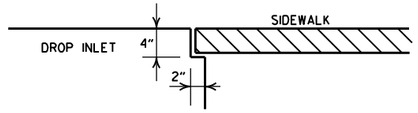




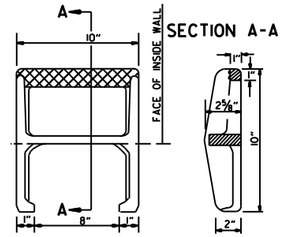
APPROXIMATE TOTAL WEIGHT = 333 LBS.

HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER

1. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M105 CLASS 35B & AASHTO M306.
2. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
3. HEAVY DUTY RING SHALL ALWAYS BE INSTALLED WITH FLANGE ON TOP.



DETAIL OF NOTCH FOR SIDEWALKS

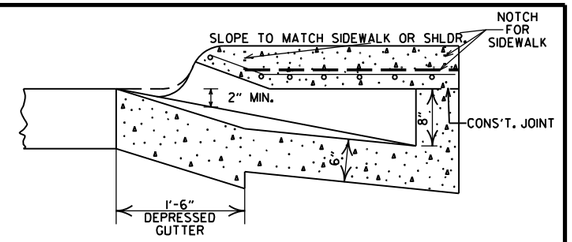


APPROX. WEIGHT = 11 LBS. (CAST IRON)

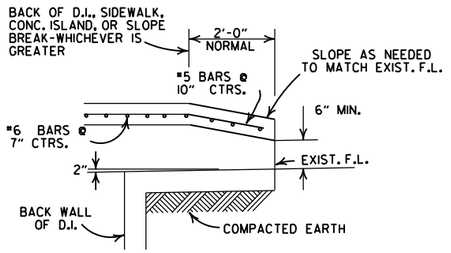
PLAN

NOTE: THIS DETAIL IS TYPICAL. OTHERS MAY BE USED WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

DETAIL OF STEP FOR DROP INLET



SECTION B-B

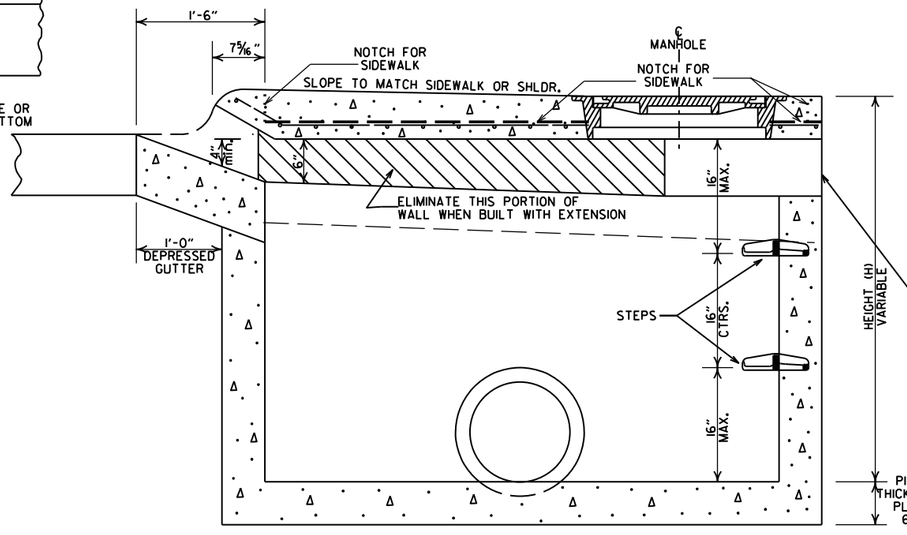


BACK OPENING

WHEN OPENING IN BACK IS CALLED FOR ON PLANS EXTEND OPENING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL. PAYMENT TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR DROP INLET (TYPE MO).

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS TO HAVE 3/4" CHAMFER.
2. STEPS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL INLETS 4'-0" HIGH AND OVER OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. ALL REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE GRADE 60 AND HAVE MIN. 1 1/2" COVER.
4. DROP INLETS AND EXTENSION ON CURVED SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURVATURE OF THE CURB.
5. 4" DIA. COLUMNS SPACED AT MAX. 4'-0" INTERVALS SHALL BE INSTALLED ALONG INLET AND EXTENSION TO SUPPORT TOP.
6. BASE AND INLET WALLS SHALL BE CAST MONOLITHICALLY.
7. THE THROAT SHALL BE CAST INTEGRALLY WITH THE GUTTER.
8. PAYMENT FOR CURB AND/OR CURB AND GUTTER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DROP INLETS AND DROP INLET EXTENSIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN PAYMENT MADE FOR DROP INLETS AND/OR DROP INLET EXTENSIONS.
9. PIPES MAY ENTER DROP INLET FROM ANY ANGLE OR ELEVATION AS MAY BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. APPROPRIATE SIZE TYPE C DROP INLETS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR TYPE MO DROP INLETS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT TO BE AS DROP INLET (TYPE MO).
11. DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROADWAY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN DRAINAGE INTO OR AROUND THE DROP INLET AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
12. 4"x2" NOTCH SHALL BE FORMED IN ALL DROP INLETS TO SUPPORT SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO DETAIL OF NOTCH FOR SIDEWALKS.
13. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RING AND COVER ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR CASTINGS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR CASTING DESIGNS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO PREVIOUSLY APPROVED DRAWINGS.



SECTION A-A

DIA. OF D.I.	DIA. OF OUTLET PIPE	MINIMUM WALL THICKNESS: CAST IN PLACE	MINIMUM WALL THICKNESS: PRECAST
4' I.D.	12" THRU 27"	6"	5"
5' I.D.	30" THRU 42"	8"	6"
6' I.D.	48" THRU 54"	8"	7"

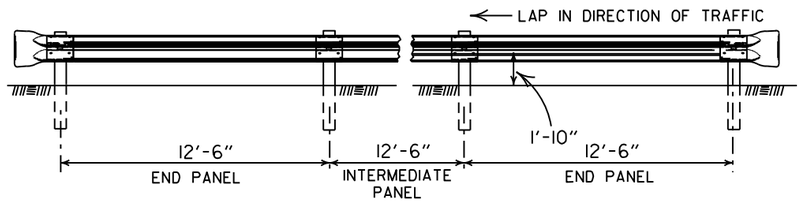
DATE	REVISIONS	DATE FILMED
8-22-02	ADDED PAY LIMIT CURB NOTES TO SECTIONS A-A & B-B	
11-16-01	ADDED NOTE 13	
1-12-00	REVISED HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER	
5-13-99	ADDED NOTCH DETAIL FOR SIDEWALKS	
7-02-98	REP. NOTE 8, REM. PLAN DET., REV. PICTURE FOR NEW RING & COVER, ADDED HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER AND DETAIL OF STEP FOR DROP INLET	
4-26-96	ADDED NOTE 12 ADJ. OPENING DIMENSION	
10-12-95	CORRECTED #6 BAR SPACING	
7-20-95	CORRECTED DIAMETER OF D.I. IN BOX	
2-2-95	TYPE C TO MO (OPEN, BACK DETAIL)	
11-3-94	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	11-3-94
4-1-93	REV. BACK OPEN. DETAIL & NOTE	4-1-93
8-16-91	REVISED NOTES 11,12 & ADDED BK.OPEN DETAIL	8-15-91
11-30-89	ADDED NOTE NO. 12	11-30-89
5-23-89	ADDED NOTE & MINUMUM WALL THICKNESS	513-5-23-89
7-15-88	ADDED EXTEND NOTE TO SECTION A-A	628-7-15-88
1-14-87	MODIFIED WALL THICKNESS	783-1-14-87
6-12-87	ISSUED	4-6-12-87

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

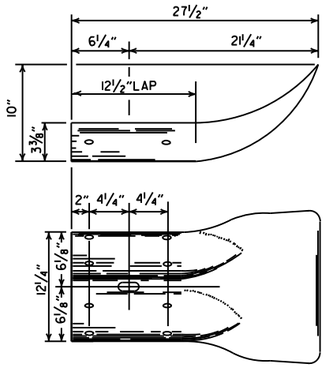
DETAILS OF DROP INLET (TYPE MO)

STANDARD DRAWING FPC-9M

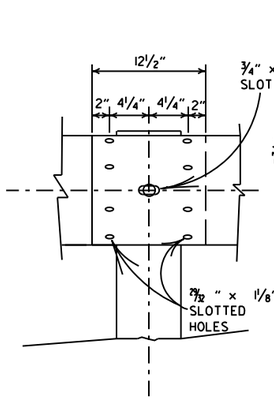
PLAN



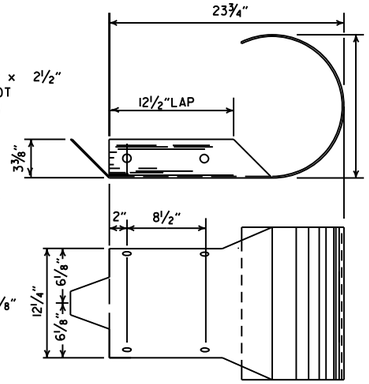
ELEVATION



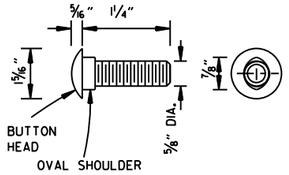
TERMINAL SECTION



RAIL SPLICE

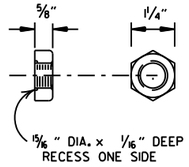


TERMINAL SECTION

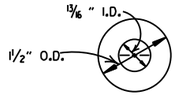


SPLICE BOLT

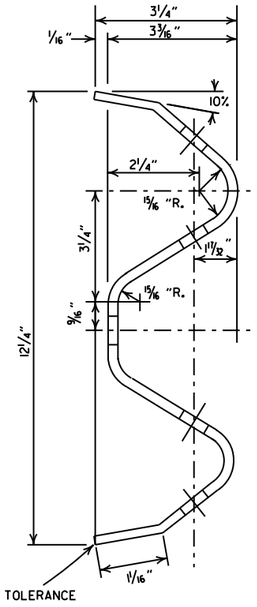
NOTE: POST BOLT SAME EXCEPT LENGTH.



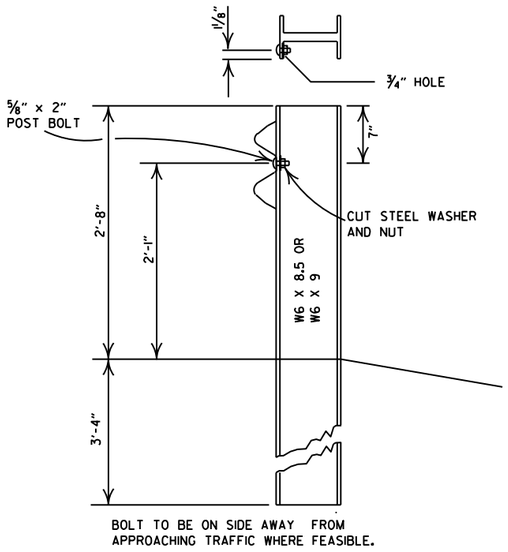
NUT



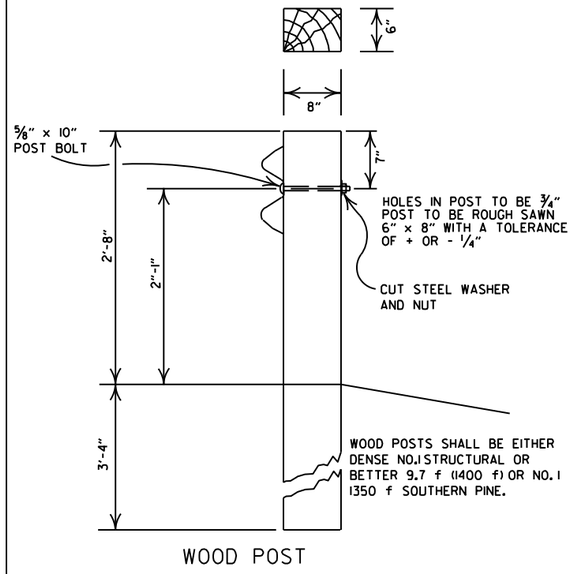
CUT STEEL WASHER



SECTION THRU RAIL



STEEL POST



WOOD POST

DETAILS OF POST CONNECTIONS

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	RENUMBERED AND RENAMED	
11-16-17	REVISED GUARDRAIL HEIGHT	
07-14-10	RAISED HEIGHT OF GUARDRAIL 1"	
08-22-02	REVISED DIMENSION ON STEEL POST	
11-16-01	REVISED STEEL AND WOOD POST	
08-12-98	REMOVED CONCRETE POST	
10-18-96	CHANGED WOOD POST NOTE	10-18-96
06-02-94	ADDED ALTERNATE STEEL POST SIZE	
08-05-93	REVISED STEEL POSTS SIZE	8-5-93
08-15-91	DELETE STEEL PLATE WASHER & ADDED TYPE C TO TITLE	8-15-91
10-30-87	REMOVED DET. PLCMNT. ON HWY.	555-11-20-87
01-04-83	GRADE FOR WOOD POSTS	679-1-4-83
10-01-77	HARDENED WASHER	922-10-1-72
10-02-72	REVISED & REDRAWN	521-10-2-72

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARDRAIL DETAILS (TYPE C) STREET / ROAD BARRICADE OR TEMPORARY INSTALLATION

STANDARD DRAWING GR-5

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH PIPE DIMENSIONS

EQUIV. DIA.	SPAN		RISE	
	AASHTO M 206	ARDOT NOMINAL	AASHTO M 206	ARDOT NOMINAL
INCHES	INCHES			
15	18	18	11	11
18	22	22	13½	14
21	26	26	15½	16
24	28½	29	18	18
30	36¼	36	22½	23
36	43⅜	44	26⅝	27
42	51⅛	51	31⅝	31
48	58½	59	36	36
54	65	65	40	40
60	73	73	45	45
72	88	88	54	54
84	102	102	62	62
90	115	115	72	72
96	122	122	77½	77
108	138	138	87⅛	87
120	154	154	96⅞	97
132	168¾	169	106½	107

THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PERCENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M206.

REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE DIMENSIONS

EQUIV. DIA.	AASHTO M 207	
	SPAN	RISE
INCHES	INCHES	
18	23	14
24	30	19
27	34	22
30	38	24
33	42	27
36	45	29
39	49	32
42	53	34
48	60	38
54	68	43
60	76	48
66	83	53
72	91	58
78	98	63
84	106	68

THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PERCENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M207.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. PLACE AND COMPACT THE HAUNCH AREA UP TO THE MIDDLE OF THE PIPE.
5. COMPLETE BACKFILL ACCORDING TO SUBSECTION 606.03.(f)(1).

NOTE: HAUNCH AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF CONCRETE PIPE.

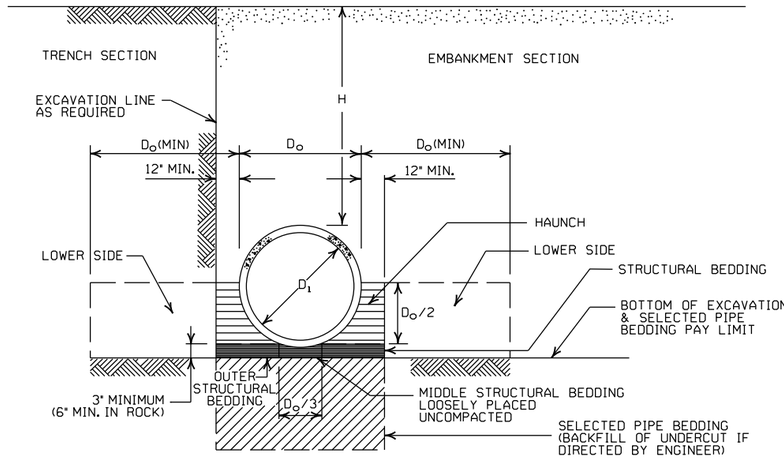
- LEGEND -

D_1 = NORMAL INSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
D_o = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
H = FILL COVER HEIGHT OVER PIPE (FEET)
MIN. = MINIMUM
= UNDISTURBED SOIL

INSTALLATION TYPE	MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HAUNCH AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 5 OR CLASS 7)
TYPE 2	SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2, OR SM-4) OR TYPE 1 INSTALLATION MATERIAL*
TYPE 3**	AASHTO CLASSIFICATION A-1 THRU A-6 SOIL OR TYPE 1 OR 2 INSTALLATION MATERIAL

* SM-3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

** MATERIALS SHALL NOT INCLUDE ORGANIC MATERIALS OR STONES LARGER THAN 3 INCHES.



EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. MATERIAL IN THE HAUNCH AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.
2. FOR TRENCHES WITH WALLS OF NATURAL SOIL, THE DENSITY OF THE SOIL IN THE LOWER SIDE ZONE SHALL BE AS FIRM AS THE 95% DENSITY REQUIRED FOR THE HAUNCH. IF THE EXISTING SOIL DOES NOT MEET THIS CRITERIA, IT SHALL BE REMOVED AND RECOMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF MATERIAL USED.
3. FOR EMBANKMENTS, THE MATERIAL IN THE LOWER SIDE ZONE SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION), WITH APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.
2. CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. ALL PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 606. CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M170. R.C. ARCH PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M206 AND HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M207.
4. ALL PIPE SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY A COVER SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM PASSAGE OF EQUIPMENT.
5. THE MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE PLUS 24 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PRACTICABLE FOR WORKING CONDITIONS.
6. MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 24 INCHES BETWEEN STRINGS OF PIPE. REFER TO STD. DWG. FES-2 FOR MINIMUM CLEARANCE WHERE FLARED END SECTIONS ARE USED.
7. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
8. NOT MORE THAN ONE LIFTING HOLE MAY BE PROVIDED IN CONCRETE PIPE TO FACILITATE HANDLING. HOLE MAY BE CAST IN PLACE, CUT INTO THE FRESH CONCRETE AFTER FORMS ARE REMOVED, OR DRILLED. THE HOLE SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN TWO INCHES IN DIAMETER OR TWO INCHES SQUARE. CUTTING OR DISPLACEMENT OF REINFORCEMENT WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. SPALLED AREAS AROUND THE HOLE SHALL BE REPAIRED IN A WORKMANLIKE MANNER. LIFTING HOLE SHALL BE FILLED WITH MORTAR, CONCRETE, OR OTHER METHOD AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
9. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
10. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS THE HAUNCH), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."

MINIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS

	CLASS OF PIPE			
	CLASS III		CLASS IV	CLASS V
INSTALLATION TYPE	TYPE 1 OR 2	TYPE 3	ALL	ALL
PIPE ID (IN.)	FEET			
12-15	2	2.5	2	1
18-24	2.5	3	2	1
27-33	3	4	2	1
36-42	3.5	5	2	1
48	4.5	5.5	2	1
54-60	5	7	2	1
66-78	6	8	2	1
84-108	7.5	8	2	1

NOTE: FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE		
	CLASS III	CLASS IV	CLASS V
	FEET		
TYPE 1	21	32	50
TYPE 2	16	25	39
TYPE 3	12	20	30

NOTE: IF FILL HEIGHT EXCEEDS 50 FEET, A SPECIAL DESIGN CONCRETE PIPE WILL BE REQUIRED USING TYPE 1 INSTALLATION.

MINIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER R.C. ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE	
	CLASS III	CLASS IV
	FEET	
TYPE 2 OR TYPE 3	2.5	1.5

NOTE: TYPE 1 INSTALLATION WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS.

NOTE: FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER R.C. ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE	
	CLASS III	CLASS IV
	FEET	
TYPE 2	13	21
TYPE 3	10	16

NOTE: TYPE 1 INSTALLATION WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REVISED FOR LRFD DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS	
5-18-00	REVISED TYPE 3 BEDDING & ADDED NOTE	
3-30-00	REVISED INSTALLATIONS	
11-06-97	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING

STANDARD DRAWING PCC-1

CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE (ROUND)

PIPE DIAMETER (INCHES)	① MINUMUM COVER TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF GROUND "H" (FEET)	MAX. FILL HEIGHT "H" ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (FEET)				
		METAL THICKNESS (INCHES)				
		0.064	0.079	0.109	0.138	0.168
2⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM						
12	1	84	91			
15	1	67	73			
18	1	56	61			
24	1	42	46	59		
30	2	34	36	47		
36	2		30	39	41	
42	2		43	67	70	73
48	2		37	58	61	64
② 3 INCH BY 1 INCH OR 5 INCH BY 1 INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, BOLTED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM						
36	1	48	60	88	111	118
42	1	41	51	72	90	102
48	1	36	45	64	77	85
54	2	32	40	59	71	79
60	2	29	36	53	64	71
66	2	26	33	47	58	64
72	2	24	30	44	53	59
78	2		28	41	49	54
84	2		26	38	45	51
90	2		24	35	43	45
96	2		22	33	40	44
102	2			31	38	42
108	2			30	35	39
114	2			28	34	37
120	2			27	32	35

CORRUGATED ALUMINUM PIPE (ROUND)

PIPE DIAMETER (INCHES)	① MINUMUM COVER TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF GROUND "H" (FEET)	MAX. FILL HEIGHT "H" ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (FEET)				
		METAL THICKNESS IN INCHES				
		0.060	0.075	0.105	0.135	0.164
		2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM				
12	1	45	45			
18	2	30	30	52		
24	2	22	22	39	41	
30	2		18	31	32	34
36	2.5		15	26	27	28
42	2			43	43	44
48	2			40	41	43
54	2			35	37	38
60	2				33	34
66	2					31
72	2					29

CORRUGATED METAL PIPE ARCHES

EQUIV. DIA. (INCHES)	PIPE DIMENSION SPAN X RISE (INCHES)	MINUMUM CORNER RADIUS (INCHES)	STEEL			ALUMINUM		
			MIN. THICKNESS REQUIRED INCHES	① MIN. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.) INSTALLATION TYPE 1	MAX. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.) INSTALLATION TYPE 1	MIN. THICKNESS REQUIRED INCHES	① MIN. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.) INSTALLATION TYPE 1	MAX. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.) INSTALLATION TYPE 1
			2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM			2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM		
15	17x13	3	0.064	2	15	0.060	2	15
18	21x15	3	0.064	2	15	0.060	2	15
21	24x18	3	0.064	2.25	15	0.060	2.25	15
24	28x20	3	0.064	2.5	15	0.075	2.5	15
30	35x24	3	0.079	3	12	0.075	3	12
36	42x29	3½	0.079	3	12	0.105	3	12
42	49x33	4	0.079	3	12	0.105	3	12
48	57x38	5	0.109	3	13	0.135	3	13
54	64x43	6	0.109	3	14	0.135	3	14
60	71x47	7	0.138	3	15	0.164	3	15
66	77x52	8	0.168	3	15			
72	83x57	9	0.168	3	15			
			② 3 INCH BY 1 INCH OR 5 INCH BY 1 INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM					
				INSTALLATION TYPE 2	INSTALLATION TYPE 1		INSTALLATION TYPE 2	INSTALLATION TYPE 1
36	40x31	5	0.079	3	2		12	15
42	46x36	6	0.079	3	2		13	15
48	53x41	7	0.079	3	2		13	15
54	60x46	8	0.079	3	2		13	15
60	66x51	9	0.079	3	2		13	15
66	73x55	12	0.079	3	2		15	15
72	81x59	14	0.079	3	2		15	15
78	87x63	14	0.079	3	2		15	15
84	95x67	16	0.109	3	2		15	15
90	103x71	16	0.109	3	2		15	15
96	112x75	18	0.109	3	2		15	15
102	117x79	18	0.109	3	2		15	15
108	128x83	18	0.138	3	2		15	15

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. COMPLETE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL OPERATION BY WORKING FROM SIDE TO SIDE OF THE PIPE. THE SIDE TO SIDE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL DIFFERENTIAL SHALL NOT EXCEED 24 INCHES OR 1/3 THE SIZE OF THE PIPE, WHICHEVER IS LESS.

NOTE: STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF METAL PIPE.

INSTALLATION TYPE	MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7)
TYPE 2	SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2, OR SM-4) OR TYPE 1 INSTALLATION MATERIAL ③

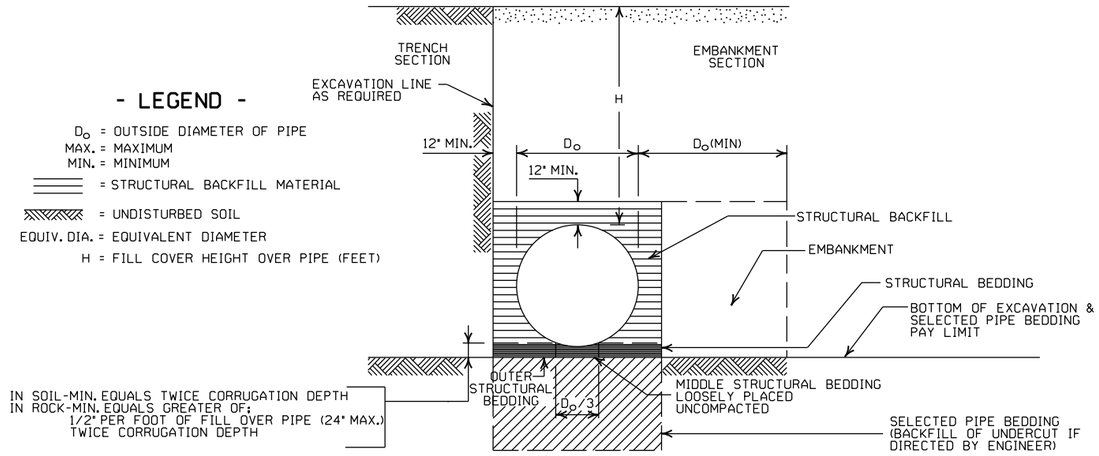
③ SM-3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

EQUIVALENT METAL THICKNESSES AND GAUGES

METAL THICKNESS IN INCHES			GAUGE NUMBER
STEEL			
ZINC COATED	UNCOATED	ALUMINUM	
0.064	0.0598	0.060	16
0.079	0.0747	0.075	14
0.109	0.1046	0.105	12
0.138	0.1345	0.135	10
0.168	0.1644	0.164	8

- LEGEND -

D_o = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM
= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL
= UNDISTURBED SOIL
EQUIV. DIA. = EQUIVALENT DIAMETER
H = FILL COVER HEIGHT OVER PIPE (FEET)



EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.
2. INSTALLATION TYPE 1 OR 2 MAY BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE (ROUND).
3. INSTALALTION TYPE 1 SHALL BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE ARCHES WITH 2⅔" X ½" CORRUGATION.
4. INSTALLATION TYPE 1 OR 2 MAY BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE ARCHES WITH 3" X 1" OR 5" X 1" CORRUGATION.

GENERAL NOTES

1. METAL PIPE CULVERT CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION), WITH APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.
2. METAL PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. METAL PIPE CULVERT MATERIALS AND INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 606 AND JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "METAL PIPE".
4. ALL PIPE SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY A COVER SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM PASSAGE OF EQUIPMENT.
5. THE MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE PLUS 24 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PRACTICABLE FOR WORKING CONDITIONS.
6. MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 24 INCHES BETWEEN STRINGS OF PIPE. REFER TO STD. DWG. FES-2 FOR MINIMUM CLEARANCE WHERE FLARED END SECTIONS ARE USED.
7. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
8. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
9. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."

① FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

② WHERE THE STANDARD 2 2/3"x ½" CORRUGATION AND GAUGE IS SPECIFIED FOR A GIVEN DIAMETER, A PIPE OF THE SAME DIAMETER WITH A 3" x 1" OR 5" x 1" CORRUGATION MAY BE SUBSTITUTED, PROVIDING IT IS GAUGED FOR A FILL HEIGHT CONDITION EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM FILL HEIGHT CONDITION FOR THE SPECIFIED GAUGE AND CORRUGATION.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REVISED FOR LRFD DESIGN SPECS	
3-30-00	REVISED INSTALLATIONS	
11-06-97	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

METAL PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING

STANDARD DRAWING PCM-1

INSTALLATION TYPE	•• MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 2	•SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2 OR SM-4)

• AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7) MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF SELECTED MATERIAL.

SM3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

•• STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 1 INCH. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL, STONES LARGER THAN 1.50 INCH IN GREATEST DIMENSION, OR FROZEN LUMPS.

STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF HDPE PIPE.

MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OF HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPES

PIPE DIAMETER	CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN PIPES
18"	1'-6"
24"	2'-0"
30"	2'-6"
36"	3'-0"
42"	3'-6"
48"	4'-0"

MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH BASED ON FILL HEIGHT "H"

PIPE DIAMETER	TRENCH WIDTH (FEET) "H" < 10'-0"	TRENCH WIDTH (FEET) "H" >OR= 10'-0"
18"	4'-6"	4'-6"
24"	5'-0"	6'-0"
30"	5'-6"	7'-6"
36"	6'-0"	9'-0"
42"	7'-0"	10'-6"
48"	8'-0"	12'-0"

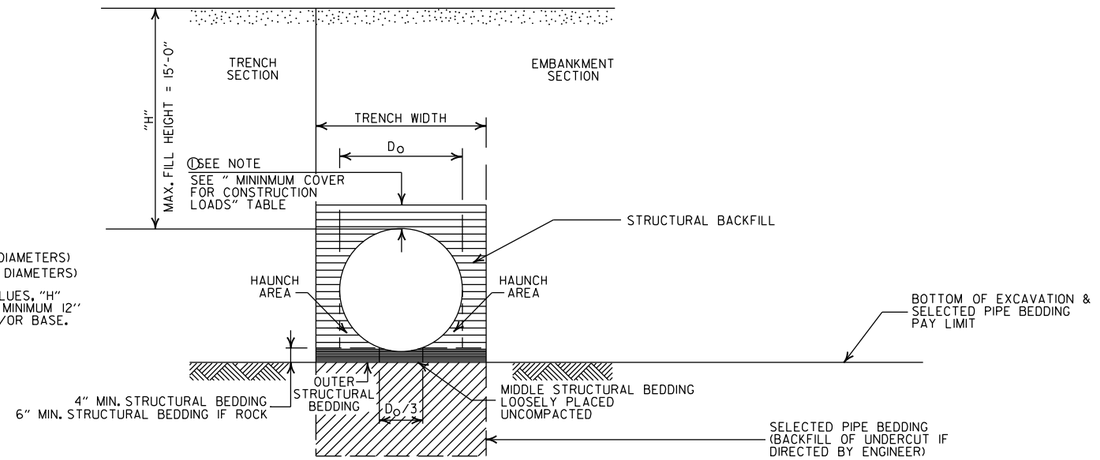
①NOTE:
18" MIN. (18" - 30" DIAMETERS)
24" MIN. (36" - 48" DIAMETERS)

MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADS

PIPE DIAMETER	② MIN. COVER (FEET) FOR INDICATED CONSTRUCTION LOADS 18.0-50.0 (KIPS)	50.0-75.0 (KIPS)	75.0-110.0 (KIPS)	110.0-175.0 (KIPS)
36" OR LESS	2'-0"	2'-6"	3'-0"	3'-0"
42" OR GREATER	3'-0"	3'-0"	3'-6"	4'-0"

②MINIMUM COVER SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE. THE SURFACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED.



TYPE 2 EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING 8". THE LAYERS SHALL BE BROUGHT UP EVENLY AND SIMULTANEOUSLY TO THE ELEVATION OF THE MINIMUM COVER.
5. PIPE INSTALLATION MAY REQUIRE THE USE OF RESTRAINTS, WEIGHTING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS IN ORDER TO HELP MAINTAIN GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M294, TYPE S. INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "PLASTIC PIPE" AND SECTION 606 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICIATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).
2. PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PLUS A SUFFICIENT WIDTH TO ENSURE WORKING ROOM TO PROPERLY AND SAFELY PLACE AND COMPACT HAUNCHING AND OTHER BACKFILL MATERIAL.
4. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
5. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
6. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."
7. FOR PIPE TYPES THAT ARE NOT SMOOTH ON THE OUTSIDE (CORRUGATED OR PROFILE WALLS), BACKFILL GRADATIONS SHOULD BE SELECTED THAT WILL PERMIT THE FILLING OF THE CORRUGATION OR PROFILE VALLEY.
8. HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPES OF DIAMETERS OTHER THAN SHOWN WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
9. JOINTS FOR HDPE PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SOIL TIGHTNESS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO SECTION 26.4.2.4 AND 30.4.2 "AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS." JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

- LEGEND -

H = FILL HEIGHT (FT.)
Ø = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM

= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL

= UNDISTURBED SOIL

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REVISED GENERAL NOTES & MINIMUM COVER NOTE	
11-17-10	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE)

STANDARD DRAWING PCP-1

INSTALLATION TYPE	•• MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 2	•SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2, OR SM-4)

• AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7) MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF SELECTED MATERIAL.

SM3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

•• STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 1INCH. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL, STONES LARGER THAN 1.50 INCH IN GREATEST DIMENSION, OR FROZEN LUMPS.

STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF PVC PIPE.

MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH BASED ON FILL HEIGHT "H"

PIPE DIAMETER	TRENCH WIDTH (FEET)	
	"H" < 10'-0"	"H" >OR= 10'-0"
18"	4'-6"	4'-6"
24"	5'-0"	6'-0"
30"	5'-6"	7'-6"
36"	6'-0"	9'-0"

MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OF PVC PIPES

PIPE DIAMETER	CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN PIPES
18"	1'-6"
24"	2'-0"
30"	2'-6"
36"	3'-0"

MAXIMUM FILL HEIGHT BASED ON STRUCTURAL BACKFILL

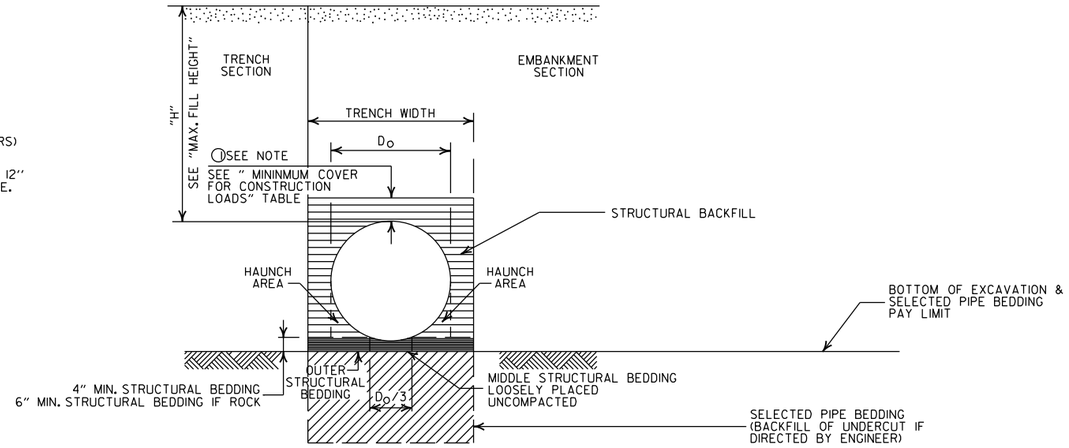
PIPE DIAMETER	"H"
18"	45'-0"
24"	45'-0"
30"	40'-0"
36"	40'-0"

① NOTE:
12" MIN. (18" - 36" DIAMETERS)
MINIMUM COVER VALUE, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADS

PIPE DIAMETER	② MIN. COVER (FEET) FOR INDICATED CONSTRUCTION LOADS			
	18.0-50.0 (KIPS)	50.0-75.0 (KIPS)	75.0-110.0 (KIPS)	110.0-175.0 (KIPS)
18" THRU 36"	2'-0"	2'-6"	3'-0"	3'-0"

②MINIMUM COVER SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE. THE SURFACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED.



TYPE 2 EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING 8". THE LAYERS SHALL BE BROUGHT UP EVENLY AND SIMULTANEOUSLY TO THE ELEVATION OF THE MINIMUM COVER.
5. PIPE INSTALLATION MAY REQUIRE THE USE OF RESTRAINTS, WEIGHTING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS IN ORDER TO HELP MAINTAIN GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F949, CELL CLASS 12454. INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "PLASTIC PIPE" AND SECTION 606 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).
2. PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PLUS A SUFFICIENT WIDTH TO ENSURE WORKING ROOM TO PROPERLY AND SAFELY PLACE AND COMPACT HAUNCHING AND OTHER BACKFILL MATERIAL.
4. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
5. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
6. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."
7. FOR PIPE TYPES THAT ARE NOT SMOOTH ON THE OUTSIDE (CORRUGATED OR PROFILE WALLS), BACKFILL GRADATIONS SHOULD BE SELECTED THAT WILL PERMIT THE FILLING OF THE CORRUGATION OR PROFILE VALLEY.
8. PVC PIPES OF DIAMETERS OTHER THAN SHOWN WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
9. JOINTS FOR PVC PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SOIL TIGHTNESS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO SECTION 26.4.2.4 AND 30.4.2 "AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS." JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

- LEGEND -

H = FILL HEIGHT (FT.)
D_O = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM

= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL

= UNDISTURBED SOIL

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REV GENERAL NOTES & MINIMUM COVER NOTE; DELETED SM3 MATERIAL	
11-17-10	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (PVC F949)

STANDARD DRAWING PCP-2

INSTALLATION TYPE	**MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7)
TYPE 2	*SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2 OR SM-4) OR TYPE I INSTALLATION MATERIAL

*SM3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

** STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 1INCH. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL, STONES LARGER THAN 1.50 INCH IN GREATEST DIMENSION, OR FROZEN LUMPS.

STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF POLYPROPYLENE PIPE.

MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OF POLYPROPYLENE PIPES

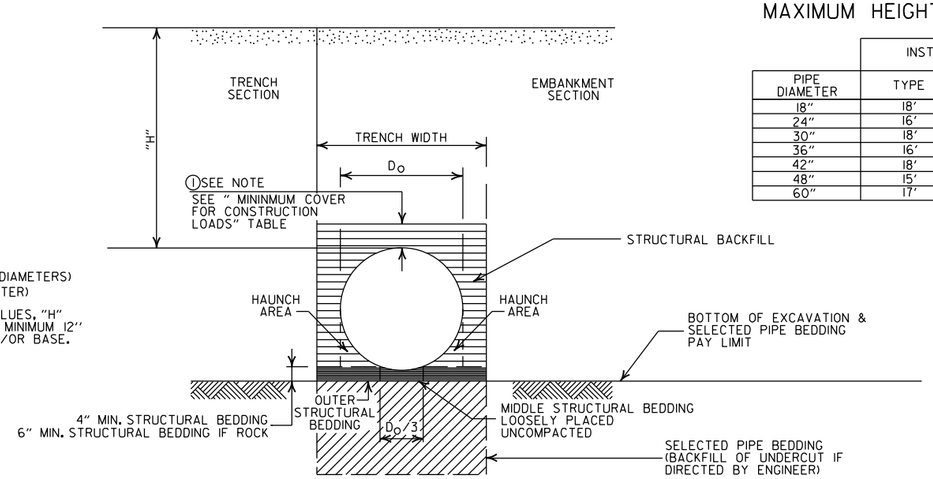
PIPE DIAMETER	CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN PIPES
18"	1'-6"
24"	2'-0"
30"	2'-6"
36"	3'-0"
42"	3'-6"
48"	4'-0"
60"	5'-0"

MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH BASED ON FILL HEIGHT "H"

PIPE DIAMETER	TRENCH WIDTH (FEET) "H" < 10'-0"	TRENCH WIDTH (FEET) "H" >OR= 10'-0"
18"	4'-6"	4'-6"
24"	5'-0"	6'-0"
30"	5'-6"	7'-6"
36"	6'-0"	9'-0"
42"	7'-0"	10'-6"
48"	8'-0"	12'-0"
60"	10'-0"	15'-0"

①NOTE:
12" MIN. (18" - 42" DIAMETERS)
24" MIN. (60" DIAMETER)

MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.



MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H"

PIPE DIAMETER	INSTALLATION TYPE TYPE 1	INSTALLATION TYPE TYPE 2
18"	18'	14'
24"	16'	12'
30"	18'	14'
36"	16'	12'
42"	18'	13'
48"	15'	11'
60"	17'	12'

MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADS

PIPE DIAMETER	② MIN. COVER (FEET) FOR INDICATED CONSTRUCTION LOADS 18.0-50.0 (KIPS)	50.0-75.0 (KIPS)	75.0-110.0 (KIPS)	110.0-150.0 (KIPS)
36" OR LESS	2'-0"	2'-6"	3'-0"	3'-0"
42" OR GREATER	3'-0"	3'-0"	3'-6"	4'-0"

②MINIMUM COVER SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE. THE SURFACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED.

EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING 8". THE LAYERS SHALL BE BROUGHT UP EVENLY AND SIMULTANEOUSLY TO THE ELEVATION OF THE MINIMUM COVER.
5. PIPE INSTALLATION MAY REQUIRE THE USE OF RESTRAINTS, WEIGHTING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS IN ORDER TO HELP MAINTAIN GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M330, TYPE S, INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "PLASTIC PIPE" AND SECTION 606 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICIATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).
2. PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, SIXTH EDITION (2012) WITH 2013 INTERIMS.
3. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PLUS A SUFFICIENT WIDTH TO ENSURE WORKING ROOM TO PROPERLY AND SAFELY PLACE AND COMPACT HAUNCHING AND OTHER BACKFILL MATERIAL.
4. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
5. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
6. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."
7. FOR PIPE TYPES THAT ARE NOT SMOOTH ON THE OUTSIDE (CORRUGATED OR PROFILE WALLS), BACKFILL GRADATIONS SHOULD BE SELECTED THAT WILL PERMIT THE FILLING OF THE CORRUGATION OR PROFILE VALLEY.
8. POLYPROPYLENE PIPES OF DIAMETERS OTHER THAN SHOWN WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
9. JOINTS FOR POLYPROPYLENE PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SOIL TIGHTNESS AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 26.4.2.4 AND 30.4.2 OF THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS 3RD EDITION (2010) WITH 2012 INTERIMS. JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

- LEGEND -

H = FILL HEIGHT (FT.)
D_o = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM

= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL

= UNDISTURBED SOIL

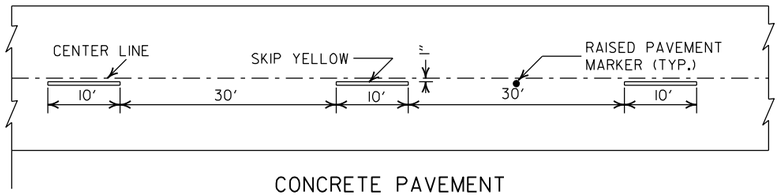
DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
02-27-20	REVISED	
11-07-19	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

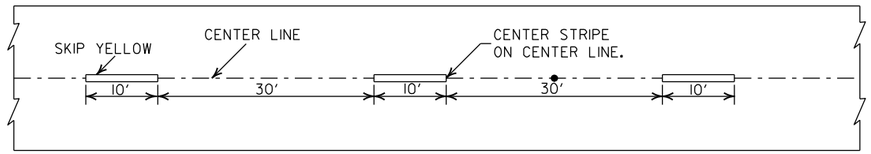
PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (POLYPROPYLENE)

STANDARD DRAWING PCP-3

NOTES:
1. REFER TO THE STRIPING DETAILS FOR PAVEMENT MARKING LINE WIDTHS.
2. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE LATEST REVISED ADDITION OF THE "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES."
3. RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS SHALL BE PLACED ON AN 80 FEET SPACING UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN THE PLANS.

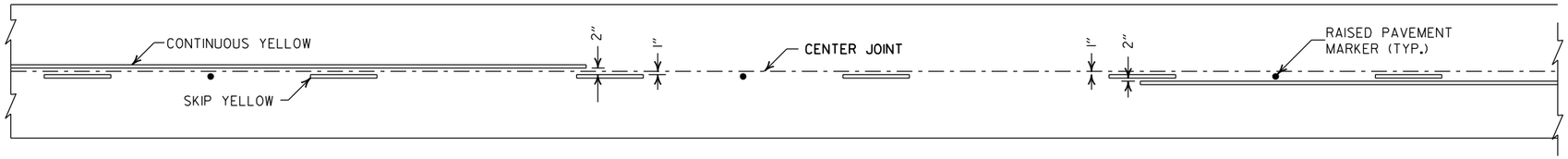


CONCRETE PAVEMENT

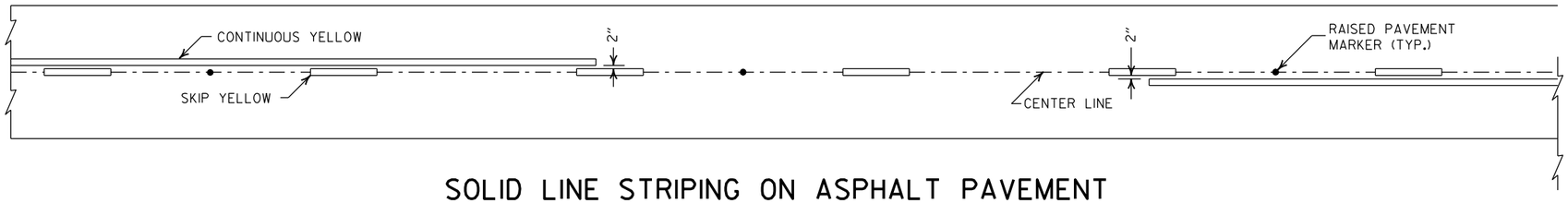


ASPHALT PAVEMENT

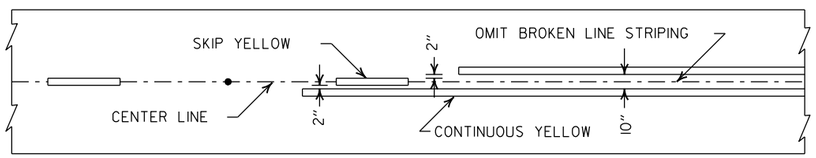
BROKEN LINE STRIPING



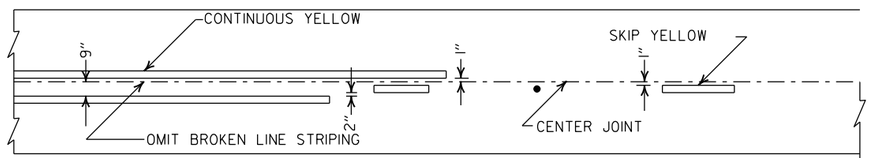
SOLID LINE STRIPING ON CONCRETE PAVEMENT



SOLID LINE STRIPING ON ASPHALT PAVEMENT

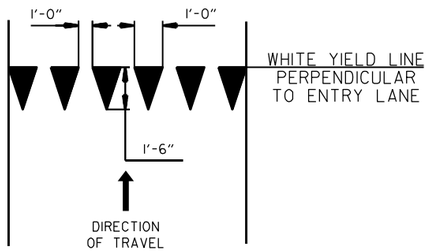


ASPHALT PAVEMENT

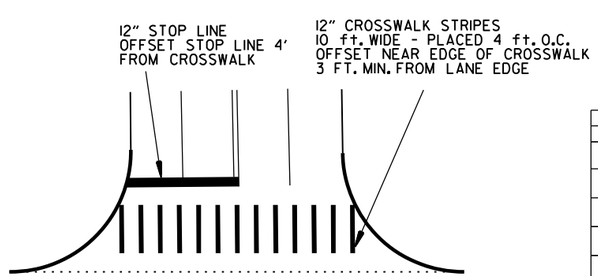


CONCRETE PAVEMENT

STRIPING AT ADJACENT NO PASSING LANES

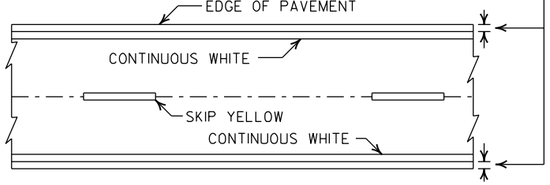


YIELD LINE DETAIL



CROSSWALK AND STOP LINE DETAILS

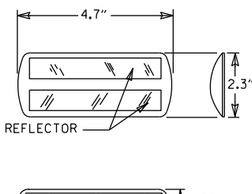
2" FOR ASPHALT OR CONCRETE PAVEMENT
6" FOR BITUMINOUS SURFACE TREATMENT



PAVEMENT EDGE LINE MARKING

NOTE:
THE RED LENS OF THE TYPE II R.P.M. SHALL FACE THE INCORRECT TRAFFIC MOVEMENT.

TYPE II
RED/CLEAR OR
YELLOW/YELLOW



NOTE:
DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR MARKERS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR SIMILAR MARKERS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO THE ARDOT QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST.

DETAIL OF STANDARD RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
2-27-20	REVISED STOP LINE DETAILS	
6-1-17	ADDED YIELD LINE DETAIL	
5-12-16	REVISED LINE WIDTHS, SPACING, & NOTES	
9-12-13	REVISED DETAIL OF STANDARD RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	
11-17-10	REVISED GENERAL NOTES & REMOVED PLOWABLE PVMT MRKRS	
11-18-04	REVISED NOTE 2 & GENERAL NOTES	
8-22-02	ADDED CROSSWALK & STOPBAR DTLS.	
7-02-98	ADDED DETAILS OF STD. RAISED PAV'T. MARKERS	
4-26-96	REV. NOTES 3&4; ADDED R.P.M.	
9-30-80	DRAWN	1-9-30-80

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

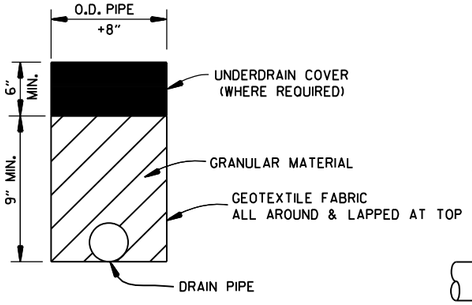
PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

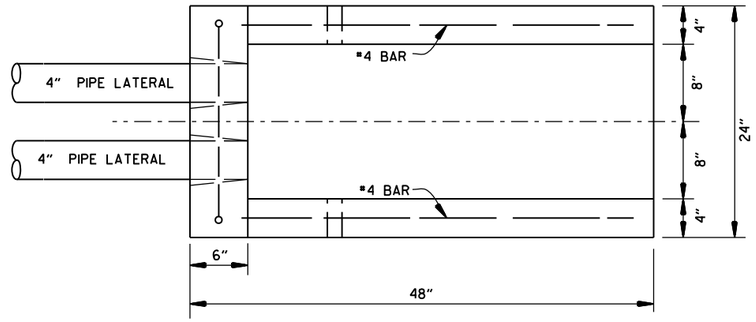
STANDARD DRAWING PM-1

NOTE:

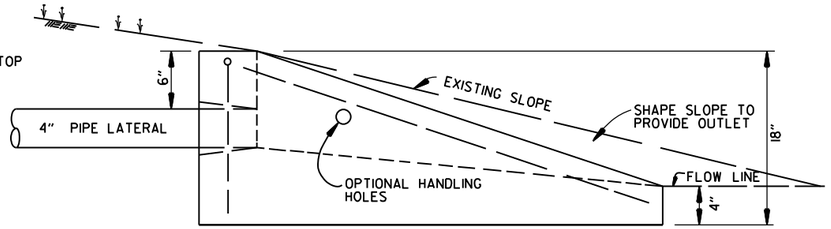
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS, THE UNDERDRAIN COVER SHALL BE THOROUGHLY COMPACTED EARTH AND SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO PIPE UNDERDRAIN.

2. GRANULAR MATERIAL SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. LAP FABRIC 12" OR THE WIDTH OF THE TRENCH AT THE TOP.

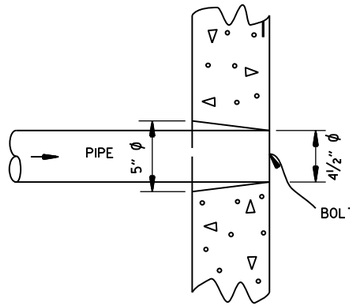




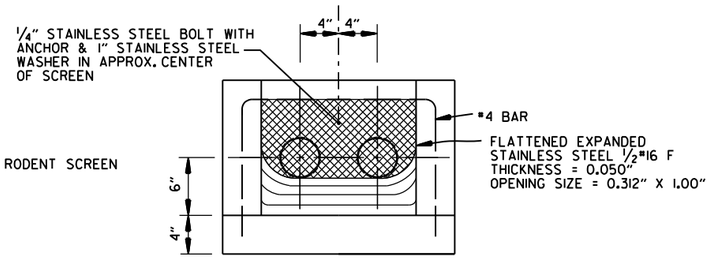
PLAN VIEW



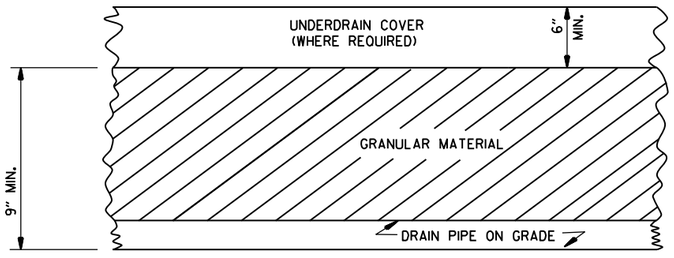
SIDE VIEW



DETAIL OF HOLE FOR 4" PIPE

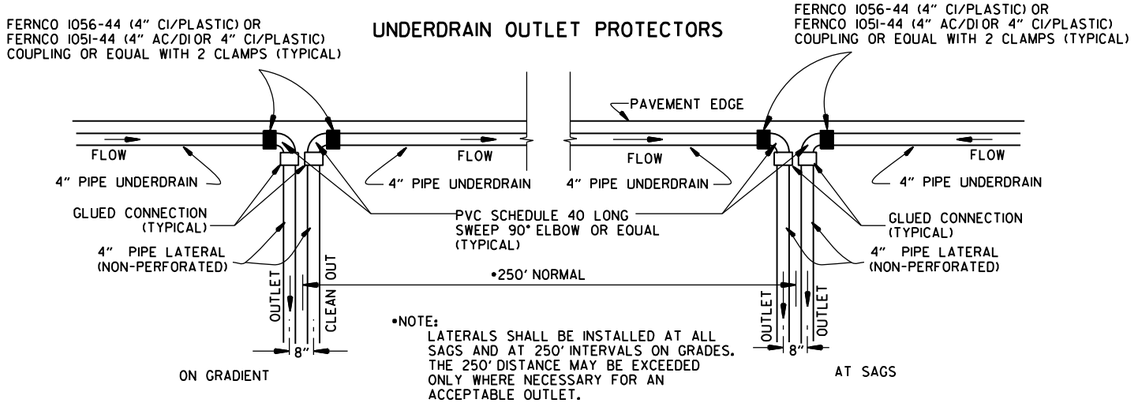


FRONT VIEW
(DETAIL OF RODENT SCREEN)



DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN

UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS



DETAIL OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN LATERALS WHEN PLACED ALONG PAVEMENT EDGE

NOTE: PVC PIPE FOR LATERALS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D 1785 (LATEST REVISION) FOR SCHEDULE 40 PIPE.

NOTES FOR PIPE UNDERDRAINS

1. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 625 FOR TYPE 1. PAYMENT FOR GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AND GRANULAR FILTER MATERIAL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LIN. FT. FOR "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS" IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 611 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

2. 4" NON-PERFORATED SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPE LATERALS WITH OUTLET PROTECTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN HEREON. LATERALS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS." UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR BY THE UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 611 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

3. EXISTING 4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS MAY BE CONNECTED TO PROPOSED DROP INLETS OR EXTENDED WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR CONNECTING TO DROP INLETS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS."

4. THE LOCATION OF ALL LATERALS SHALL BE MARKED WITH 4" X 12" PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING TAPE (TYPE III WHITE) AT THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE SHOULDER, PLACED TRANSVERSE TO TRAFFIC. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.

5. PAYMENT FOR THE RODENT SCREEN SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER EACH FOR "UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS."

6. ANY EXISTING UNDERDRAINS THAT INTERFERE WITH INSTALLATION OF THE NEW UNDERDRAIN SYSTEM SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS. EXISTING UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS SHALL BE REMOVED UNDER THE ITEM "REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS."

7. AT LOCATIONS WHERE A SINGLE LATERAL IS USED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS: 1. INSTALL OUTLET PROTECTOR AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DRAWING PU-1 AND GROUT THE UNUSED HOLE OR 2. INSTALL AN OUTLET PROTECTOR WITH A SINGLE HOLE.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
12-8-16	ADDED NOTES FOR PIPE UNDERDRAINS, REVISED RODENT SCREEN DETAIL AND NOTES, REMOVED NOTE 1 FOR GRANULAR MATERIAL, ADDED NOTE FOR GEOTEXTILE FABRIC	
4-10-03	REVISED NOTE 3	
1-12-00	REVISED DETAIL OF UNDERDRAIN LATERALS	
11-18-98	REVISED NOTE	
10-18-96	REVISED MIN. DEPTH & GEOTEXTILE FABRIC	
4-26-96	ADDED LATERAL NOTE; 5½" TO 5"	
11-22-95	REVISED LATERALS	
7-20-95	REVISED LATERALS & ADDED NOTE	
11- 3-94	REVISED FOR DUAL LATERALS	11- 3-94
10- 1-92	SUBSTITUTED GEOTEXTILE	10- 1-92
8-15-91	ADDED POLYEDTHYLENE PIPE	8-15-91
11- 8-90	DELETED ALTERNATE NOTE	11- 8-90
1-25-90	ADDED 4" SNAP ADAPTER	1-25-90
11-30-89	DEL. (SUBGRADE); ADDED (WHERE REQUIRED)	11-30-89
7-15-88	ISSUED P.L.M.	647-7-15-88

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN

STANDARD DRAWING PU-1

SUPERELEVATION TABLE FOR TWO - WAY TRAFFIC (4% MAXIMUM)

DEGREE OF CURVE	30 MPH e	30 MPH Ls (FT) MINIMUM	30 MPH Ls (FT) DESIRABLE
0° 15'	NC		
0° 30'			
0° 45'			
1° 00'			
1° 15'			
1° 30'			
1° 45'			
2° 00'			
2° 15'	RC	72	100
2° 30'			
2° 45'			
3° 00'			
3° 15'	0.022	75	
3° 30'			
3° 45'	0.024	79	
4° 00'			
4° 15'			
4° 30'			
4° 45'	0.026	83	
5° 00'			
5° 30'			
6° 00'	0.028	86	125
6° 30'			
7° 00'	0.030	90	
7° 30'			
8° 00'			
8° 30'	0.032	93	
9° 00'			
9° 30'			
10° 00'	0.034	97	
10° 30'			
11° 00'			
11° 30'			
12° 00'	0.036	100	
12° 30'			
13° 00'			
13° 30'			
14° 00'	0.038	104	
14° 30'			
15° 00'			
15° 30'			
16° 00'			
16° 30'	0.040	108	150

D MAX = 22° 45'

DEGREE OF CURVE	35 MPH e	35 MPH Ls (FT) MINIMUM	35 MPH Ls (FT) DESIRABLE
0° 15'	NC		
0° 30'			
0° 45'			
1° 00'			
1° 15'			
1° 30'			
1° 45'	RC	78	100
2° 00'			
2° 15'			
2° 30'	0.022	82	
2° 45'	0.024	86	125
3° 00'			
3° 15'			
3° 30'	0.026	90	
3° 45'			
4° 00'			
4° 15'	0.028	94	
4° 30'			
4° 45'			
5° 00'	0.030	98	
5° 30'			
6° 00'	0.032	101	
6° 30'			
7° 00'	0.034	105	150
7° 30'			
8° 00'			
8° 30'	0.036	109	
9° 00'			
9° 30'	0.038	113	
10° 00'			
10° 30'			
11° 00'			
11° 30'	0.040	117	

D MAX = 15° 15'

DEGREE OF CURVE	40 MPH e	40 MPH Ls (FT) MINIMUM	40 MPH Ls (FT) DESIRABLE
0° 15'	NC		
0° 30'			
0° 45'			
1° 00'			
1° 15'	RC	84	100
1° 30'			
1° 45'			
2° 00'	0.022	88	
2° 15'	0.024	92	125
2° 30'	0.026	97	
2° 45'			
3° 00'	0.028	101	
3° 15'			
3° 30'			
3° 45'	0.030	105	
4° 00'			
4° 15'	0.032	109	150
4° 30'			
4° 45'			
5° 00'	0.034	113	
5° 30'			
6° 00'	0.036	118	
6° 30'			
7° 00'	0.038	122	
7° 30'			
8° 00'	0.040	126	

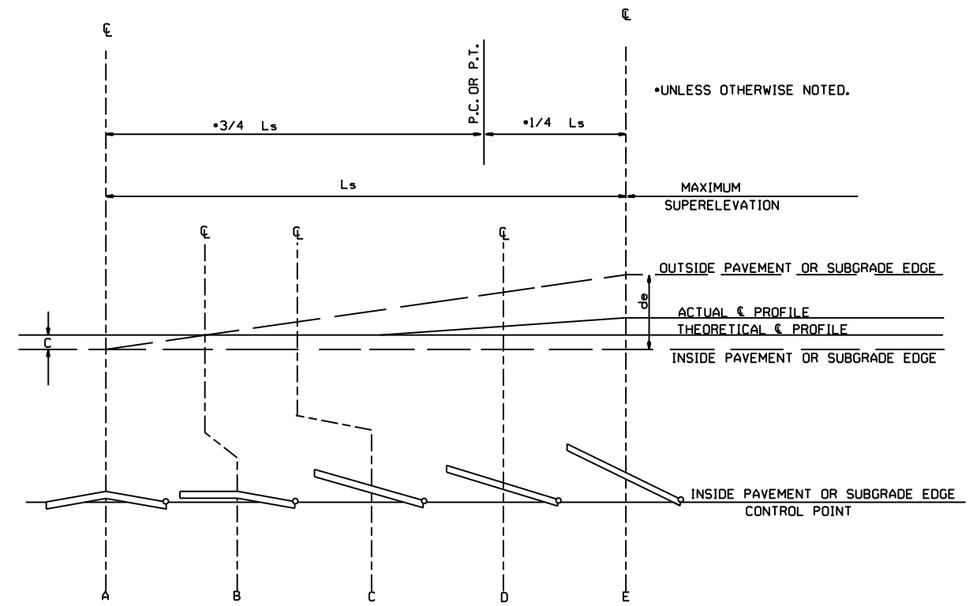
D MAX = 10° 30'

DEGREE OF CURVE	45 MPH e	45 MPH Ls (FT) MINIMUM	45 MPH Ls (FT) DESIRABLE
0° 15'	NC		
0° 30'			
0° 45'			
1° 00'	RC	90	125
1° 15'			
1° 30'	0.022	95	
1° 45'	0.024	99	
2° 00'	0.026	104	
2° 15'			
2° 30'	0.028	108	150
2° 45'	0.030	113	
3° 00'			
3° 15'	0.032	117	
3° 30'			
3° 45'	0.034	122	
4° 00'			
4° 15'	0.036	126	
4° 30'			
4° 45'	0.038	131	
5° 00'			
5° 30'	0.040	135	
6° 00'			

D MAX = 8° 00'

ABBREVIATIONS

NC - NORMAL CROWN
RC - REVERSE CROWN, SUPERELEVATION AT NORMAL CROWN SLOPE
e - RATE OF SUPERELEVATION (FT. PER FT.)
Ls - LENGTH OF SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION (FT.)
L - DISTANCE FROM BEGINNING OF SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION TO ANY POINT (FT.)
d - WIDTH OF PAVEMENT (FT.) OR WIDTH OF SUBGRADE (FT.)
C - NORMAL CROWN (FT.)



STANDARD METHOD WHEN SUPERELEVATION REVOLVES AROUND INNER SUBGRADE POINT OR INNER PAVEMENT EDGE

NOTE: MAINTAIN NORMAL CROWN ON INSIDE UNTIL SUPERELEVATION EXCEEDS 2C.

SUPERELEVATION FORMULA = $\frac{Lde}{Ls}$

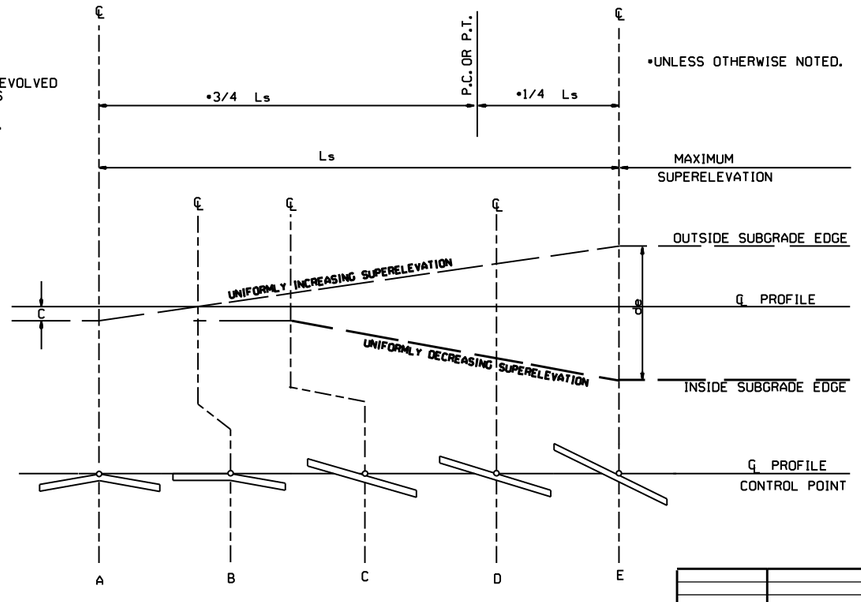
GENERAL NOTES

1. ON PAVEMENT WITH TWO-WAY TRAFFIC, THE SUPERELEVATION SHALL BE REVOLVED ON THE INSIDE PAVEMENT EDGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS
2. SUPERELEVATION VALUES SHOWN ON THE CROSS SECTIONS ARE VALUES (+) OR (-) TO BE ADDED TO OR SUBTRACTED FROM THE POINT OF CONTROL.
3. LENGTHS FOR L MAY BE ROUNDED IN MULTIPLES OF 25 FT. OR 50 FT. TO PERMIT SIMPLER CALCULATIONS.
4. PAVEMENTS WIDER THAN 2 LANES SHALL HAVE ADDITIONAL TRANSITION LENGTHS AS FOLLOWS:

3 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +20%
4 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +50%
5 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +80%
6 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +100%

NOTE: MAINTAIN NORMAL CROWN ON INSIDE UNTIL SUPERELEVATION EXCEEDS 2C.

RATE OF SUPERELEVATION SHALL BE COMPUTED ON STRAIGHT LINE METHOD USING APPLICABLE Ls.



STANDARD METHOD WHEN SUPERELEVATION REVOLVES AROUND CENTER LINE

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
11-07-19	ISSUED	

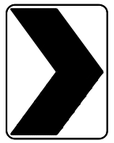
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TABLES AND METHOD OF SUPERELEVATION FOR TWO-WAY TRAFFIC (4% MAXIMUM)

STANDARD DRAWING SE-3

R1-1
30"X30"

W1-3
30"X30"
(LT. OR RT.)



W1-8
18"X24"

W2-5
30"X30"

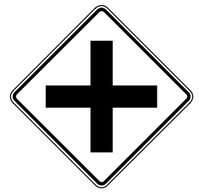
W3-1
36"X36"

W5-1
36"X36"

M6-3
21"X15"

R1-2
36"X36"X36"

W1-4
30"X30"
(LT. or RT.)



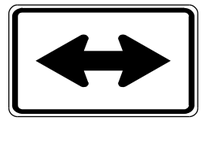
W2-1
30"X30"

S1-1
36"X36"

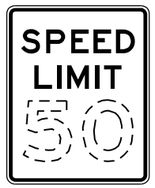
W3-2
36"X36"

County
Route Marker
M1-6
24"X24"

NOTE: REFLECTORIZED YELLOW LEGEND (COUNTY NAME, ROUTE LETTER & NUMBER) & BORDER ON A BLUE BACKGROUND.



M6-4
21"X15"



R2-1
24"X30"

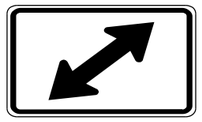
W1-5
30"X30"
(LT. or RT.)

W2-2
30"X30"

W5-2
36"X36"

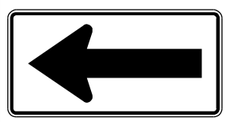
W8-3
36"X36"

R1-3P
18"X6"

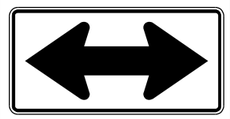


M6-5
21"X15"

W1-1
30"X30"
(LT. or RT.)



W1-6
48"X24"

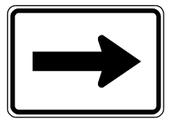


W1-7
48"X24"

W2-3
30"X30"
(LT. or RT.)

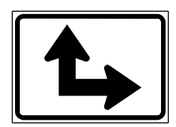
W5-3
36"X36"

W13-1P
18"X18"



M6-1
21"X15"

NOTE: ALL M6 SIGNS TO BE MADE WITH REFLECTORIZED YELLOW ARROW & BORDER WITH BLUE BACKGROUND.

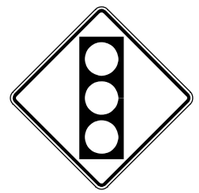


M6-6
21"X15"

W1-2
30"X30"
(LT. or RT.)

W2-4
30"X30"

W10-1
36" DIAMETER

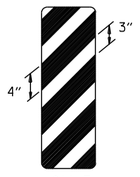


W3-3
36"X36"

M6-2
21"X15"

S4-3P
24"X8"

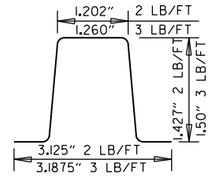
S4-2P
24"X10"



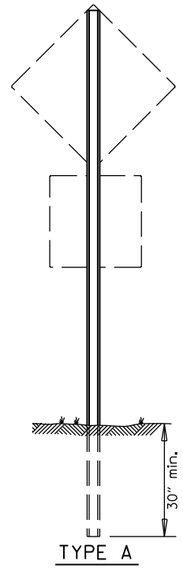
OM-3
12"X36"
(LT. or RT.)

MINIMUM DIMENSIONS SHOWN

SUPPORT SECTION

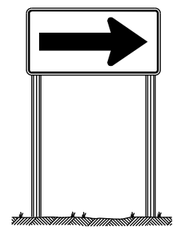


(U-CHANNEL)
STANDARD SUPPORT
ASSEMBLIES



TYPE A

NOTE: LENGTH OF SIGN POSTS SHALL BE DETERMINED SO AS TO PROVIDE FOR MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCES AS CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS PLUS A MINIMUM VERTICAL PENETRATION OF 30" IN THE SOIL.



TYPE B

TYPE C

MINIMUM WEIGHT

TYPE A & B = 3 LBS./FT.
TYPE C = 2 LBS./FT.

STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS

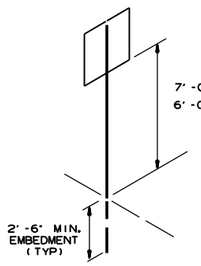
DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
9-12-13	DELETED JOB NO. BLOCK; REVISED R1-3 TO R1-3P	
4-17-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATION - W3-1 & W3-2	
4-10-03	REVISED W5-2, W8-3, OM-3; ADDED W1-8	
1-5-81	REDRAWN	960-1-15-81
9-15-78	ADDED W14-3	877-9-15-78
9-2-76	POST WT.	623-9-3-76
5-3-76	STEEL POST WT. FROM 2#-3#; ADDED S4-2 & S4-3	504-5-3-76
8-12-74	REV. HT. TYPE "C" ASSEMBLY	500-8-21-74
12-21-72	ADDED M6-2,3,4,5,6	500-12-21-72
12-1-72	ISSUED	562-12-1-72

SUPPORT ASSEMBLIES

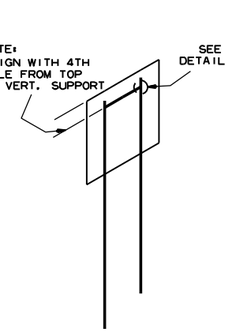
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS
AND SUPPORT ASSEMBLIES

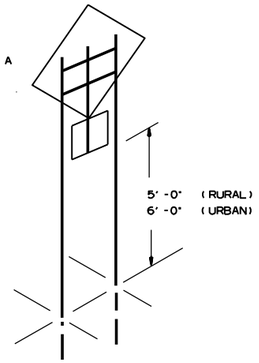
STANDARD DRAWING SHS-1



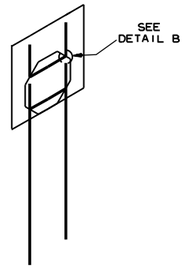
U-1



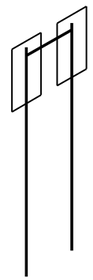
U-2



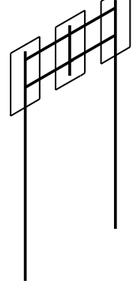
U-2 (A)



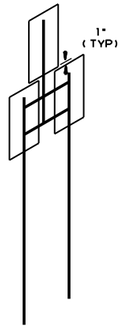
U-2 (B)



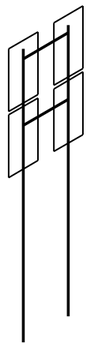
U-2 (1)



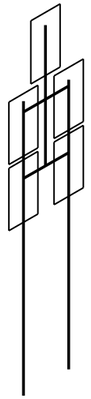
U-2 (2)



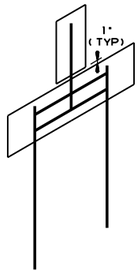
U-2 (3)



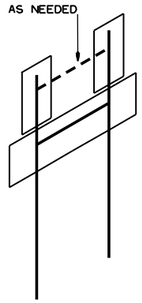
U-2 (4)



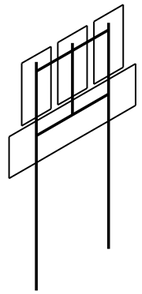
U-2 (5)



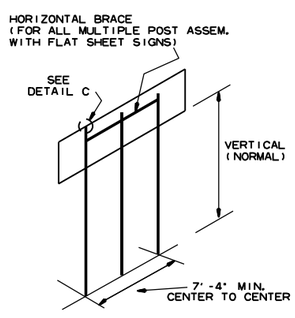
U-2 (6)



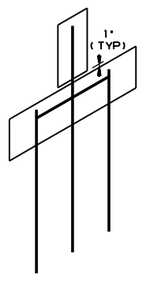
U-2 (7)



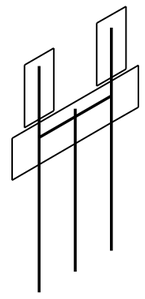
U-2 (8)



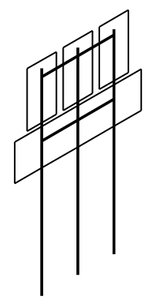
U-3



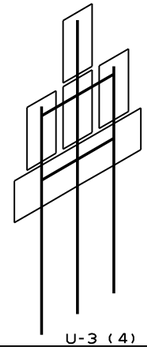
U-3 (1)



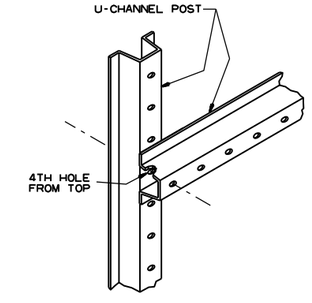
U-3 (2)



U-3 (3)

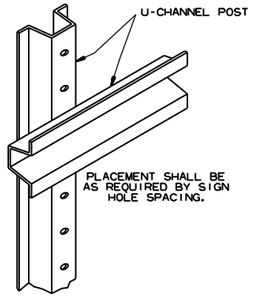


U-3 (4)



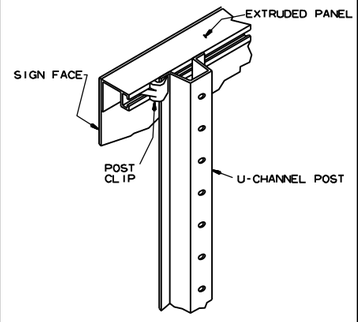
DETAIL A

SHOWING HORIZONTAL BRACE



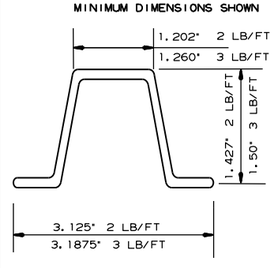
DETAIL B

SHOWING BACK-TO-BACK INSTALLATION



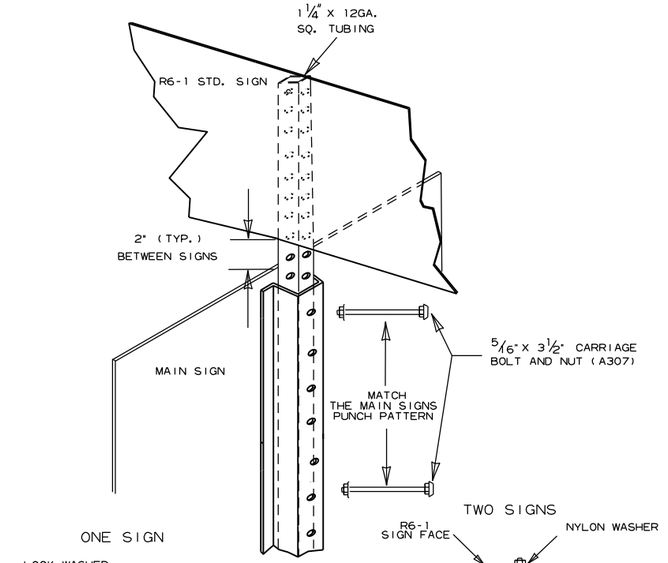
DETAIL C

SHOWING GUIDE SIGN MOUNTING WITH EXTRUDED PANELS



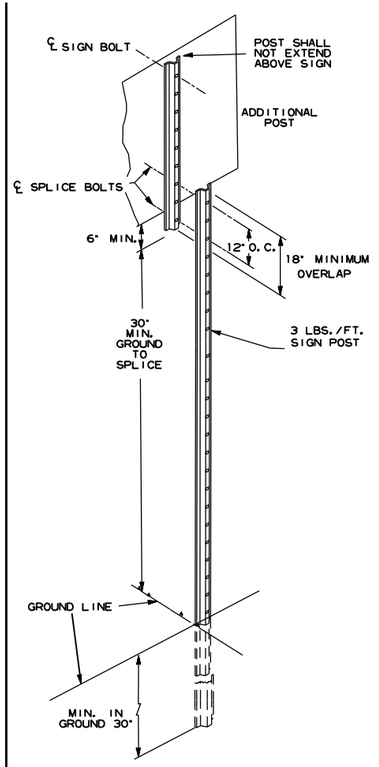
DETAIL C

U-CHANNEL POST



DETAIL E

R6-1 EXTENSION FOR U-CHANNEL POST



DETAIL F

DETAIL OF SPLICES

NOTES:

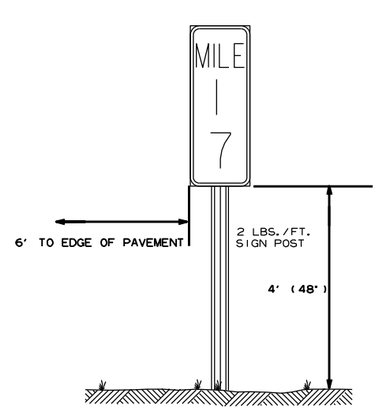
SIGNS AT LEAST 8' IN LENGTH MAY BE INSTALLED ON THREE 3 LB. POST. IN NO CASE SHALL THERE BE MORE THAN TWO 3 LB. POSTS WITHIN A 7' PATH.

SPLICES NECESSARY TO ATTAIN PROPER MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE AS SHOWN IN DETAIL (F).

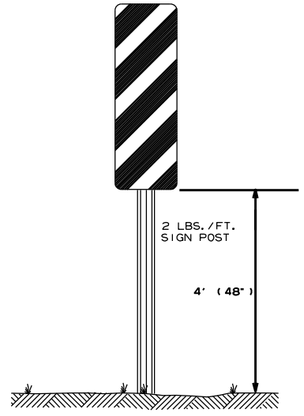
NORMAL INSTALLATIONS WILL REQUIRE 5/16" DIA. CARRIAGE BOLTS TO MOUNT SIGNS TO POST AND TO ASSEMBLE THE VARIOUS POST SUPPORTS.

ALL SIGN POSTS SHALL BE PLUMB.

THE POST FOR "TYPE U" SUPPORTS SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED.



TYPICAL MILE MARKER INSTALLATION



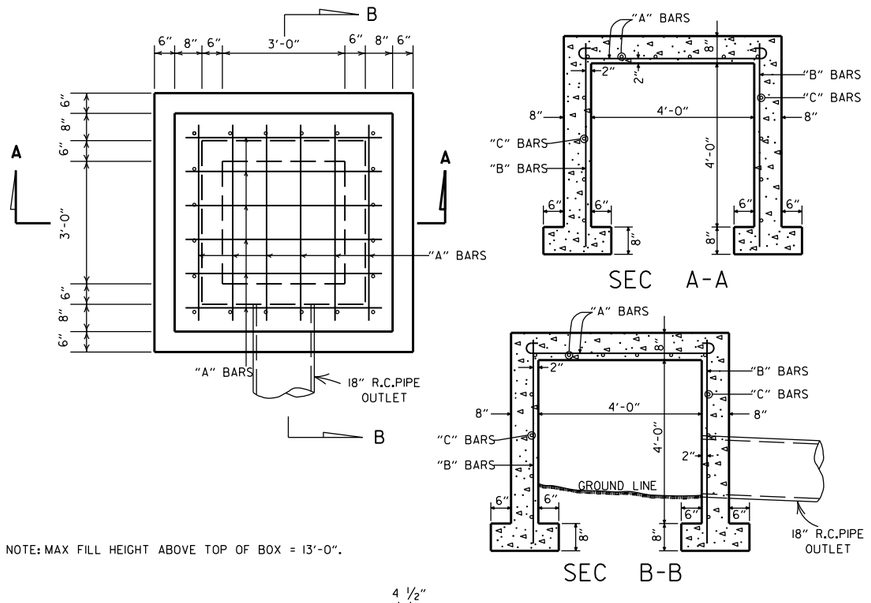
TYPICAL OM-3 INSTALLATION AT EDGE OF OBSTRUCTION

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
7-25-19	REVISED CARRIAGE BOLT WITH MATERIAL REQUIREMENT	
2-27-14	REVISED NOTES.	
9-12-13	REVISED U-2(3), U-2(6), U-3(1), DETAIL D; ADDED DETAILS E & F; ADDED TYPICAL MARKERS	
10-9-03	REMOVED ROUND POST & REVISED SPACING	
10-12-95	MOVED UPPER SPLICE	
6-8-95	REVISED SPLICE DETAIL	6-8-95
2-2-95	REDRAWN	2-2-95

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

U-CHANNEL POST ASSEMBLIES

STANDARD DRAWING SHS-2

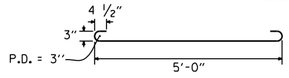


NOTE: MAX FILL HEIGHT ABOVE TOP OF BOX = 13'-0".

STEEL SCHEDULE

BARS	NUMBER	LENGTH	SPACING
"A"	12	6'-0"	10"
"B"	20	5'-0"	10 ½"
"C"	16	5'-0"	12"

ALL STEEL TO BE #4 BARS



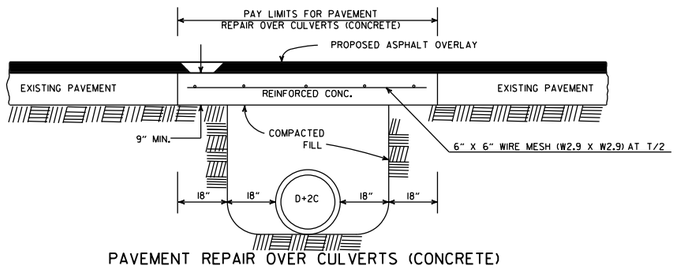
QUANTITIES

CONCRETE 3.31 CU. YDS.
REINFORCING STEEL 168 LB.

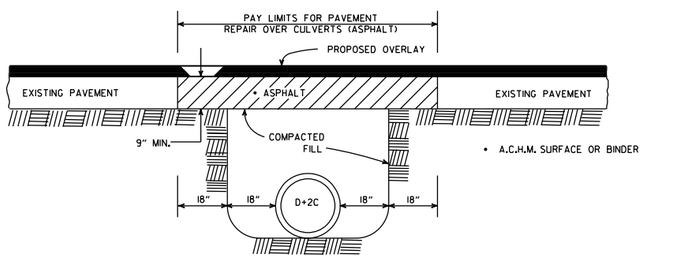
GENERAL NOTE:

THE PAY ITEMS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE SPRING BOXES SHALL BE FOR THE QUANTITTIES OF CONCRETE OF THE CLASS SPECIFIED, REINFORCING STEEL, EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES AND 18" R.C. PIPE CULVERT.

REINFORCED CONCRETE SPRING BOX



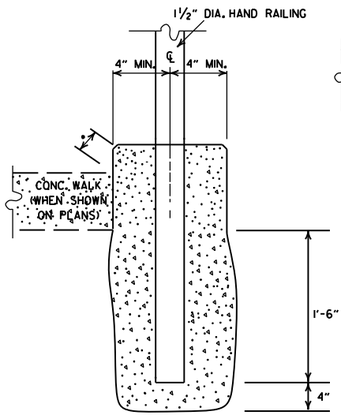
PAVEMENT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (CONCRETE)



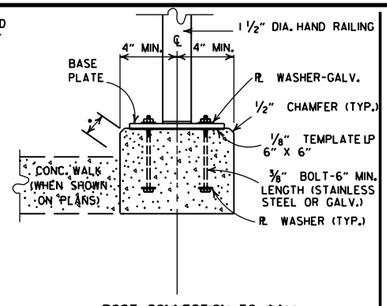
PAVEMENT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (ASPHALT)

DETAIL SHOWING REPAIR OF EXISTING PAVEMENT AT CULVERT INSTALLATIONS

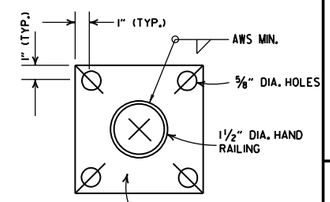
• A 2" MIN. HIGH CURB IS REQUIRED WHEN CONCRETE WALK IS ADJACENT TO THE HAND RAILING. PAYMENT FOR CURB SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR CONCRETE WALKS.



DETAIL OF HAND RAILING SET IN CONCRETE

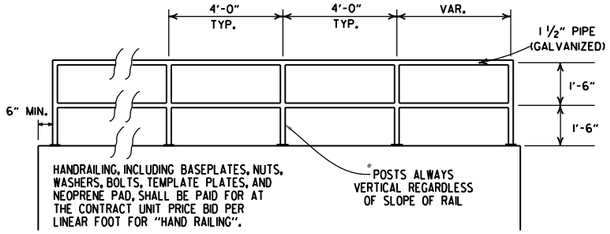


POST CONNECTION TO WALL

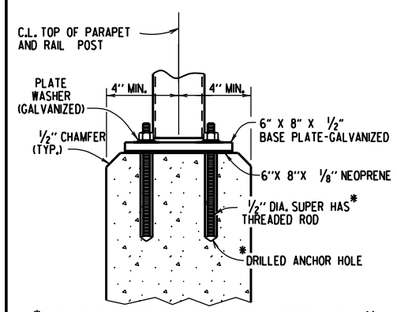


BASE PLATE

POST CONNECTION DETAILS



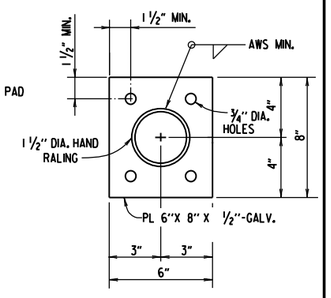
HAND RAILING SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 633.



*HILTI HIT RE 500 EPOXY ADHESIVE ANCHOR SYSTEM WITH 4 ½" EMBEDMENT OR APPROVED EQUAL.

THE ADHESIVE ANCHOR SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

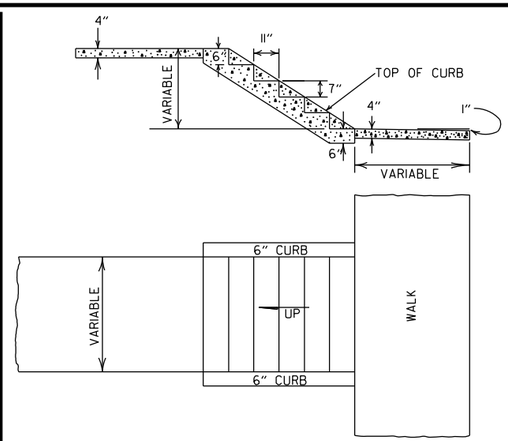
POST CONNECTION TO WALL



BASE PLATE

DETAILS OF ALTERNATE POST ANCHOR SYSTEM (EPOXY ADHESIVE ANCHORS)

HAND RAILING DETAILS



GENERAL NOTES

1. RISE AND TREAD DIMENSIONS OF STEPS MAY BE VARIED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, HOWEVER, TREAD WIDTHS SHALL BE 11" MIN. ALL STEPS IN A FLIGHT SHALL HAVE CONSISTENT TREAD & RISER DIMENSIONS.
2. 1" TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED IN CONCRETE WALKS AT 45' INTERVALS.

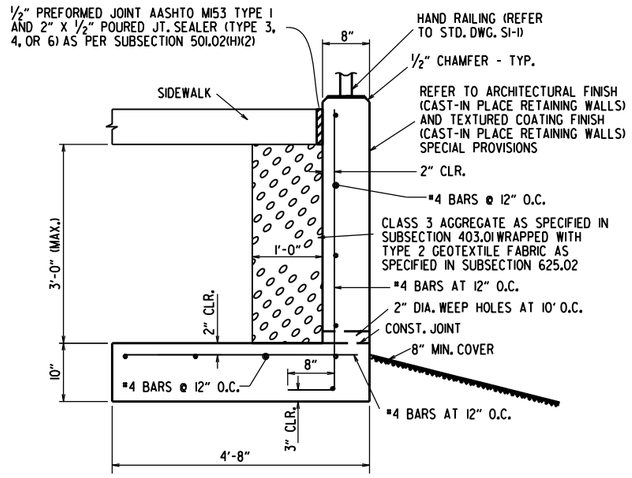
DETAILS OF CONCRETE STEPS & WALKS

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
10-25-18	REVISED DETAIL SHOWING REPAIR OF EXISTING PAVEMENT AT CULVERT INSTALLATIONS	
9-12-13	REVISED REINFORCED CONCRETE SPRING BOX	
7-26-12	REMOVED RETAINING WALL DETAILS & REVISED HAND RAILING DETAILS	
4-17-08	REV. JOINT & FOOTING STEP DETAILS	
11-29-07	REVISED RETAINING WALL DRAINAGE	
5-25-06	REVISED PVMT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (CONC); REVISED REINFORCED CONC SPRING BOX	
10-9-03	REVISED PIPE RAILING DETAILS TO HAND RAILING DETAILS	
4-10-03	REVISED RETAINING WALL DRAWING	
8-22-02	ADDED HAND RAILING DETAIL	
11-16-01	REVISED PVMT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (CONC); CORRECTED SPELLING IN GENERAL NOTES	
11-18-98	ADDED GENERAL NOTES TO CONCRETE STEPS & WALKS	
7-02-98	ENLARGED PIPE	
4-03-97	ADDED NOTE TO STEEL BAR SCHED.	
10-18-96	CORRECTED SPELLING	
4-26-96	ADD WEEP HOLE;REV. JOINT SPACING IN RET. WALL	
6-2-94	CHANGED CONST. TO CONTRACTION JOINT	
10-1-92	CHANGED MESH FABRIC TO WIRE MESH	10-1-92
8-15-91	DELETED HDWL MODIFICATION DETAIL	8-15-91
11-8-90	DELETED COLD MIX FROM CULV'T. REPAIR	11-8-90
11-30-89	REV. RETAINING WALL STEEL SCHEDULE	11-30-89
11-17-88	V BARS BEHIND ARROW	665-11-17-88
7-15-88	REV. PAVEMENT REPAIR ADDED HDWL. MODS, DEL. PIPE UNDERDRAINS	649-7-15-88
11-1-84	REV. TRENCH FOR PIPE UNDERDRAIN	510-11-1-84
1-4-83	ELIMINATED CONC. CLASS & ADDED CHAMFER NOTE	682-1-4-83
3-2-81	SPELLING OF "UNDERDRAIN"	721-3-2-81
4-20-79	REV. UNDERDRAIN DET& PAVEMENT REPAIR	674-4-20-79
2-2-76	12"MIN. GRAN. MAT'L. OVER PIPE	919-2-2-76
4-10-75	REM. SPECS. FOR GRAN. MAT'L.	568-4-10-75-853
5-22-74	GRANULAR MAT'L. TO BE SB-3	567-5-22-74-740
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	564-10-16-72

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

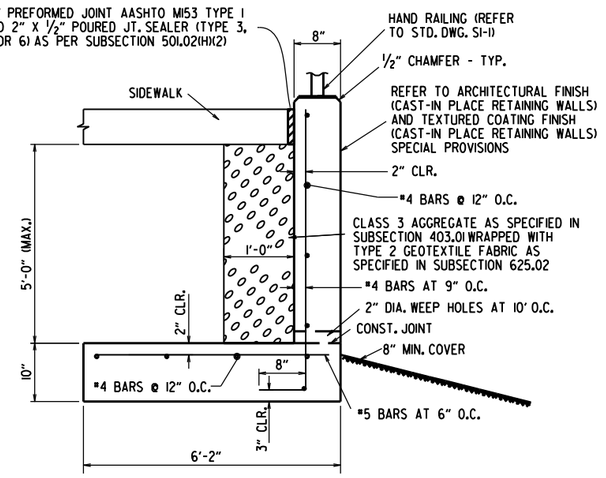
DETAILS OF SPECIAL ITEMS

STANDARD DRAWING SI-1



CONCRETE WALK (TYPE SPECIAL) DETAIL MAX HEIGHT 3'-0"

N.T.S.



CONCRETE WALK (TYPE SPECIAL) DETAIL MAX HEIGHT 5'-0"

N.T.S.

GENERAL NOTES

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS: ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION) WITH APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.

DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS: AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, SIXTH EDITION (2012).

LIVE LOAD: LIVE LOAD SURCHARGE IS NOT INCLUDED IN THE DESIGN OF THESE WALLS. VEHICULAR LIVE LOAD SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED WITHIN A DISTANCE EQUAL TO ONE-HALF THE HEIGHT OF THE WALL.

CONCRETE: CONCRETE SHALL BE POURED IN THE DRY AND ALL EXPOSED CORNERS TO BE CHAMFERED ½". ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS S WITH A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH F'C = 3,500 PSI. A CLASS 2 SURFACE FINISH SHALL BE USED ON ALL SURFACES OF THE CONCRETE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL FINISH (CAST-IN PLACE RETAINING WALLS) AND TEXTURED COATING FINISH (CAST-IN PLACE RETAINING WALLS) SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

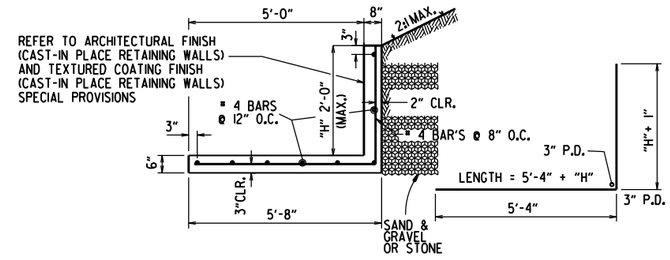
REINFORCING STEEL: ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M31 ORM53, GRADE 60.

FOUNDATIONS FOR FOOTINGS SHALL BE PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 801.04. BACKFILL FOR RETAINING WALLS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 801.08.

WATERPROOF MEMBRANE (TYPE C), WATERSTOPS, PREFORMED JOINTS, PREFORMED JOINT FILLER, WEEP HOLES, CLASS 3 AGGREGATE, REINF. STEEL, CONCRETE, & GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED SUBSIDIARY TO CONCRETE WALKS (TYPE SPECIAL).

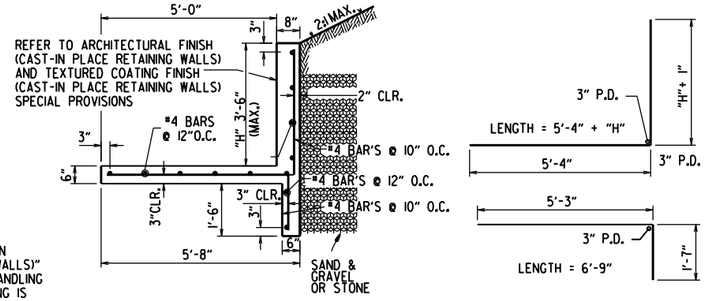
JOINTS IN THE WALL SHALL MATCH TYPE AND SPACING OF THE JOINTS IN THE WALK.

THESE DETAILS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE ALONG STREAMS OR DITCHES WITHOUT CONSIDERATION FOR SCOUR.



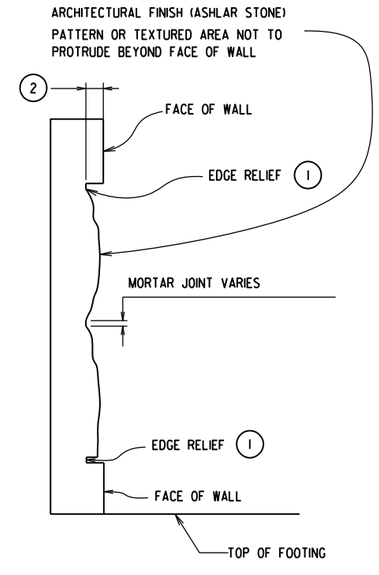
CONCRETE WALK (TYPE SPECIAL) DETAILS MAX HEIGHT 2'-0"

N.T.S.



CONCRETE WALK (TYPE SPECIAL) DETAILS MAX HEIGHT 3'-6"

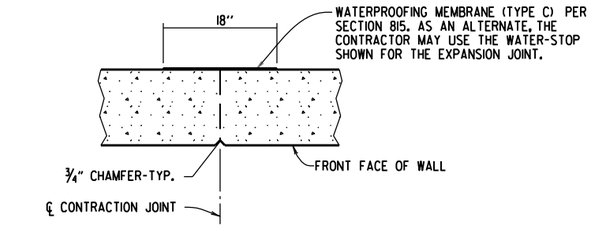
N.T.S.



ARCHITECTURAL FINISH DETAILS

N.T.S.

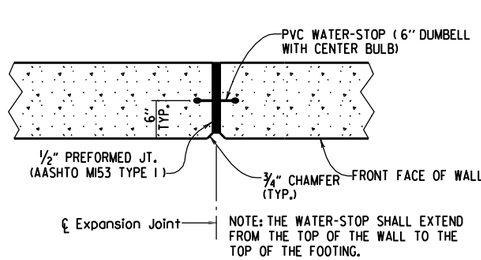
1. PROVIDE EDGE RELIEF AROUND PERIMETER OF TEXTURE. EDGE RELIEF DIMENSIONS SHALL MATCH MANUFACTURERS EDGE DISTANCE.
2. DEPTH OF ASHLAR STONE PATTERN APPROX. 1⅝". SEE SP "ARCHITECTURAL FINISH (CAST-IN PLACE RETAINING WALLS)".



TYPICAL CONTRACTION JOINT DETAIL

N.T.S.

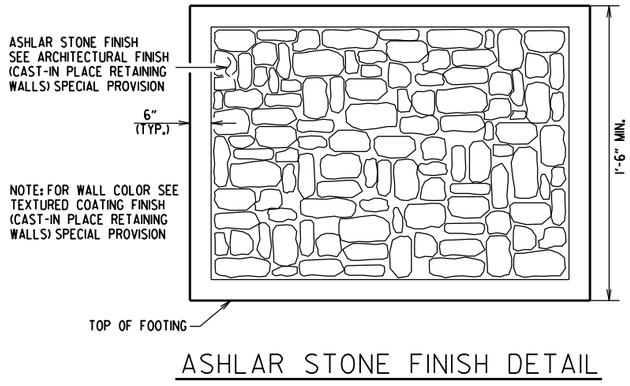
NOTE: 20'-0" MAX. SPACING BETWEEN CONTRACTION JOINTS. HORIZONTAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE CONTINUOUS THROUGH CONTRACTION JOINTS.



TYPICAL EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL

N.T.S.

NOTE: 60'-0" MAX. SPACING BETWEEN EXPANSION JOINTS. HORIZONTAL REINFORCING SHALL STOP 2" FROM ℄ EXPANSION JOINT.



ASHLAR STONE FINISH DETAIL

NOTES:

WALL PATTERN SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE EXPOSED SURFACES OF WALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH SP "ARCHITECTURAL FINISH (CAST-IN PLACE RETAINING WALLS)" AND AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS. CARE SHALL BE TAKEN WITH FORM LINER HANDLING AND INSTALLATION TO ENSURE AESTHETIC QUALITY OF THE WALL TEXTURING IS MAINTAINED. WHERE FORM LINER PANELS REQUIRE MODIFICATION TO CONFORM TO THE LOCATION, DIMENSIONS AND LINES SHOWN IN THE PLANS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE EDGE RELIEF MATCHING THAT OF THE UNALTERED FORM LINER. PAYMENT FOR WALL TEXTURING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SP "ARCHITECTURAL FINISH (CAST-IN PLACE RETAINING WALLS)".

NO ADJUSTMENTS WILL BE MADE IN CONCRETE VOLUME DUE TO THE USE OF "ARCHITECTURAL FINISH". CLASS "S" CONCRETE SHALL BE MEASURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 802.24(A). CARE SHALL BE TAKEN IN PLACING CONCRETE TO AVOID SEGREGATION AND TO ELIMINATE FLOW LINES.

CLASS 3 TEXTURED COATING FINISH SHALL BE APPLIED TO WALL SURFACES AS SPECIFIED IN SP "TEXTURED COATING FINISH (CAST-IN PLACE RETAINING WALLS)" AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 802.19(B)(3).

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
11-05-20	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
5-14-20	DRAWING ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

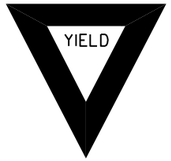
CONCRETE WALK (TYPE SPECIAL)

STANDARD DRAWING SI - 3

R1-1

STANDARD 30"X30"
EXPRESSWAY 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

R1-2



STD. 36"X36"X36"
EXPWY. 48"X48"X48"
FWY. 60"X60"X60"

R2-1

STD. 24"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X48"
FWY. 48"X60"

W3-5

STD. 36"X36"
EXPWY. 48"X48"
FWY. 48"X48"

W3-5a

STD. 36"X36"
EXPWY. 48"X48"
FWY. 48"X48"

R4-1

STD. 24"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X48"
FWY. 48"X60"

R4-2

STD. 24"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X48"
FWY. 48"X60"

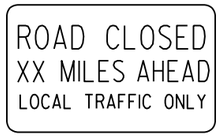
R5-1

STD. 30"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

RII-2

48"X30"

RII-3A



60"X30"

RII-4

60"X30"

W21-5a

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

WI-1

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

WI-2

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

WI-3

STD. 48"X48"

WI-4

STD. 48"X48"

WI-6

STD. 48"X24"
SPECIAL 60"X30"

WI-8

STD. 18"X24"
SPECIAL 24"X30"
EXPWY. 30"X36"
FWY. 36"X48"

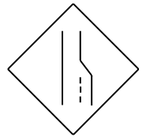
W3-1

STD. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W3-2

STD. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W4-2



STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W5-1

STD. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W6-3

EXPWY. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W8-7

EXPWY. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W9-2

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

WI3-1

STD. 24"X24"

W20-1

STD. 48"X48"

W20-2

STD. 48"X48"

W20-3

STD. 48"X48"

W20-4

STD. 48"X48"

W20-5

STD. 48"X48"

W20-7a

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W21-2

STD. 30"X30"
SPECIAL 36"X36"

W21-5

STD. 30"X30"
SPECIAL 36"X36"

W24-1

STD. 36"X36"

WI-4b

STD. 48"X48"

R56-1

STD. 18"X18"

W8-11

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W8-9

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

G20-1

60"X24"

G20-2

48"X24"

OM-3L OM-3R

12"X36"

M4-9

STD. 30"X24"
SPECIAL 48"X36"
SPECIAL 60"X48"

M4-10

48"X18"

R55-1

36"X60"

• USE 6" C LETTERS
•• USE 4" D LETTERS

ADVANCE DISTANCES
(XXXX)

500 FT	½ MILE
1000 FT	¾ MILE
1500 FT	1 MILE
	AHEAD

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES USED ON ROAD CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, LATEST EDITION, AND TO THE STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS, LATEST EDITION, OR AS APPROVED BY THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION.
2. TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE SET UP JUST BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND SHALL BE PROPERLY MAINTAINED DURING THE TIME SUCH CONDITIONS EXIST. THEY SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE ONLY AS LONG AS NEEDED AND REMOVED THEREAFTER.
3. EXISTING SIGNS AND CONSTRUCTION SIGNS SHALL BE KEPT IN PROPER POSITION, AND BE CLEAN AND LEGIBLE AT ALL TIMES. SIGNS THAT DO NOT APPLY TO EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE REMOVED. SIGNS THAT ARE DAMAGED, DEFACED, OR THAT ACCUMULATE DIRT DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE CLEANED, REPAIRED, OR REPLACED.
- 4. SIGNS ARE USUALLY MOUNTED ON A SINGLE POST, ALTHOUGH THOSE WIDER THAN 36" OR LARGER THAN 10 SQ. FT. SHALL BE MOUNTED ON TWO POSTS OR ABOVE A TYPE III BARRICADE.
- 5. SIGN POSTS DIRECT BURIED IN SOIL SHALL BE 2 LB. MINIMUM CHANNEL POST OR 4"x4" WOOD POSTS. CHANNEL POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED GREEN. WOOD POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED WHITE. ALL POSTS SHALL BE NEATLY CONSTRUCTED, AND SHALL BE REPLUMBED, CLEANED, OR REPAIRED AS NEEDED FOR THE DURATION OF THE JOB. THERE SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 2 POSTS IN A 7' PATH FOR WOOD OR CHANNEL POSTS. ANY CHANNEL POST SPLICE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD DRAWING TC-3.
6. POST MOUNTED SIGNS IN RURAL AREAS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN FROM 6 TO 12 FEET FROM THE PAVEMENT EDGE. SIGNS IN URBAN AREAS AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET FROM THE PAVEMENT EDGE.
7. ALL POST AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS MOUNTED IN URBAN AREAS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 7' FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN TO THE ROADWAY SURFACE. ALL POST AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS MOUNTED IN RURAL AREAS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 7' FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN TO THE ROADWAY SURFACE, EXCEPT A MINIMUM OF 6' SHALL BE USED WHEN MOUNTING AN ADVISORY SIGN BELOW A WARNING SIGN. TEMPORARY SIGNS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS FOR INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY WORK CONDITIONS. THE SIGNS MINIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE 5'. RETROREFLECTIVE DEVICES SHALL BE USED. TEMPORARY SIGNS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS FOR SHORT-TERM, SHORT DURATION, AND MOBILE CONDITIONS. THEY SHALL BE NO LESS THAN ONE (1) FOOT ABOVE THE TRAVELED WAY. LONG-TERM STATIONARY SIGNS SHALL BE DIRECT BURIED IN SOIL, UNLESS CONDITIONS NECESSITATE THE USE OF PORTABLE SIGNS, OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. CONCRETE PADS, CONCRETE OR ROCK BALLAST, OR OTHER SOLID MATERIALS SHALL NOT BE UTILIZED WITH PORTABLE SIGN SUPPORTS.
8. FLAGGERS SHALL USE REFLECTORIZED STOP-SLOW PADDLES. FLAGS MAY BE USED ONLY FOR EMERGENCY SITUATIONS.
9. MOST OF THE SIGNS SHOWN ARE ORIENTED TO THE RIGHT. HOWEVER, THIS DOES NOT PRECLUDE THE USE OF MIRROR IMAGES OF THESE SIGNS WHERE THE REVERSE ORIENTATION MIGHT BETTER CONVEY TO MOTORISTS THE PROPER DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT.
10. R55-1 SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED AT LEAST 1500' BUT NOT MORE THAN 1 MILE IN ADVANCE OF THE WORK ZONE. IF A SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION IS IN EFFECT, THE SIGN SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 500' IN ADVANCE OF THE "REDUCED SPEED AHEAD" SIGN.

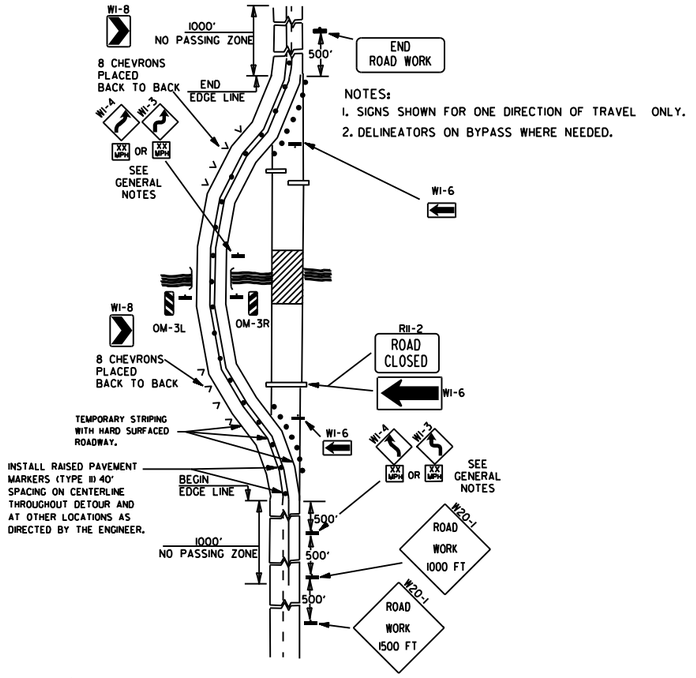
• NOTE: SUPPORTS FOR SIGNS, BARRICADES, AND VERTICAL PANELS THAT ARE DIFFERENT FROM THE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN IN NOTES 4 & 5, BUT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH), WILL BE ACCEPTED. COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH) IS REQUIRED FOR ALL PROJECTS.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	REVISED FOR MASH	
4-13-17	DELETED RSP-1 & ADDED W21-5a	
9-2-15	REVISED REDUCED SPEED LIMIT AHEAD SIGNS REVISED ROAD WORK NEXT XX MILES	
12-15-11	REVISED W24-1	
11-17-10	DELETED W8-9a & ADDED W8-9	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH & ADDED SIGN W24-1	
4-17-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
11-18-04	REVISED NOTES	
10-9-03	REVISED NOTE 1	
11-16-01	REVISED NOTE 7	
9-28-00	REVISED NOTE	
11-18-98	ADDED NOTE	
6-26-97	REVISED NOTE 5	
4-03-97	REVISED NOTE 5	
10-18-96	ADDED CONTROLLED ACCESS HWY. SIGN & TO NOTE 7	
10-12-95	ADDED R55-1	
6-8-95	REVISED TO CORRECT SIGN ILLUSTRATIONS	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

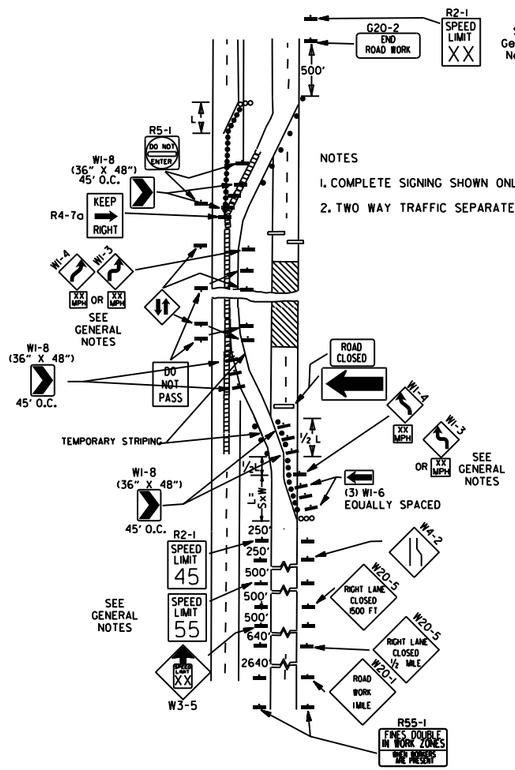
STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

STANDARD DRAWING TC-1



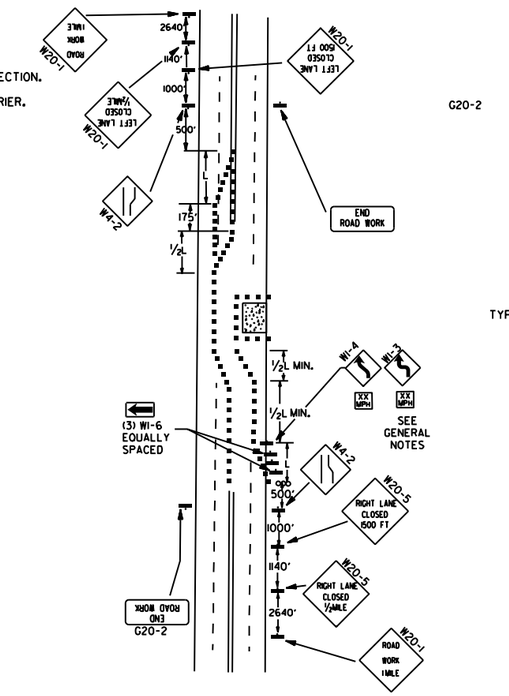
NOTES:
1. SIGNS SHOWN FOR ONE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL ONLY.
2. DELINEATORS ON BYPASS WHERE NEEDED.

(A) TYPICAL APPLICATION OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ON A 2-LANE HIGHWAY WHERE THE ENTIRE ROADWAY IS CLOSED AND A BYPASS DETOUR IS PROVIDED.

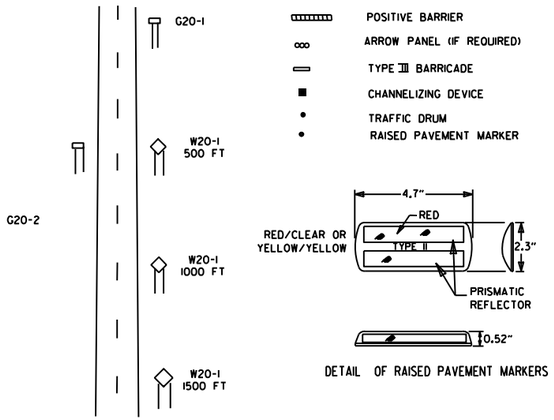


NOTES
1. COMPLETE SIGNING SHOWN ONLY IN CROSSOVER DIRECTION.
2. TWO WAY TRAFFIC SEPARATED WITH POSITIVE BARRIER.

(B) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE ONE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.



(C) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE HALF OF THE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.



DETAIL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

TYPICAL ADVANCE WARNING SIGN PLACEMENT

TAPER FORMULAE:

L=SXW FOR SPEEDS OF 45MPH OR MORE.

$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$ FOR SPEEDS OF 40MPH OR LESS.

WHERE:

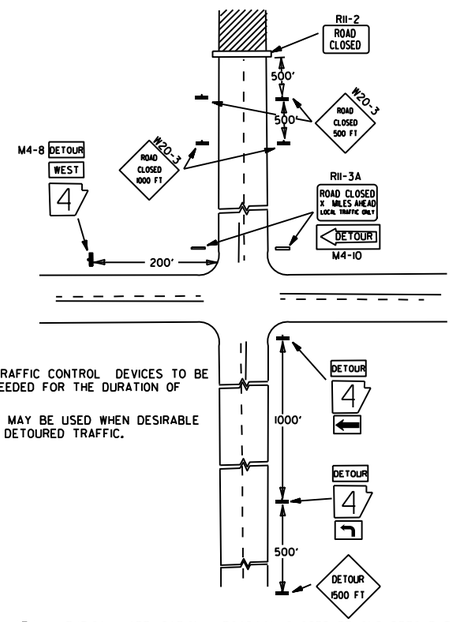
L= MINIMUM LENGTH OF TAPER.

S= NUMERICAL VALUE OF POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK OR 85TH PERCENTILE SPEED.

W= WIDTH OF OFFSET.

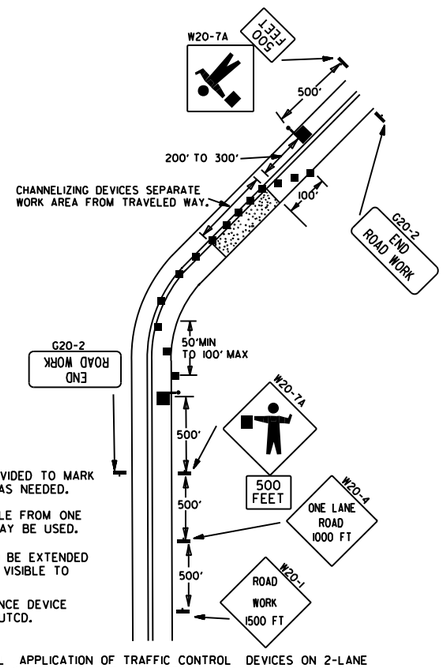
GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE MAINTENANCE DIVISION SHALL CONDUCT A BALL BANK STUDY TO DETERMINE THE ADVISORY SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO OPENING TO TRAFFIC. THE ADVISORY SPEED WILL BE POSTED ON W1-3 OR W1-4 CURVE WARNING SIGNS. USE W1-4 WHEN SPEED IS GREATER THAN 30MPH AND W1-3 WHEN 30MPH OR LESS
2. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 55MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 45MPH, THE R2-1(55) SHALL BE OMITTED AND THE W3-5 SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THAT LOCATION. ADDITIONAL R2-1 45MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
3. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 65MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 55MPH, THE R2-1(45) SHALL BE OMITTED. ADDITIONAL R2-1 55MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
4. THE MAXIMUM SPACING BETWEEN CHANNELIZING DEVICES IN A TAPER SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY EQUAL IN FEET TO THE SPEED LIMIT. BEYOND THE TAPER, MAXIMUM SPACING SHALL BE TWO TIMES THE SPEED LIMIT, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. WARNING LIGHTS AND/OR FLAGS MAY BE MOUNTED TO SIGNS OR CHANNELIZING DEVICES AT NIGHT AS NEEDED.
6. PAVEMENT MARKINGS NO LONGER APPLICABLE WHICH MIGHT CREATE CONFUSION IN THE MINDS OF VEHICLE OPERATORS SHALL BE REMOVED OR OBLITERATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.
7. TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL BE DELINEATED BY AFFIXING CONSPICUITY MATERIAL IN A CONTINUOUS LINE ON THE FACE OF THE TRAILER. WHEN PLACED ON OR ADJACENT TO THE SHOULDER AND NOT BEHIND A POSITIVE BARRIER, THESE DEVICES SHALL BE DELINEATED BY PLACING FIVE (5) TRAFFIC DRUMS, EQUALLY SPACED ALONG THE TRAFFIC SIDE OF THE DEVICE. PAYMENT FOR TRAFFIC DRUMS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR VARIOUS TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES.
8. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR MARKERS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR SIMILAR MARKERS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO THE ARDOT QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST.
9. ALL TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).



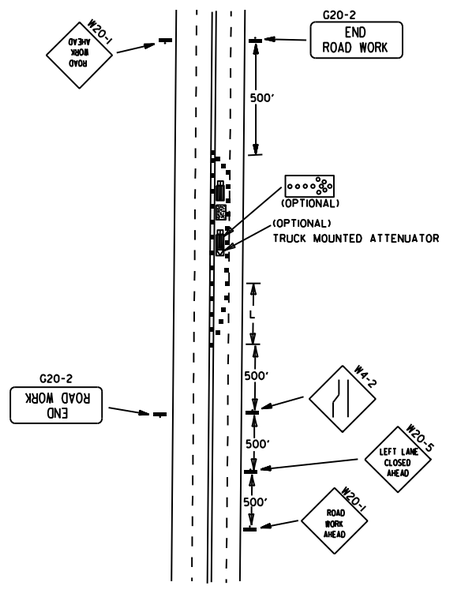
NOTES:
1. REGULATORY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES TO BE MODIFIED AS NEEDED FOR THE DURATION OF THE DETOUR.
2. STREET NAMES MAY BE USED WHEN DESIRABLE FOR DIRECTING DETOURED TRAFFIC.

(D) TYPICAL APPLICATION - ROADWAY CLOSED BEYOND DETOUR POINT.



NOTES:
1. FLOOD LIGHTS SHOULD BE PROVIDED TO MARK FLAGGER STATIONS AT NIGHT AS NEEDED.
2. IF ENTIRE WORK AREA IS VISIBLE FROM ONE STATION, A SINGLE FLAGGER MAY BE USED.
3. CHANNELIZING DEVICES ARE TO BE EXTENDED TO A POINT WHERE THEY ARE VISIBLE TO APPROACHING TRAFFIC.
4. AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICE (AFAD) OPTIONAL. REFER TO MUTCD.

(E) TYPICAL APPLICATION OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ON 2-LANE HIGHWAY WHERE ONE LANE IS CLOSED AND FLAGGING IS PROVIDED.



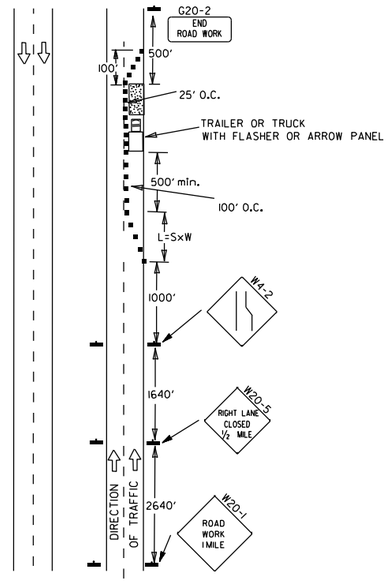
(F) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY WITH INSIDE LANE CLOSED.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
05-20-21	REVISED NOTE 7	
11-07-19	REVISED NOTE 1, ADDED NOTE 9	
9-2-15	REVISED NOTE 2, ADDED NOTE 8, REVISED DRAWING (A) & REPLACED R2-5A WITH W3-5	
9-12-13	REVISED DETAIL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	
3-11-10	ADDED (AFAD)	
11-20-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
11-18-04	ADDED GENERAL NOTE	
10-18-96	ADDED R55-1	
4-26-96	CORRECTED (c) BEHIND G20-2	
6-8-95	CORRECTED SIGN IDENT. ON W1-4A	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD, SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	

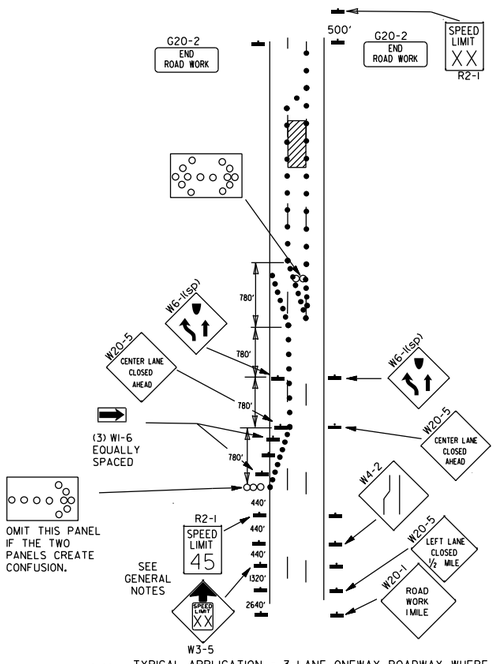
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

STANDARD DRAWING TC-2



(A) TYPICAL APPLICATION - DAYTIME MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS OF SHORT DURATION ON A 4-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE HALF OF THE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.



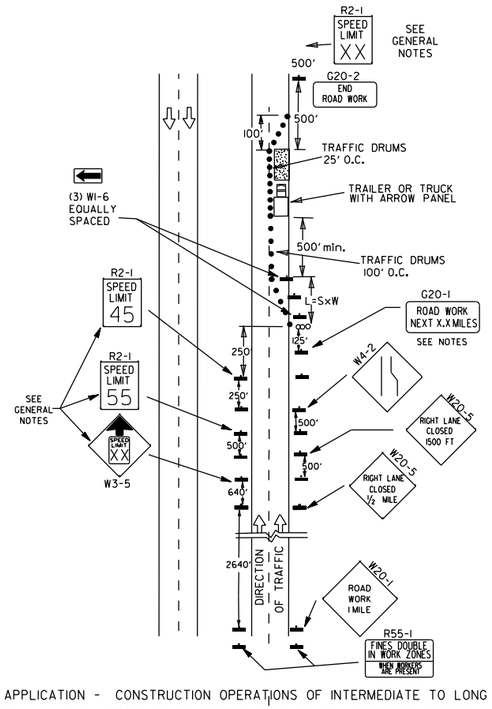
(B) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 3-LANE ONEWAY ROADWAY WHERE CENTER LANE IS CLOSED.

KEY:

- ARROW PANEL (IF REQUIRED)
- ■ CHANNELIZING DEVICE
- ● TRAFFIC DRUM

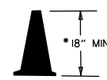
GENERAL NOTES:

1. A SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION MAY BE IMPLEMENTED ONLY WHEN DESIGNATED IN THE PLAN OR WHEN RECOMMENDED BY THE ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION.
2. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 55MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 45MPH, THE R2-1(55) SHALL BE OMITTED AND THE W3-5 SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THAT LOCATION. ADDITIONAL R2-1 45MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
3. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 65MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 55MPH, THE R2-1(45) SHALL BE OMITTED. ADDITIONAL R2-155MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
4. THE MAXIMUM SPACING BETWEEN CHANNELIZING DEVICES IN A TAPER SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY EQUAL IN FEET TO THE SPEED LIMIT. BEYOND THE TAPER, MAXIMUM SPACING SHALL BE TWO TIMES THE SPEED LIMIT OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. WARNING LIGHTS AND/OR FLAGS MAY BE MOUNTED TO SIGNS OR CHANNELIZING DEVICES AT NIGHT AS NEEDED.
6. PAVEMENT MARKINGS NO LONGER APPLICABLE WHICH MIGHT CREATE CONFUSION IN THE MINDS OF VEHICLE OPERATORS SHALL BE REMOVED OR OBLITERATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.
7. THE G20-1 SIGN WILL BE REQUIRED ON JOBS OF OVER TWO MILES IN LENGTH. WHEN THE LANE CLOSURE IS NOT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROJECT, THE G20-1 SIGN SHALL BE ERECTED 125' IN ADVANCE OF THE JOB LIMIT. ADDITIONAL W20-1(1MILE) SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IN ADVANCE OF LANE CLOSURES THAT BEGIN INSIDE THE PROJECT LIMITS.
8. FLAGGERS SHALL USE STOP/SLOW PADDLES FOR CONTROLLING TRAFFIC THROUGH WORK ZONES. FLAGS MAY BE USED ONLY FOR EMERGENCY SITUATIONS.
9. ALL PLASTIC DRUMS AND CONES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).
10. TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL BE DELINEATED BY AFFIXING CONSPICUITY MATERIAL IN A CONTINUOUS LINE ON THE FACE OF THE TRAILER. WHEN PLACED ON OR ADJACENT TO THE SHOULDER AND NOT BEHIND A POSITIVE BARRIER, THESE DEVICES SHALL BE DELINEATED BY PLACING FIVE (5) TRAFFIC DRUMS, EQUALLY SPACED ALONG THE TRAFFIC SIDE OF THE DEVICE. PAYMENT FOR TRAFFIC DRUMS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR VARIOUS TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES.
11. ALL TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).



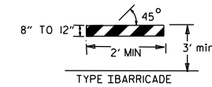
(C) TYPICAL APPLICATION - CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS OF INTERMEDIATE TO LONG TERM DURATION ON A 4-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE HALF OF THE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES



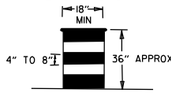
* WHEN CONES ARE USED ON FREEWAYS AND MULTI-LANE HIGHWAYS, THEY SHALL BE 28" MIN. DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS. 28" CONES SHALL BE USED ON ALL ROADWAYS, AND SHALL BE REFLECTORIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE M.U.T.C.D.

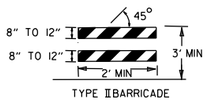
CONES



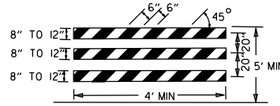
TYPE IBARRICADE

PLASTIC DRUM



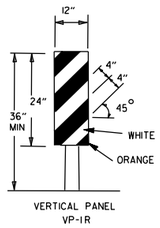


TYPE IIBARRICADE



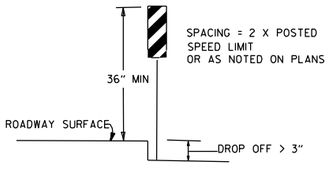
TYPE IIIBARRICADE

NOTE:
FOR ALL ROAD CLOSURES, THE TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL BE OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO EXTEND ACROSS ENTIRE ROADWAY.

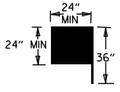


VERTICAL PANEL
VP-1R

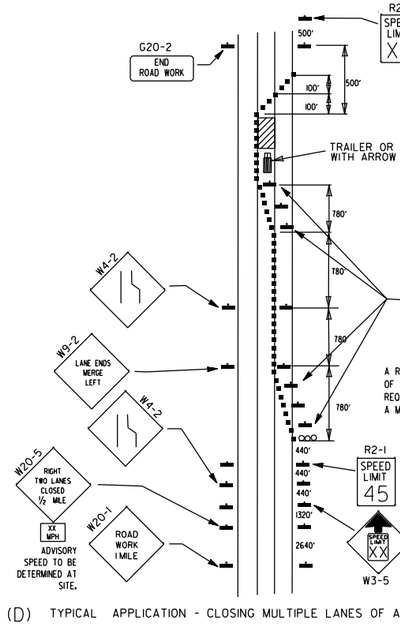
VERTICAL PANEL PLACEMENT



FLAG



FLAG SHALL BE OF GOOD GRADE RED MATERIAL



A REVIEW BY THE ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION OF THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT WILL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTING A MULTIPLE LANE CLOSURE.

(D) TYPICAL APPLICATION - CLOSING MULTIPLE LANES OF A MULTILANE HIGHWAY.

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

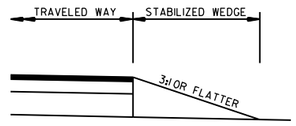
NON-INTERSTATE			
VERTICAL DIFFERENTIAL	LOCATION	TRAFFIC CONTROL	
		≤ 45 MPH	> 45 MPH
≤ 1"	CENTERLINE	W8-11	W8-11
> 1" ≤ 3"	CENTERLINE	W8-11 AND CENTERLINE LANE STRIPING	W8-11 AND CENTERLINE LANE STRIPING
> 3"	CENTERLINE	STANDARD LANE CLOSURE[6]	STANDARD LANE CLOSURE[6]
≤ 3"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-9 AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]	W8-9 AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]
> 3" ≤ 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]
> 6" ≤ 18"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[2]
> 18" ≤ 24"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]	A STABILIZED WEDGE, W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[5]
> 24"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER[4] & EDGE LINES	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER[4] & EDGE LINES

INTERSTATE		
VERTICAL DIFFERENTIAL	LOCATION	TRAFFIC CONTROL
≤ 3"	CENTERLINE	W8-11 AND LANE STRIPING
≤ 3"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-9, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[2]
> 3" ≤ 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[2]
> 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER & EDGE LINES

INTERSTATE AND NON-INTERSTATE		
FORESLOPE	HEIGHT	TRAFFIC CONTROL
1:1	> 2 FT	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER
2:1	≤ 5 FT	TRAFFIC DRUMS
2:1	> 5 FT	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER
Flatter than 2:1	N/A	TRAFFIC DRUMS

GENERAL NOTES:

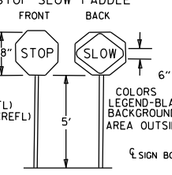
1. WHEN THE SHOULDER AREA IS USED AS PART OF THE TRAVELED LANE AND THERE IS INSUFFICIENT WIDTH TO PLACE TRAFFIC DRUMS ON THE REMAINING SHOULDER WIDTH, THEN VERTICAL PANELS SHALL BE USED.
2. WHEN THERE IS INSUFFICIENT WIDTH TO PLACE TRAFFIC DRUMS ON THE REMAINING SHOULDER WIDTH, A STABILIZED WEDGE SHALL BE USED.
3. PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER WALL CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF A STABILIZED WEDGE, W8-17 SIGN, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS, IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
4. A STABILIZED WEDGE, W8-17 SIGN, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER WALL, IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. W21-5, W21-5a, AND/OR W21-5b SIGNS SHALL BE USED WHERE THE ROADWAY IS UNOBSTRUCTED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
6. TIME LIMITATIONS MUST CONFORM TO SECTION 603 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).



STABILIZED WEDGE

NOTE:
MATERIALS FOR THE STABILIZED WEDGE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS PROVIDED IN SECTION 603.02 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

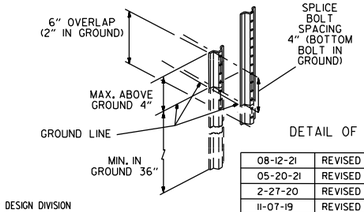
STOP SLOW PADDLE

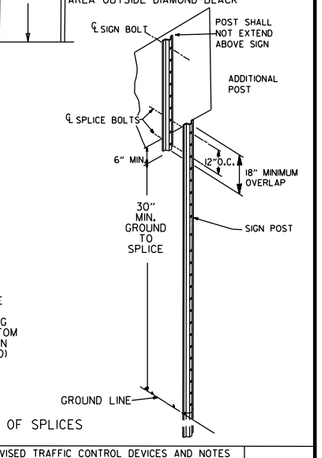


NOTES: USE SPLICES ONLY WHEN NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION. TYPICAL INSTALLATION SHOULD HAVE NO SPLICES (SEE STD. DRAWING NO. SHS-21)

NORMAL INSTALLATIONS WILL REQUIRE 1/4" DIA. BOLTS TO MOUNT SIGNS TO POST AND 5/16" DIA. BOLTS TO ASSEMBLE THE VARIOUS POST SUPPORTS. EACH OF THESE BOLTS SHALL BE CARRIAGE BOLTS.

SIGN POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED GREEN; SIGNS SHALL NOT BE PAINTED, AND ALL SIGN POSTS SHALL BE PLUMB.





DETAIL OF SPLICES

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
08-12-21	REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND NOTES	
05-20-21	REVISED NOTE 10	
2-27-20	REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES DETAILS	
11-07-19	REVISED NOTE 9, ADDED NOTE 11	
7-25-19	REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES DETAILS	
9-2-15	REVISED NOTE 2 & REPLACED R2-5A WITH W3-5	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH	
11-20-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
11-18-04	ADDED NOTE	
10-1-98	ADDED NOTE	
4-03-97	ADDED (SP) TO W6-1& REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES NOTE	
10-18-96	ADDED R55-1	
10-12-95	MOVED UPPER SPLICE	
6-8-95	REVISED SPLICE DETAIL, TEXT	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD, SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	

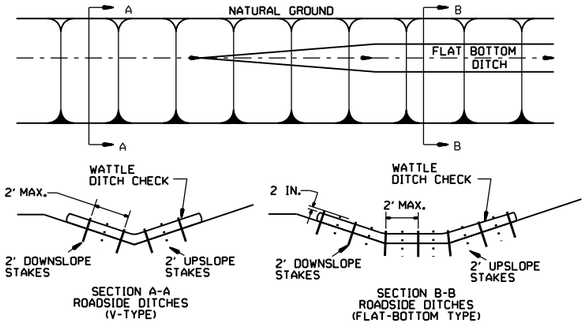
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

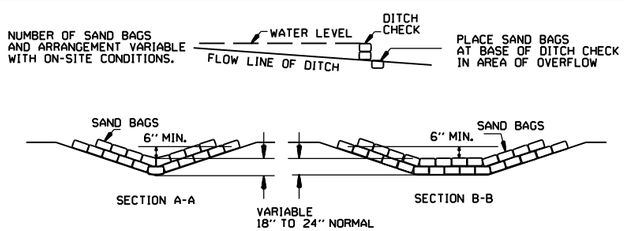
STANDARD DRAWING TC-3

GENERAL NOTES

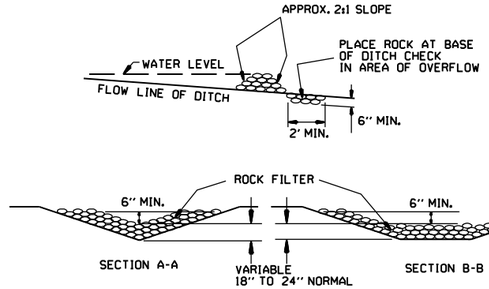
INSTALL A MINIMUM OF 2 UPSLOPE STAKES AND 4 DOWNSLOPE STAKES AT AN ANGLE TO WEDGE WATTLE TO BOTTOM OF DITCH.



WATTLE DITCH CHECK (E-1)



SAND BAG DITCH CHECK (E-5)

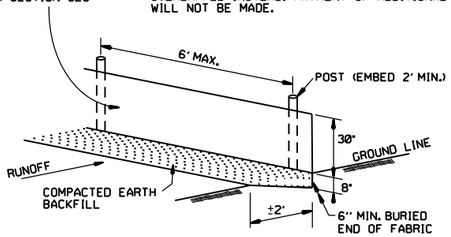


ROCK DITCH CHECK (E-6)

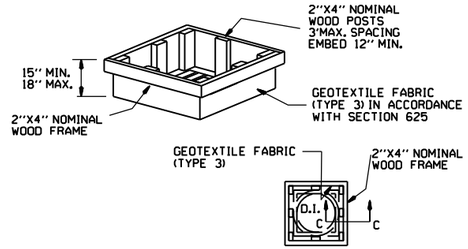
GENERAL NOTES

GEOTEXTILE FABRIC (TYPE 4) IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 625

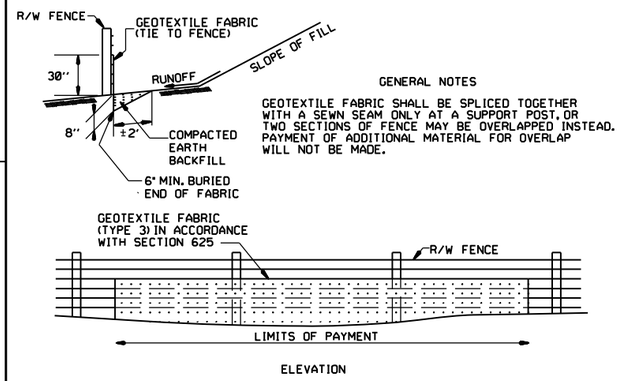
GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE SPLICED TOGETHER WITH A SEWN SEAM ONLY AT A SUPPORT POST OR TWO SECTIONS OF FENCE MAY BE OVERLAPPED INSTEAD. PAYMENT OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL FOR OVERLAP WILL NOT BE MADE.



SILT FENCE (E-11)



DROP INLET SILT FENCE (E-7)



GENERAL NOTES

GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE SPLICED TOGETHER WITH A SEWN SEAM ONLY AT A SUPPORT POST, OR TWO SECTIONS OF FENCE MAY BE OVERLAPPED INSTEAD. PAYMENT OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL FOR OVERLAP WILL NOT BE MADE.

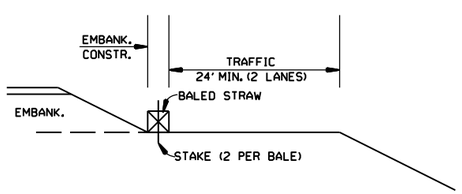
SILT FENCE ON R/W FENCE (E-4)

GENERAL NOTES

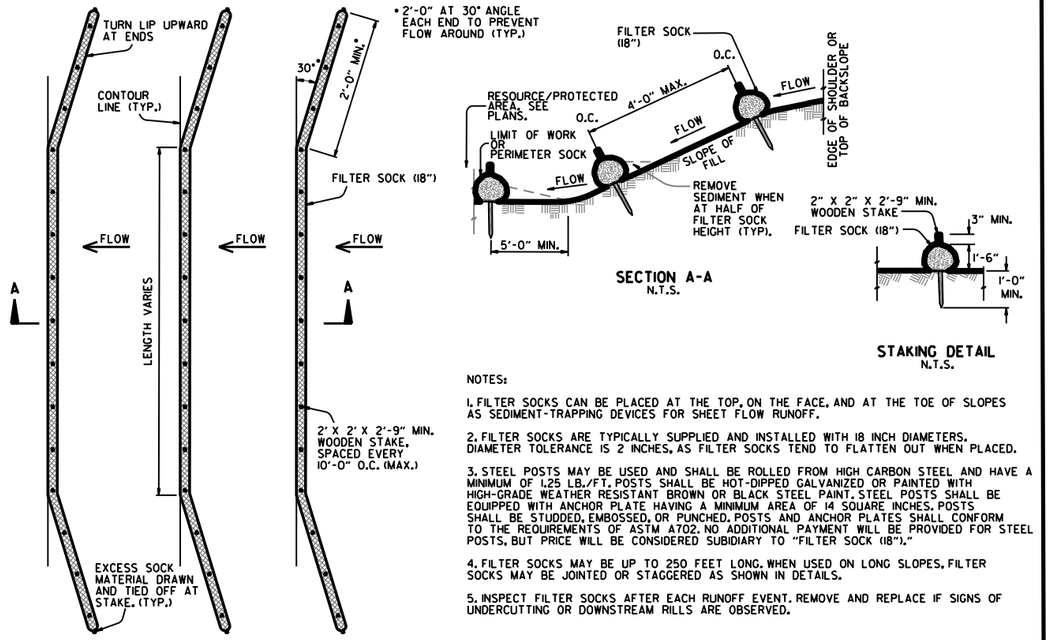
1. STRAW BALES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE BINDINGS ARE ORIENTED AROUND THE SIDES RATHER THAN ALONG THE TOPS AND BOTTOMS OF THE BALES. THE BALES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 30 INCHES IN LENGTH.

2. NO GAPS SHALL BE LEFT BETWEEN BALES.

3. BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIERS COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED WILL BE MEASURED BY THE BALE IN PLACE AS AUTHORIZED BY THE ENGINEER AND WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER BALE FOR BALED STRAW DITCH CHECKS.



BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIER (E-2)



NOTES:

1. FILTER SOCKS CAN BE PLACED AT THE TOP, ON THE FACE, AND AT THE TOE OF SLOPES AS SEDIMENT-TRAPPING DEVICES FOR SHEET FLOW RUNOFF.

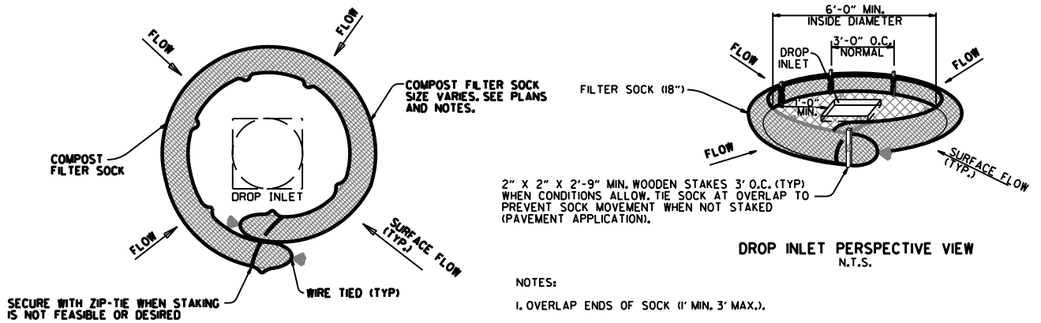
2. FILTER SOCKS ARE TYPICALLY SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED WITH 18 INCH DIAMETERS. DIAMETER TOLERANCE IS 2 INCHES, AS FILTER SOCKS TEND TO FLATTEN OUT WHEN PLACED.

3. STEEL POSTS MAY BE USED AND SHALL BE ROLLED FROM HIGH CARBON STEEL AND HAVE A MINIMUM OF 1.25 LB./FT. POSTS SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED OR PAINTED WITH HIGH-GRADE WEATHER RESISTANT BROWN OR BLACK STEEL PAINT. STEEL POSTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH ANCHOR PLATE HAVING A MINIMUM AREA OF 14 SQUARE INCHES. POSTS SHALL BE STUDDED, EMBOSSED, OR PUNCHED. POSTS AND ANCHOR PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A702. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE PROVIDED FOR STEEL POSTS, BUT PRICE WILL BE CONSIDERED SUBIDIARY TO "FILTER SOCK (18")."

4. FILTER SOCKS MAY BE UP TO 250 FEET LONG. WHEN USED ON LONG SLOPES, FILTER SOCKS MAY BE JOINTED OR STAGGERED AS SHOWN IN DETAILS.

5. INSPECT FILTER SOCKS AFTER EACH RUNOFF EVENT. REMOVE AND REPLACE IF SIGNS OF UNDERCUTTING OR DOWNSTREAM RILLS ARE OBSERVED.

FILTER SOCK ALONG SLOPE (E-3)



NOTES:

1. OVERLAP ENDS OF SOCK (1' MIN. 3' MAX.).

2. USE 18" DIA. SOCK IN NON-TRAFFIC AREAS OR AREAS WHERE SAFETY IS NOT A CONCERN.

COMPOST FILTER SOCK DROP INLET PROTECTION (E-13)

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-16-17	ADDED FILTER SOCK E-3 AND E-13	
12-15-11	DELETED BALED STRAW DITCH CHECK & ADDED WATTLE DITCH CHECK	
11-18-98	ADDED NOTES	
07-02-98	ADDED BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIER (E-2)	
07-20-95	REVISED SILT FENCE E-4 AND E-11	7-20-95
07-15-94	REV. E-4 & E-11 MIN. 13" BURIED END OF FABRIC	
06-02-94	REVISED E-1,4,7 & 11; DELETED E-2 & 3	6-2-94
04-01-93	REDRAWN	
10-01-92	REDRAWN	
08-02-76	ISSUED R.D.M.	298-7-28-76

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

STANDARD DRAWING TEC-1

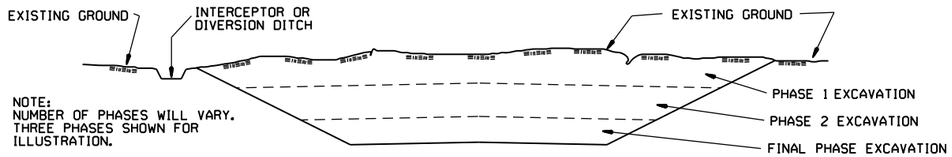
CLEARING AND GRUBBING

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE PERIMETER CONTROLS (I.E. SILT FENCES , DIVERSION DITCHES, SEDIMENT BASINS, ETC.)

2. PERFORM CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATION.

EXCAVATION



GENERAL NOTE

ALL CUT SLOPES SHALL BE DRESSED, PREPARED, SEEDED, AND MULCHED AS THE WORK PROGRESSES. SLOPES SHALL BE EXCAVATED AND STABILIZED IN EQUAL INCREMENTS NOT TO EXCEED 25 FEET, MEASURED VERTICALLY.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

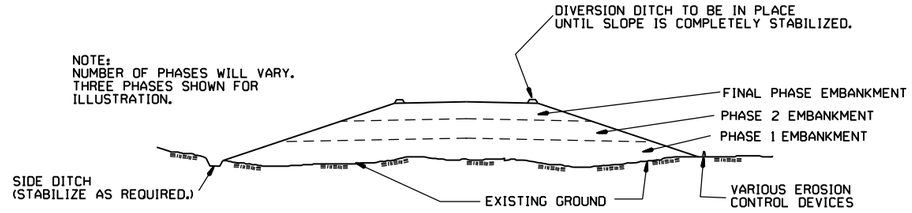
1. EXCAVATE AND STABILIZE INTERCEPTOR AND/OR DIVERSION DITCHES.

2. PERFORM PHASE 1 EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.

3. PERFORM PHASE 2 EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.

4. PERFORM FINAL PHASE OF EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. STABILIZE DITCHES. CONSTRUCT DITCH CHECKS, DIVERSION DITCHES, SEDIMENT BASINS, OR OTHER EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AS REQUIRED.

EMBANKMENT



GENERAL NOTE

ALL EMBANKMENT SLOPES SHALL BE DRESSED, PREPARED, SEEDED, AND MULCHED AS THE WORK PROGRESSES. SLOPES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND STABILIZED IN EQUAL INCREMENTS NOT TO EXCEED 25 FEET, MEASURED VERTICALLY.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. CONSTRUCT DIVERSION DITCHES, DITCH CHECKS, SEDIMENT BASINS, SILT FENCES, OR OTHER EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AS SPECIFIED.

2. PLACE PHASE 1 EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PROVIDE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS IF EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION IS TO BE TEMPORARILY ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 21 DAYS.

3. PLACE PHASE 2 EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PROVIDE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS IF EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION IS TO BE TEMPORARILY ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 21 DAYS.

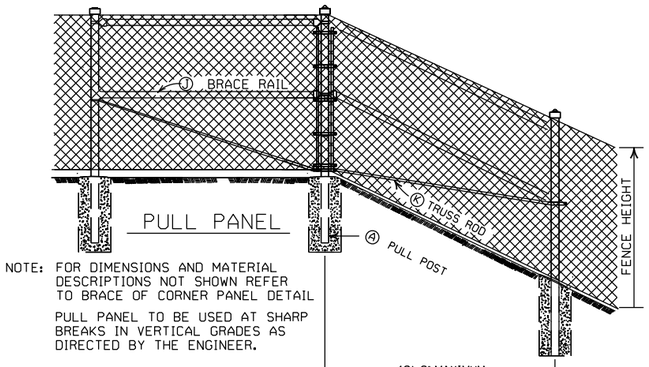
4. PLACE FINAL PHASE OF EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PLACE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS AND MAINTAIN UNTIL ENTIRE SLOPE IS STABILIZED.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-03-94	CORRECTED SPELLING	
6-2-94	Drawn & Issued	6-2-94

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

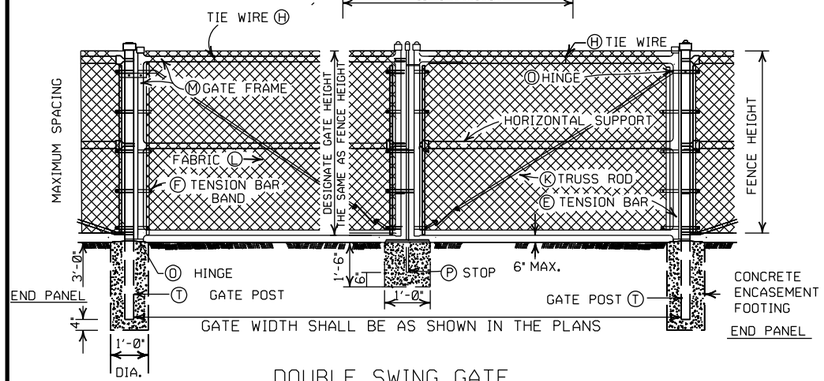
STANDARD DRAWING TEC-3



PULL PANEL

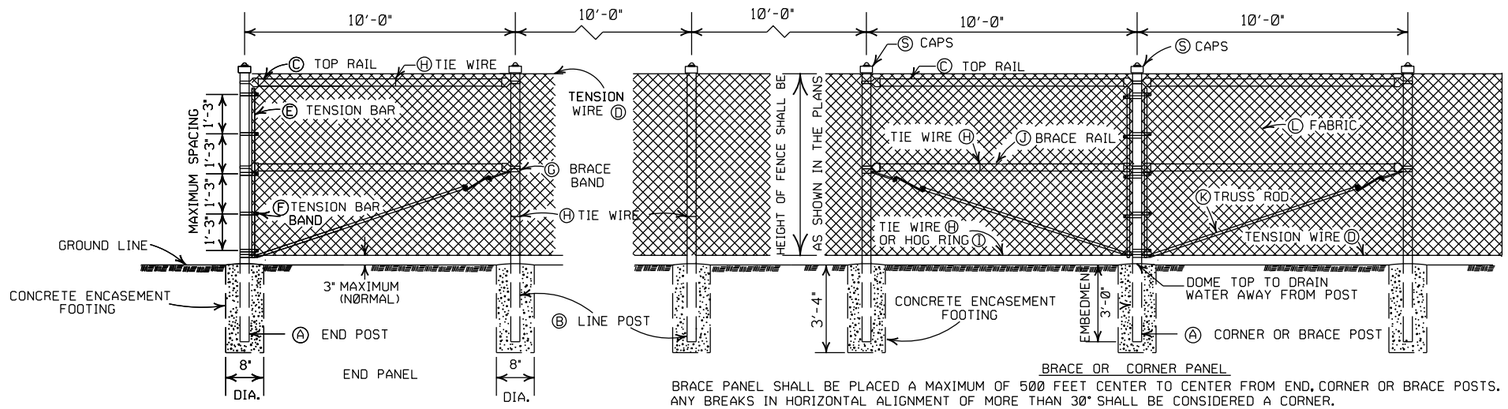
NOTE: FOR DIMENSIONS AND MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS NOT SHOWN REFER TO BRACE OF CORNER PANEL DETAIL

PULL PANEL TO BE USED AT SHARP BREAKS IN VERTICAL GRADES AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



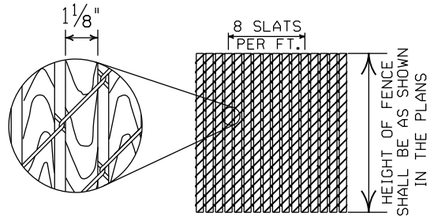
DOUBLE SWING GATE

POST SPACING DETAIL



BRACE OR CORNER PANEL

BRACE PANEL SHALL BE PLACED A MAXIMUM OF 500 FEET CENTER TO CENTER FROM END, CORNER OR BRACE POSTS. ANY BREAKS IN HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT OF MORE THAN 30° SHALL BE CONSIDERED A CORNER.



1⅛" X ¼" REDWOOD SLATS(LENGTH TO MATCH HEIGHT OF FENCE)

DETAIL OF REDWOOD SLAT INSTALLATION

(WHERE APPLICABLE)

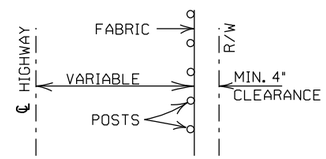
HEIGHT OF FENCE FABRIC	Ⓐ END, PULL, CORNER OR BRACE POST	Ⓑ LINE POSTS		Ⓒ TOP RAIL			Ⓓ TENSION WIRE		Ⓔ TENSION BAR		Ⓕ TENSION BAR BAND			Ⓖ BRACE BAND	
		SIZE	TIE SPACING	SIZE	TIE SPACING	MIN. LENGTH	SIZE	TIE SPACING	SIZE	LENGTH	SIZE	BOLT SIZE	SPACING	SIZE	BOLT SIZE
6' AND LESS	2½" O.D.	2" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 1'-2" OF FABRIC HEIGHT	1⅝" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 2'-0"	10'-0"	7 GAUGE COIL SPRING WIRE	1 TIE EVERY 1'-0"	MIN. OF 3/16" X ¾"	MIN. OF 2" LESS THAN FABRIC HEIGHT	MIN. OF ¾" X 0.074	5/16" X 1¼"	1 BAND AT TOP AND BOTTOM 15" MAX. INTERVAL BETWEEN BANDS	MIN. OF ¾" X 0.105	5/16" X 1¼"
OVER 6' TO 12' INCL.	3 " O.D.	2½" O.D.													

HEIGHT OF FENCE FABRIC	Ⓗ TIE WIRE	Ⓘ HOG RING	Ⓙ BRACE RAIL		Ⓚ TRUSS ROD	Ⓛ FABRIC			Ⓜ GATE FRAME		Ⓝ HORIZONTAL SUPPORT		Ⓞ HINGE TYPE	Ⓣ GATE POST	
			SIZE	TIE SPACING		SIZE	MESH	SELVAGE	SIZE	TIE SPACING	SIZE	TIE SPACING	180° SWING	GATE WIDTH 12' AND LESS	GATE WIDTH OVER 12' TO 24' INCL.
6' AND LESS	MIN. OF 12 GA. STEEL OR 9 GA. ALUM.	SAME GAUGE AS FABRIC	1⅞" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 2'-0"	MIN. OF 5/16" ROUND WITH TIGHTNERS AND FITTINGS	9 GA.	2"	KNUCK -ING AND/OR TWIST -ING	2" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 1'-0"	2" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 1'-0"	OFFSET	3" O.D.	4" O.D.
OVER 6' TO 12' INCL.														4" O.D.	

NOTE: POST SIZES SHOWN ARE FOR STEEL. WHERE ALUMINUM IS PROVIDED, LINE POSTS SHALL HAVE AN OUT SIDE DIAMETER OF 2½" FOR FENCE HEIGHT OF 6' AND LESS, AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 3" FOR FENCE HEIGHT OF 6' TO 12'. END, PULL, CORNER OR BRACE POSTS SHALL HAVE AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 3" FOR FENCE HEIGHT OF 6' AND LESS; AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 3½" FOR FENCE HEIGHTS OF 6' TO 12'. GATE POSTS WHERE GATE WIDTH IS 12' AND LESS SHALL HAVE AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 3½" FOR FENCE HEIGHT OF 6' AND LESS. ALUMINUM TENSION WIRE SHALL BE 0.192" IN DIAMETER. MINIMUM THICKNESS OF MATERIAL FROM WHICH EXPANSION SLEEVES SHALL BE MADE WILL BE 0.078". POSTS AND RAILS MAY HAVE ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL SHAPE THAT WILL MEET THE SPECIFICATIONS.

OTHER DETAILS APPLY TO BOTH STEEL AND ALUMINUM FENCE.

ALL MISCELLANEOUS FITTINGS AND HARDWARE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AND PRODUCTION TOLERANCES AS SET FORTH IN THE SPECIFICATIONS. 9 GAUGE ALUMINUM WIRE SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR TIEING FABRIC TO TUBULAR AND ROLL FORMED MEMBERS OF STEEL FENCE.



INSTALLATION MAY BE MODIFIED AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS

TYPICAL INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

POSTS AND RAILS

SIZE O.D.	GRADE 1 AND ALUMINUM ALLOY				GRADE 2		
	O.D. INCHES	WALL THICKNESS	LBS. PER LINEAR FT. STEEL	LBS. PER LINEAR FT. ALUMINUM	O.D. INCHES	WALL THICKNESS	LBS. PER LINEAR FT.
1⅝	1.660	0.140	2.27	0.786	1.660	0.111	1.84
2	1.900	0.145	2.72	0.940	1.900	0.120	2.28
2½	2.375	0.154	3.65	1.264	2.375	0.130	3.11
3	2.875	0.203	5.79	2.004	2.875	0.160	4.64
3½	3.500	0.216	7.58	2.621	3.500	0.160	5.71
4	4.000	0.226	9.11	3.151	4.000	0.160	6.56

TOLERANCES ON DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS ACCORDING TO AASHTO M 181

GENERAL NOTES:

(C) CHAIN LINK FENCE BEING PLACED ON PRIVATE PROPERTY SHALL INCLUDE A TOP RAIL. ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER LIN. FT. OF CHAIN LINK FENCE.

(D) TENSION WIRE: SHALL BE SECURED TO ALL TERMINAL, PULL, BRACE OR CORNER POSTS WITH TENSION BAR BANDS.

(J) BRACE RAIL: BRACE RAILS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL TERMINAL, PULL, BRACE OR CORNER POSTS HALFWAY BETWEEN THE TOP RAIL AND GROUND LEVEL WHEN TOPRAIL IS SPECIFIED AND TWELVE INCHES (12") DOWN FROM TOP OF FABRIC WHEN TOP TENSION WIRE IS SPECIFIED. BRACE RAIL SHALL EXTEND FROM SUCH POST TO THE FIRST ADJACENT LINE POST.

(L) FABRIC: SHALL CONFORM TO THE SPECIFICATIONS.

(M) GATE FRAMES: SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF TUBULAR MEMBERS ASSEMBLED BY USE OF HEAVY PRESSED STEEL, MALLEABLE FITTINGS OR BY WELDING. ALL GATES SHALL HAVE ONE HORIZONTAL SUPPORT EXTENDING THE WIDTH OF THE GATE AT THE MIDPOINTS OF VERTICAL FRAME MEMBERS. THE COMPLETE FRAME SHALL BE RIGID AND HAVE AMPLE STRENGTH TO BE FREE FROM SAG AND TWIST.

(O) HINGES: SHALL BE OF HEAVY PATTERN, OF ADEQUATE STRENGTH FOR GATE, AND WITH LARGE BEARING SURFACES FOR CLAMPING IN POSITION. THE HINGE SHALL BE OF THE PROPER TYPE TO ALLOW FOR THE DESIGNATED DEGREE OF SWING. THE HINGE SHALL NOT TWIST OR TURN UNDER THE ACTION OF THE GATE. THE GATES SHALL BE CAPABLE OF BEING OPENED AND CLOSED EASILY BY ONE PERSON.

(P) LATCHES AND STOPS: SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL GATES. GATES SHALL HAVE A DROP BAR LATCH. LATCHES SHALL BE ARRANGED FOR LOCKING. THE STOP FOR DROP BAR LATCHES SHALL BE SET IN CONCRETE AND ENGAGE THE PLUNGER OF THE BAR LATCH.

(S) CAPS: ALL POSTS, EXCEPT ROLL FORMED POSTS AND 'T' POSTS SHALL BE CAPPED OVER THE EXTERIOR OF THE POST, AND SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F626.

CONCRETE REQUIRED FOR THE EMBEDMENT OF ALL POSTS SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID FOR CHAIN LINK FENCE.

POSTS SHALL BE SPACED EQUIDISTANT ON A MAXIMUM OF 10' CENTERS.

EXCAVATION FOR POSTS: IN OTHER THAN ROCK SHALL BE OF THE DIMENSIONS INDICATED. IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED BEFORE REACHING THE REQUIRED DEPTH, THE EXCAVATION SHALL BE CONTINUED TO THE DEPTH INDICATED OR 1'-6" INTO THE ROCK, WHICHEVER IS LESS, AND SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 8 INCHES IN DIAMETER.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-17-10	REVISED TRUSS ROD	
12-10-09	REVISED POSTS & RAILS TABLE	
5-21-09	ADDED TABLE & GEN. NOTE (C)	
8-22-02	REVISED NOTES, REMOVED TABLE, & REMOVED FENCE ALTERNATE	
4-3-97	REVISED BRACE RAIL NOTE	
10-18-96	REVISED AASHTO & ASTM REF.	
11-3-94	REVISED NOTE (L)	
10-1-92	DELETED ALTERNATE POST	10-1-92
8-15-91	DELETED ROLL FORMED POST DETAIL & ADDED NOTE	8-15-91 8-15-91
11-30-89	DELETED CLASS CONCRETE	11-30-89
11-17-88	REVISED O.D. SIZES	668-11-17-88
10-30-87	GENERAL REVISIONS	548-10-30-87
4-20-79	REVISED TOP RAIL & TENSION WIRE	695-4-20-79
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	530-10-2-72

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

CHAIN LINK FENCE

STANDARD DRAWING WF-3